See Page 42 for Regental approval via the Finance and Audit Committee.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM THE OFFICE OF THE CHANCELLOR

2456

DOCKET NO. 15

March 8, 1984

TO MEMBERS OF THE FINANCE AND AUDIT COMMITTEE:

Mr. Tom B. Rhodes, Chairman

Mr. Howard N. Richards

Mr. Mario Yzaguirre

The Docket for The University of Texas System Administration and the Dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the U.T. System Board of Regents on April 12-13, 1984. The Office of the Chancellor concurs in these recommendations.

Institutions	Pages
The University of Texas System Administration	C-1 through C-19
The University of Texas at Arlington	AR-1 through AR-27
The University of Texas at Austin	A-1 through A-130
The University of Texas at Dallas	D-1 through D-18
The University of Texas at El Paso	EP-1 through EP-13
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	PB-1 through PB-9
The University of Texas at San Antonio	SA-1 through SA-13
The University of Texas at Tyler	TA-1 through TA-12
The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio	TC-1 through TC-5
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas	HD-1 through HD-47
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	G-1 through G-25
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	HH-1 through HH-43
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	HS-1 through HS-25
The University of Texas System Cancer Center	CC-1 through CC-24
The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler	HT-1 through HT-4

E.D. Walker Chancellor

James P. Duncan

Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs

Charles B. Mullins, M.D. Executive Vice Chancellor

for Health Affairs

EDW:lsr

xc: Mr. Jon P. Newton, Chairman of the Board

Mr. Robert B. Baldwin, III Mrs. Janey Slaughter Briscoe

Mr. Jess Hay

Mrs. Beryl Buckley Milburn

Mr. James L. Powell

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Land Matters, including Standard Easements, Surface Leases, Permits and Water Contracts	C-3
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health and Ima Hogg Foundation	C-10
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services - State and Local Government (Funds Going Out)	C-13
Amendments to the 1983-84 System Administration Operating Budget (including staff appointments, changes of status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	C-14
Land and Investment Report	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OTT. BOARD OF REGERTS FILETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

LAND MATTERS, INCLUDING STANDARD EASEMENTS, SURFACE LEASES, PERMITS AND WATER CONTRACTS

LAND MATTERS

Easements and Surface Leases Nos. 6043 - 6097, Assignment of Lease No. 5667, and Material Source Permit Nos. 642 and 643.--It is recommended by the Office of the Chancellor that the following applications for easements and surface leases, assignment of lease, and material source permits be approved. All have been approved as to content by the appropriate officials. Payment for each has been received unless otherwise indicated, and each document is on the University's standard form when applicable and is at the standard rate effective February 1, 1984, unless otherwise indicated.

Easements and Surface Lease Nos. 6043 - 6097

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
6043	Gulf Pipeline Company (Renewal of No. 3675)	Pipe Line Oil	Crane	30	42.11 rods of 4 1/2" line	1/1/84 12/31/93	\$ 300.00
6044	Harper Dil Company	Pipe Line Gas	Schleicher	54	274.80 rods of 2 3/8" line	1/1/84 12/31/93	1,236.60
6045	Henry Petroleum Corporation	Pipe Line SWD	Reagan	2	619.39 rods of 2" line	1/1/84 12/31/93	2,787.26
6046	Henry Petroleum Corporation	Pipe Line SWD	Reagan	2	205.33 rods of 2" line	1/1/8 4 12/31/93	923,99
6047	Henry Petroleum Corporation	Pipe Line SWD	Reagan	2	127.88 rods of 2" line	1/1/8 4 12/31/93	5 75.46
6048	Phillips Petroleum Company (Renewal of No. 3659)	Pipe Line Condensate	Crockett	29	529.33 rods of 2 3/8" line	1/1/84 12/31/93	2,117.32
6049	Phillips Petroleum Company (Renewal of No. 3660)	Pipe Line Gas	Andrews	10, 11	481.45 rods of 6 5/8" line	1/1/8 4 12/31/93	1,925.80
6050	Shell Pipeline Corporation (Renewal of No. 3683)	Pipe Line Gas & Oil	Andrews	1	1,708.31 rods of 8 5/8" line	5/1/84 4/30/94	6,833.24
6051	Texas-New Mexico Pipe Line Co. (Renewal of No. 3656)	Pipe Line Oil	Crane	30	273.00 rods of $4\frac{1}{2}$ " line	2/1/84 1/31/94	1,092.00

\circ	
1	
S	

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
6052	Phillips Petroleum Company (Renewal of No. 3657)	Surface Lease A tank battery	Crockett	29	4 66.7' x 4 66.7' Approx.	1/1/84 12/31/93	\$ 3,000.00
6053	Shell Pipe Line Corporation (Renewal of No. 3680)	Surface Lease Pump station & related facilities	Crane	35	5.959 acres Approx.	5/1/84 4 /30/94	3,000.00
6054	Shell Pipe Line Corporation (Renewal of No. 3682)	Surface Lease Pump station & related facilities	Andrews	1	5.0 acres Approx.	5/1/84 4/30/94	3,000.00
6055	Coseka Resources U.S.A.	Pipe Line SWD	Reagan	2	544.19 rods of 2" line	12/1/83 11/30/93	2,448.86
6056	Exxon Corporation (Renewal of No. 3658)	Pipe Line SWD	Andrews	8	899.9 rods of 3" line	1/1/84 12/31/93	3,599.60
6057	Palo Petroleum, Inc.	Pipe Line Water	Reagan	12	200.00 rods of 2" line	1/1/84 12/31/93	900.00
6058	Phillips Petroleum Company	Pipe Line Gas	Andrews	9,10,13	654.74 rods of 12" line	1/1/84 12/31/93	2,946.33
6059	Texas-New Mexico Power Company (Renewal of No. 3692)	Power Line Distribution	Ward	16	360.3 rods of single pole	2/1/84 1/31/94	450.38
6060	J. L. Davis	Pipe Line Gas	Crockett	46,47	200.97 rods of 2 3/8" line	2/1/84 1/31/94	904.37
6061	MR Oi! Company	Power Line Distribution	Winkler	36	302.36 rods of single pole	1/1/84 12/31/93	529.13
6062	Mid-America Pipeline Company (Renewal of No. 3702)	Pipe Line LPG	Andrews	1,2,14	3,588.79 rods of 8 5/8" line	2/1/84 1/31/94	14,355.16
6063	Shell Western E & P Inc.	Pipe Line Water	Crane	30	735.16 rods of under 12" line	2/1/84 1/31/94	3,308.22

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
6064	The Town of Wickett	Surface Lease Sewage Treatment Plant	Ward	16	340' x 584' Approx.	2/1/84 1/31/85	\$ 300.00*
6065	Apache Gas Corporation	Pipe Line Gas	Pecos	27, 28	270.42 rods of 2" Line	2/1/84 1/31/94	1,216.89
6066	Phillips Pipe Line Company (Renewal of No. 3669)	Pipe Line Oil	Andrews	6, 8, 11	496.39 rods of under 6" line	2/1/8 4 1/31/94	1,985.56
6067	Visa Energy Corporation (Renewal of No. 3672)	Pipe Line SWD	Crane	30	121.00 rods of 2" line	1/1/84 12/31/93	484.00
6068	Texas Electric Service Company (Renewal of Nos. 3693 & 3694)	Power Line Distribution	Andrews	1,4,7,9, 10,11,14	908.13 rods of single pole line	2/1/84 1/31/94	1,135.16
6069	Tommy Littlepage Oil Properties (Renewal of No. 3687)	Pipe Line SWD	Crane	30	212.10 rods of 2" line	1/1/84 12/31/93	848.40
6070	Phillips Petroleum Company	Pipe Line Gas	Reagan	20, 58	1,082.24 rods of under 12" line	1/1/84 12/31/93	4,870.08
6071	Warren American Oil Company	Pipe Line G a s	Crockett	46	181.82 rods of 2 3/8" line	2/1/84 1/31/94	818.19
6072	Gulf Oil Corporation (Renewal of No. 401)	Surface Lease Penwell Field Office & yard	Ector	35	45.61 Acres approx.	2/1/84 1/31/94	25,085.50
6073	Alpha Twenty-One Production Company	Surface Lease Salt Water in- jection site	Andrews	14	3.2 Acres approx.	2/1/84 1/31/94	3,000.00
6074	Big Bend Telephone Company (Renewal of No. 3690)	Surface Lease Dial Office	Pecos	21	200' x 200'	3/ 1/84 2/28/85	700.00*

^{*}Renewable from year to year not to exceed a total of ten years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Surface Interests.

	No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
	6075	Delhi Gas Pipeline Corporation (Renewal of No. 3699)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Ward	17, 18	246.42 rods of 6 5/8" line	4/1/84 3/31/94	\$ 985.68
	6076	Delhi Gas Pipeline Corporation (Renewal of No. 3738)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Ward	18	317.88 rods of 8 5/8" line	4/1/84 3/31/94	1,271.52
	6077	Mobil Pipe Line Company (Renewal of No. 3695)	Pipe Line Oil Line	Andrews	13	2,728.00 rods of under I2" line	3/1/84 2/28/94	10,912.00
	6078	Mobil Pipe Line Company (Renewal of No. 3699)	Pipe Line Oil Line	Andrews	4	1,012.00 rods of 6 5/8" line	4/1/84 3/31/94	4,048.00
	6079	Northern Natural Gas Company (Renewal of No. 3810)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Ward	18	247.45 rods of 4½" line	8/1/84 7/31/94	939,80
	6080	Oasis Pipe Line Company (Renewal of No. 3743)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Winkler	21	634.67 rods of 6" line	5/1/84 4/30/94	2,538.68
€-7	6081	Oasis Pipe Line Company (Renewal of No. 3752)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Pecos	19	1,151.63 rods of 12" line	5/1/84 4/30/94	6,333.97
	6082	Oasis Pipe Line Company (Renewal of No. 3753)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Ward	17, 18	2,233.75 rods of 16" line	5/1/84 4/30/94	12,285.63
	60 83	Oasis Pipe Line Company (Renewal of No. 3754)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Winkler	?1	232.12 rods of of 6" line	5/1/84 4/30/94	928.48
	6084	Texas-New Mexico Pipe Line Co. (Renewal of No. 3686)	Pipe Line Oil Line	Andrews	12, 14	1,040.00 rods of under 12" line	3/1/84 2/28/94	4,160.00
	6085	Dasis Pipe Line Company (Renewal of No. 3767)	Surface Lease Processing Natural Gas	Pecos	19	3.00 Acre approx.	5/1/84 4/30/94	3,000.00
	6086	Southwest Texas Electric Coop., Inc.	Power Line Distribution	Reagan	48	214.61 rods of single pale	12/1/83 11/39/93	375.57

No	Company	Type Permit_	County	Location (Block #)_	Distance or Area	Period	<u>Consideration</u>
6087	Southwest Texas Electric Coop., Inc.	Power Line Distribution	Reagan	48	244.48 rods of single pole	7/1/83 6/30/93	\$ 427.84
6088	Southwest Texas Electric Coop., Inc.	Power Line Distribution	Crockett	47	245.33 rods of single pole	12/1/83 11/30/93	429.33
6089	Southwest Texas Electric Coop., Inc.	Power Line Distribution	Orockett	47	268.79 rods of single pole	2/1/84 1/31/94	470.38
6090	J. L. Davis	Pipe Line Gas	Reagan	2	393.30 rods of 2" line	3/1/84 2/28/94	1,769.84
6091	Parker & Parsley, Inc	Pipe Line Gas	Reagan	12	36.67 rods of 2" line	2/1/8 4 1/31/94	300.00
6092	d. L. Davis	Pipe Line Gas Line	Crockett	49	408.37 rods of 3" line	3/1/84 2/28/94	1,837.67
6093	J. L. Davis	Pipe Line Gas Line	Reagan	49	281.28 rods of 2" line	3/1/8 4 2/28/94	1,265.76
6094	Big Lake Salvage Company (Renewal of No. 3712)	Surface Lease Salvage Yard	Reagan	11	140' x 200' & 140' x 400'	4/1/84 3/31/85	500.00*
6095	Basin Tank Rental Company (Renewal of No. 3744)	Surface Lease Trucking Yard	Reagan	li	200' x 140' approx.	5/1/84 4/30/85	760.00*
6096	J. H. Purvis	Power Line Distribution	Reagan	12	160.00 rods of single pole	2/1/84 1/31/94	300.00 (min.)
6097	Amoco Production Company (Renewal of No. 4865)	Surface SWD	Andrews	13	208.7' x 208.7' approx.	3/1/84 2/28/89	2,500.00**

^{*} Renewable from year to year not to exceed a total of ten years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Surface Interests.

** Renewable from year to year not to exceed a total of five years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Oil, Gas and Mineral Interests.

Assignment of Lease No. 5667

No	Assignor	Assignee	Type Permit	County	Consideration
5667	International Crude Corporation	Abilene National Bank	Surface Lease Crude Unloading Site	Crane	\$ 300.00
5667	Abilene National Bank	Getty Trading Transporation Company	Surface Lease Crude Unloading Site	Crane	300.00

Material Source Permit No. 642 and 643

No.	Grantee	County	LOCATION (Block #)	Quantity	Consideration
642	Allan Construction Co., Inc.	Pecos	20	1,475 cubic yards of caliche	\$ 368.75
643	Rogers Dirt Construction Company	Crane	30	1,100 yards of caliche	825.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH

AND IMA HOGG FOUNDATION

Allocations were made from the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health and Ima Hogg Foundation to the following institutions and agencies:

1. Central Texas Medical Foundation, Austin, Texas

Liaison Nursing Component to Liaison Psychiatry and Behavioral Medicine Education Program - \$19,500

The Executive Committee of the Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a grant for the period January, 1984 to March 31, 1985. The program is designed to provide a Liaison Nurse who will function as a clinical education specialist to mental health. The principal responsibilities of this resource person will be development and implementation of instruction in mental health (classroom and clinical) for nurses; consultation in assessment, planning, implementation and evaluation of the emotional care of hospitalized patients and their families; development of support systems among nurses to more effectively manage professional stresses and assist in the delivery of quality patient care; and facilitation of liaison in mental health among all appropriate persons and institutions charged with inpatient care and outpatient continuity.

Dr. Deborah C. Peel, Director of the Liaison Psychiatry and Behavioral Medicine Education Program, will be responsible for administration of the project.

2. Dallas Geriatric Research Research Institute Dallas, Texas

Special Care Unit for Mentally Impaired Residents - \$15,901

The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Executive Committee recommends for approval a grant for the period March 1, 1984 to February 28, 1985. This grant is for the evaluation of the special program for cognitively impaired residents at the Dallas Home for Jewish Aged. Special attention will be paid to the physical and social environment, the structured time interventions, and the interdisciplinary treatment approach.

Dr. Rosemary Wade Wilson, Director of Research of the Dallas Geriatric Research Institute, is responsible for the administration of the program.

3. Family Service Center, Houston, Texas

Fort Bend County Services for Emotionally Disturbed Children - \$25.000

The Ima Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a first year's grant for the period April 1, 1984 to March 31, 1985. The first-year grant constitutes a challenge grant which has been matched by the George Foundation.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH

AND IMA HOGG FOUNDATION (Continued)

Family Service Center (Continued)

This funding is for a service program for emotionally disturbed latency-aged children and their families in Fort Bena County. This program will provide services to a part of the Houston metropolitan area which has few programs for children and a high level of need.

Mr. E. F. Christman, the Executive Director of the Family Service Center, will be responsible for the administration of the program.

4. Juvenile Court Volunteers of Harris County, Inc. - \$30,154

The Ima Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a first-year grant for the period March 1, 1984 to February 28, 1985. Juvenile Court Volunteers is a non-profit agency which has been serving troubled youth in Harris County since 1968. Through its delinquency prevention program, the organization recruits, screens, and trains volunteers to work with pre-delinquent and delinquent youth referred by the Harris County Juvenile Probation Department and other child-serving agencies. The goal of the program is to intervene with pre-delinquent youth, using community volunteers, to prevent more serious problems later.

Ms. Mary Gready, the Executive Director of Juvenile Court Volunteers, will be responsible for the administration of the project.

5. Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Health Retardation, Austin, Texas

Lecture on Functions of Semantics in MHMR Care - \$1,000

The Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a one-time grant for support of Dr. Leona Bachrach, who will prepare and deliver a speech (in Austin) on the functions of semantics in MHMR care. The Hogg Foundation will publish the speech as a part of its Mental Health Education Program.

Dr. Gary Miller, Commissioner of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation, will be responsible for the administration of this grant.

6. Texas Tech University Department of Sociology, Lubbock, Texas

Class, Ethnicity, Psychological Distress and Readiness for Self-Referral to a Professional Mental Health Facility - \$20,252

The Hogg Foundation recommends for approval an initial grant for the period January 1, 1984 to December 31, 1984. This grant is for support of a joint research project with the Texas Tech School of Medicine to investigate the relationship among class, ethnicity, psychological distress and readiness for self-referral to professional mental health facilities. Matching funds totalling \$5,000 will be provided by Texas Tech.

Dr. Peter Heller, Associate Professor of Sociology at Texas Tech University, will be responsible for administering the project.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH

AND IMA HOGG FOUNDATION (Continued)

7. Texas Wesleyan College, Fort Worth, Texas

Student Counseling Program - \$1,000

The Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a one-time grant for the period January 15, 1984 to June 1, 1984. This grant is for support of a planning study to investigate the feasibility of implementing a program for the early indentification and treatment of students with psychological problems.

Dr. Jon H. Fleming, President of Texas Wesleyan College, is responsible for the administration of the project.

8. West Central Texas Council of Governments, Abilene, Texas

"Coping with Grief" Seminar - \$776

The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Executive Committee recommends for approval a one-time grant. It is anticipated that the seminar will bring together approximately 200 care givers from a 19-county region. Dr. Myron Madden, a well known expert in the area of coping with grief, will conduct three sessions on specific aspects of the grief process. The participants will include senior center directors, Regional Advisory Committee on Aging members, human service agency care givers, hospice program volunteers, and clergy from both the pastorate and a pastoral counseling center.

Mrs. Dorothy Vanderslice, Director of the Aging Department, West Central Texas Council of Governments, is responsible for the administration of the program.

9. The University of Texas Press, Austin, Texas

"The Mexican Origin Population" Special Issue of Social Science Quarterly - \$1,500

The Hogg Foundation recommends a grant to be used as partial support of a special serial monograph on "The Mexican Origin Experience in the United States." This grant will enable the inclusion of several articles having direct mental health relevance and will include the purchase of 50 copies of this special issue. Ten copies will be for Foundation internal use (including its library), while the others will be distributed to directors and potential directors of Foundation supported projects. The 450-page special issue/monograph will include 33 articles, many of them dealing with issues related to Mexican American mental health.

The <u>Social Science Quarterly</u> has been published at U.T. Austin since 1920. Its current publishers are the Southwestern Social Science Association and The University of Texas Press. (RBC H-13)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval of the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency:

The Texas Agriculture Extension Service -

Soil Testing Laboratory IAC (84-85) 1060

Contract No.:

New Funds:

\$2,800

Contract Period:

December 20, 1983 through August 31, 1984

Description:

To conduct soil analysis of vineyard soil samples.

2. Agency:

Texas State Library - Records Management Division IAC (84-85) 1077 \$900

Contract No.:

New Funds:

Contract Period:

Description:

December 29, 1983 through August 31, 1984 Microfilm approximately 21,000 U.T. Board of Regents' Minutes and Annual Budgets for the U.T. Board of Regents.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

				ull-time Salary	
Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate	RBC
APPOINTMENTS					
SYSTEM OFFICES Office of the Director, The University of Texas System Police Inspector 1. Daniel E. Raff	2/13/84	100	12	26,000	D27
ENSES OF REVENUE BEARING PROPERTY University Lands Accounting Assistant Mineral Contract Specialist 2. Lanvil L. Gilbert	2/15/84	100	12	32,000	D25

				Fu i		
Item, Department, Title, Nam		ffective Date	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate	RBC
CHANGES OF STATUS						
SYSTEM OFFICES Office of the Chancellor-Chanc 3. Grover Campbell	ellor					D19
From: Special Assist Governmental R			100	12	41,500	
To: Special Assist Governmental R		1/1/84	100	12	43,200	

	D	ο <i>ι</i>		ll-time Salary	
Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of <u>Resignation</u>	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate	<u>RBC</u>
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
SYSTEM OFFICES Office of the Chancellor-Chancellor Director of Governmental Relations 4. Herman A. Adams, Jr. (Deceased)	1/30/84	100	12	75,000	D24
Office of Planning and Analysis Assistant Director of Planning and Analysis 5. Harlan T. Cooper	1/31/84	100	12	4 8,046	D29
Office of the Director, The University of Texas System Police Inspector 6. Weldon L. Welch	1/31/84	100	12	28,000	D26
EXPENSES OF REVENUE BEARING PROPERTY Office of Investments and Trusts Director, Stock Research 7. Edmund M. Cowart	1/31/84	100	12	52,300	D22
REVOLVING FUNDS Office of Facilities, Planning and Construction Senior Construction Inspector 8. Earl D. Hildebrand	2/3/84	100	12	32,100	D28

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS	RBC
--------------------	-----

DESIGNATED FUNDS

Institute of Higher Education Management
9. Amount of Transfer - \$4,981

B21

From: Registration Fees

To: Management Workshop for new Department and Division

Heads

10. Amount of Transfer - \$4,850 D20

From: Registration Fees

To: Innovations Workshop

This action sets up the budgets for the workshops held January 29-February 3, 1984 and January 26-27, 1984.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

Meeting of April 13, 1984

INDEX			PAGE L & I REPORT
	I. PERMANENT UNI	VERSITY FUND	
Α.	INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDI	ED DECEMBER 31, 1983	
	1. Report on Securities Tra	ansactions	2
	2. Cash Statement - Permand Availa	ent Fund and ble Fund	9
В.	INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH END	ED JANUARY 31, 1984	
	1. Report on Securities Tra	ansactions	11
	2. Cash Statement - Permane Availa	ent Fund and ble Fund	19
	II. TRUST AND SP	ECIAL FUNDS	
Α.	INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH END	ED DECEMBER 31, 1983	
	1. Common Trust Fund Summa	ry of Assets	21
	2. Report on Securities Tr	ansactions	22
	3. Securities Transactions	Detail	25
В.	INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH END	ED JANUARY 31, 1984	
	1. Common Trust Fund Summa	ry of Assets	33
	2. Report on Securities Tr	ansactions	34
	3. Securities Transactions	Detail	38
c.	ADDITIONS, WITHDRAWALS AND TRA	NSFERS - COMMON TRUST FUND -	48

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended December 31, 1983

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in December, 1983. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 12/31/82	BOOK YIELD 12/31/82	BOOK VALUE 12/31/83	BOOK YIELD 12/31/83
DEBT SECURITIES:				
U. S. Government Obligations Treasury Bonds Various Guaranteed Bonds FHA Mortgages	\$ 244,539,245.13 290,835,867.79 6,153,711.49	10.85% 10.72 6.96	\$ 316,295,164.66 299,390,313.32 5,666,603.61	
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	541,528,824.41	10.74	621,352,081.59	
U. S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	36,802,480.39	12.34	19,663,465.60	11.84
Corporate Bonds	604,222,830.88	9.99	631,759,980.21	10.10
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	1,182,554,135.68	10.41	1,272,775,527.40	10.39
Preferred Stocks	5,759,500.00	13.56	5,759,500.00	13.56
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	1,188,313,635.68	10.43	1,278,535,027.40	10.41
EQUITY SECURITIES: Convertible Debentures Convertible Preferred Stocks Common Stocks	5,198,145.00 807,028.89 526,511,328.63	10.41	2,872,770.00 1,504,866.41 629,510,344.04	5.65 8.98 6.11
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	532,516,502.52	6.67	633,887,980.45	6.11
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	1,720,830,138.20	9.27	1,912,423,007.85	8.99
CASH & EQUIVALENT: U. S. Govts. (Direct & Gtd.) Govt. Agencies (Non-Gtd.) Corporate Bonds Commercial Paper Cash (Interest Bearing)	8,581,826.38 260,000.00 148,830.31 55,672,700.00 1,514,997.92	14.20 4.85 9.07	1,500,000.00 -0- 7,318,537.96 43,907,000.00 2,203,454.01	11.07 9.57
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	66,178,354.61	9.28	54,928,991.97	9.73
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EOUIVALENT	\$1,787,008,492.81	9.27%	\$1,967,351,999.82	9.01%
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$165,655,687.00		\$177,258,415.00	

200

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS

BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF (000's Omitted)

December 31, 1983

	SYSTEM ST	AFF	ALLIA CAPI		CAPIT GUARD		TOTAL F	UND
DEBT SECURITIES: U. S. Governments Treasury Bonds Various Govt. Gtd. FHA Mortgages	\$ 316,295 299,390 5,667	10.72% 10.63 6.97					\$ 316,295 299,390 5,667	10.72% 10.63 6.97
TOTAL U. S. Govts.	621,352	10,64					621,352	10.64
Non-Gtd. Agencies	19,663	11.84					19,663	11.84
Corporate Bonds	631,760	10.10					631,760	<u>10.10</u>
TOTAL DEBT	1,272,775	10.39					1,272,775	10.39
Preferred Stocks	5,760	13,56					5,760	<u>13.56</u>
TOTAL FIXED	1,278,535	10.41					1,278,535	10.41
EQUITY SECURITIES: Convertible Debs. Conv. Preferred Common Stocks TOTAL EQUITIES	2,873 1,505 467,439 471,817	5.65 8.98 6.93	\$75,722 _75,722	2.87% 2.87_	\$86,349 86,349	4.50% 4.50	2,873 1,505 629,510 633,888	5.65 8.98 6.11 6.11
TOTAL LONG TERM	1,750,352	9.47	75,722	2.87	86,349	4.50	_1,912,423	<u>8.99</u>
SHORT TERM: U. S. Govt. Gtd. Corporate Bonds Commercial Paper Cash (Int. Bearing) TOTAL SHORT TERM	1,500 7,319 28,500 303 37,622	9.00 11.07 9.57 8.99 9.83	14,177 	9.56 9.56	1,230 1,896 3,126	9.77 3.84	1,500 7,319 43,907 2,203 54,929	9.00 11.07 9.57 8.99 9.73
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$1,787,974</u>	9.48%	\$89,903	3.93%	<u>889,475</u>	4.48%	\$1,967,352	<u>9.01%</u>

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS (December, 1983)

		Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
Purchases:			
U. S. Govt. Agencies Non-Guaranteed		\$ 27,992.18	12.22%
Common Stocks		30,649,314.20	2.44_
TOTAL	,	30,677,306.38	2.45%
Short Term Securities		24,000,000.00	
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		\$54,677,306.38	
	Total Net Proceeds	Book Value	Gain Yield or at Sale (Loss) Price
<u>Sales</u> :	1100003	DOOK VATUE	(2033) 11100
Common Stocks	\$ 4,215,339.84	\$ 3,330,873.92	\$884,465.92 2.72%
Maturities and Prepayments:			
U. S. Govt. Obligations Guaranteed			
GNMA Pools	\$ 509,666.89	\$ 479,203.95	\$ 30,462.94
Various Bonds FHA Mortgages	17,000.00 42,553.15	17,000.00 42,553.15	-0- -0-
TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obl.	569,220.04	538,757.10	30,462.94
U. S. Govt. Agencies	161 007 57	150 471 85	1 556 00
Non-Guaranteed	161,027.55	159,471.55	1,556.00
Corporate Bonds	128,500.00	125,730.26	2,769.74
TOTAL	858,747.59	823,958.91	34,788.68
Short Term Securities	27,064,000.00	27,064,000.00	-0-
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	\$27,922,747.59	\$27,887,958.91	\$ 34,788.68
TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	\$32,138,087.43	\$31,218,832.83	\$919,254.60

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

November 30, 1983 Balance Additions (December, 1983)		\$1,948,039,203.42
From West Texas Lands		
(See Cash Statement for Detail)	\$18,393,541.80	
Realized Net Gain or (Loss)		
on Security Transactions	919,254.60	19,312,796.40
December 31, 1983 Balance		\$1,967,351,999.82

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (December, 1983)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Par Value	Description U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed)	Price :		l Net Cost ook <u>Value)</u>	Yield at Cost
\$32,360.90	Federal Home Loan Mortgage 10-1/2% Participation Certificates, Group No. 181243, 5/1/10	86.50	\$	27,992.18	12.22%
	NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER		_24,	000,000.00	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		\$24,	,027,992.18	

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 12/31/83:	Book_Value
Associates of North America	\$ 3,000,000.00
General Electric Credit	5,000,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	15,500,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance	5,000,000.00
	\$28,500,000.00

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued) (December, 1983)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	Description Pric	<u>ce</u> _	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
\$ 297,828.36	COMMON STOCKS:	61	\$ 376,087.41	\$ 78,259.05	1.06%
	MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guar	rant	eed):		
479,203.95 17,000.00	Various Long Term GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools (\$509,666.89 par) Patriot IV Shipping, Series C,		509,666.89	-	
496,203.95	8.05%, 12/7/04 (\$17m par) Total - Various Long Term		17,000.00 526,666.89		
42,553.15	FHA Mortgages Principal Payments (\$42,553.15 pages)	r)	42,553.15		
538,757.10	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)		569,220.04	30,462.94	
159 471 55	U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Gua Federal Home Loan Mtge. Corp. P.C.		teed):		
	Various Groups (\$161,027.55 par)		161,027.55	1,556.00	
3.175.55	CORPORATE BONDS: Central Hudson Gas & Electric				
100,000.00	4.85% Promissory Notes, 12/1/95 (\$3,500 par) General Telephone of Florida		3,500.00	324.45	
22,554.71	10.85% lst Mtge., 12/1/99 (\$100m par) Texaco 4-1/2% Notes, 12/15/89 (\$25m par)		100,000.00	-0- 2,445.29	
125,730.26			128,500.00	2,769.74	
\$ 823,958.91	TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS		\$ 858,747.59	\$ 34,788.68	
\$1,121,787.27	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		\$1,234,835.00	\$113,047.73	

PERMAMENT UNIVERSITY FUND - ALLIANCE CAPITAL (December, 1983)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost (Bo ok Val ue)	Yield at Cost
	COMMON STOCKS:			
25,000	Best Products	32.03	\$ 800,675.00	1.05%
15,000	Capital Holding	38.13	571,893,40	3.88
15,000	Combined International	39.85	597,750.00	5.02
80,0 00	Dayton Hudsen	33.37	2,669,360.00	1.95
5,00 0	Dun & Bradstreet	62.69	313,450.00	2.55
30,0 00	E-Systems	35.89	1,076,801.40	1.39
40,000	Federated Department Stores	53.92	2,156,850.00	4.08
15,000	General Motors	75.12	1,126,770.00	5.32
15,000	Hewlett-Packard	40.17	602,595.00	0.45
15,0 00	Illinois Tool Works	57.39	860,80 0.00	2.02
10,000	Merck	94.23	942,280.00	3.18
50,000	National Medical Enterprises	21.70	1,084,800.00	2.03
15,000	New York Times - Class A	86.56	1,298,445.00	1.63
30,000	Northwest Airlines	47.63	1,428,750.00	1.68
45,000	Pfizer	36.93	1,662,000.00	3.57
35,000	Phibro-Salomon	32.10	1,123,500.00	1.68
20,0 00	Ryder System	59.10	1,182,000.00	1.83
15,000	Sears Roebuck	40,56	608,325.00	3.75
5,000	Texas Oil & Gas	43.78	218,875.00	0.73
70,000	Wang Laboratories - Class B	32.77	2,293,796.50	0.37_
	TOTAL ACCUISITIONS		\$22,619,716.30	2.36%

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Book Value	Description COMMON STOCKS:	<u>Price</u>	Total Net Proceeds	Gain nr (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
	Dayton Hudson (20m shs.) Perkin-Elmen (50m shs.)	32.63 27.43	\$ 652,500.00 _1,371,454.16		1.99% 1.82
1,942,045.00	TOTAL SALES		2,023,954.16	81,909.16	1.87%
_20,597, 0 00.00	MET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL	PAPER	20 ,597,000 .00		
\$22,539,045.00	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		\$22,620,954.16	\$ 81,909.16	

COMMERCIAL PAPER	HOLDINGS	12/31/83:
------------------	----------	-----------

American Express Credit General Electric Credit Montgomery Ward Credit 800k Value \$ 6,758,000.00 1,131,000.00 6,288,000.00 \$14,177,000.00

PFRMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - CAPITAL GUARDIAN (December, 1983)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost	Yield <u>a</u> t Cost
	COMMON STOCKS:			
16,500	American Cyanamid	49,96	\$ 824,399.90	3.50%
27,000	American International Group	67.66	1,826,750.00	0.65
4,000	Anheuser-Busch	65.10	260,400,00	2.70
25,700	Cox Communications	44.11	1,133,773.00	0.68
4,000	Goodyear Tire & Rubber	33.60	134,400.00	4.17
40,500	Great Western Financial	21.98	890,237.50	4.00
31,000	Lucky Stores	18.90	585,977.50	6.14
16,500	Pioneer	23.10	381,150.00	5.37
8,000	Procter & Gamble	57.39	459,080.00	4.18
8,000	Texas Instruments	135.60	1,084,800.00	1.47
13,000	Transco Energy	34.51	448,630.00	5.56
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$8,029,59</u> 7.90	2.66%

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Book Value	Description COMMON STOCKS:	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale <u>Price</u>
	RCA (40m shs.) United Telecommunications	33,79	\$1,351,773.79	-	2,66%
	(20m shs.)	23,18	463,524,48	<u>86,447.34</u>	7.94
1,091,000.56	TOTAL SALES		1,815,298.27	724,297.71	4.01%
6,467,000.00	NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL	PAPER	6,467,000.00		
\$7,558,000.56	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		\$8,282,298.27	\$724,297.71	

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 12/31/83:

General Motors Acceptance

Book Value \$1,230,000.00

CASH STATEMENT December 31, 1983

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
RECEIPTS:		
From West Texas Lands:		
Oil Royalties Gas Royalties Sulphur Royalties Water Royalties Brine Royalties Mineral Lease Rentals Water Lease Rentals Sale of Sand, Gravel, etc. Mineral Lease Bonuses	\$ 8,172,412.04 3,064,015.85 10,000.00 21,731.02 13,189.85 30,823.91 100.00 3,795.75 7,077,473.38	
Total from West Texas Lands	18,393,541.80	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U.S. Government Obligations GNMA Pass-Throughs Various Guaranteed Bonds FHA Mortgages	509,666.89 17,000.00 42,553.15	
U. S. Government Agencies Non-Guaranteed	161,027.55	
Corporate Bonds	128,500.00	
Common Stocks	4,215,339.84	
Short Term Securities	27,064,000.00	
Interest Received:		
U. S. Government Obligations Treasury Securities GNMA Pass-Throughs Various Guaranteed Bonds FHA Mortgages		\$ 87,285.10 987,703.24 478,914.75 31,148.92
U. S. Government Agencies Non-Guaranteed		371,269.59
Corporate Bonds		5,391,684.69
Short Term Securities		321,774.24
Dividends Received:		
Common Stocks		3,796,827.45
Amortization of Premium	484.62	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	50,532,113.85	\$11,466,607.98
Cash on Hand 11/30/83 (Interest Bearing)	6,527,369.59	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	\$57,059,483.44	

CASH STATEMENT December 31, 1983 (Continued)

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Securities Acquired:		
U. S. Government Agencies Non-Guaranteed	\$ 27,992.18	
Common Stocks	30,649,314.20	
Short Term Securities	24,000,000.00	
Amortization of Discount	178,723.05	
To Clear Out Available Fund		\$11,466,607.98
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	54,856,029.43	\$11,466,607.98
Cash on Hand 12/31/83 (Interest Bearing)	2,203,454.01	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS AND CASH	\$57,059,483.44	

For Month Ended January 31, 1984

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in January, 1984. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 1/31/83	BOOK YIELD 1/31/83	BOOK VALUE 1/31/84	BOOK YIELD 1/31/84
DEBT SECURITIES: U. S. Government Obligations Treasury Bonds Various Guaranteed Bonds FHA Mortgages	\$ 251,483,805.95 290,268,262.46 6,098,717.83	10.59	\$ 310,306,085.93 298,732,227.20 5,631,200.07	10.63
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	547,850,786.24	10.65	614,669,513.20	10.66
U. S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	36,744,144.06	12.34	19,543,448.04	11.83
Corporate Bonds	605,908,063.41	10.00	630,322,032.54	10.10
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	1,190,502,993.71	10.37	1,264,534,993.78	10,40
Preferred Stocks	5,759,500.00	<u> 13.56</u>	5,759,500.00	<u>1</u> 3.56
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	1,196,262,493.71	10.39	1,270,294,493.78	10.41
EQUITY SECURITIES: Convertible Debentures Convertible Preferred Stocks Common Stocks TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	5,198,145.00 2,374,677.29 534,952,422.34 542,525,244.63	9.07 6.64	2,872,770.00 1,504,866.41 616,135,649.33 620,513,285.72	8.98 5.97
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	1,738,787,738.34	9,23	1,890,807,779.50	8.96
CASH & EQUIVALENT: U. S. Govts. (Direct & Gtd.) Govt. Agencies (Non-Gtd.) Corporate Bonds Commercial Paper Cash (Interest Bearing)	8,339,167.20 60,000.00 169,887.45 51,096,700.00 2,845,654.98	14.20 6.92 8.56	7,493,512.38 -0- 8,147,612.19 82,705,000.00 7,376,093.79	-0- 9 10.80 9 9.34
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	62,511,409.63	8.85	105,722,218.36	9.45
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	\$1,801,299,147.97	9.22%	\$1,996,529,997.86	8.99%
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$166,079,781.00	ı	\$179,488,047.00)

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS

BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF (000's Oritted)

January 31, 1984

	DEBT SECURITIES:	SYSTEM SI	AFF	ALL I A		CAPI GUARD		TOTAL FU	INO
	U. S. Governments Treasury Bonds Various Govt. Gtd. FHA Mortgages	\$ 310,306 298,732 5,631	10.75% 10.63 6.97					\$ 310,306 298,732 5,631	10.75% 10.63 6.97
	TOTAL U. S. Govts.	614,669	10.56					614,669	10.66
	Mon-Gtd. Agencies	19,543	11.83					19,543	11.83
	Corporate Bonds	_ 630,322	10.10					630,322	10.10
2 ~	TOTAL DEBT	1,264,534	10.40					1,264,534	10.40
_	Preferred Stocks	5,760	13.56					5,760	13.56
12	TOTAL FIXED	1,270,294	10.41					1,270,294	10.41
	Convertible Debs. Conv. Preferred Common Stocks	2,873 1,505 450,539	5.65 8.98 6.81	\$81,467	2.87%	\$84,130	4.46%	2,873 1,505 516,136	5.65 8.98 5.97
	TOTAL LOUITIES	454,917	6.81	81,467	2.87	84,130	4.46	620,514	5.98
	TOTAL LONG TERM	1,725,211	9.46	81,467	<u>2.87</u>	84,130	<u>4.46</u>	1,890,808	8.96
	SHORT TERM: U. S. Treasuries U. S. Govt. Gtd. Corporate Bonds Commercial Paper Cash (Int. Bearing) TOTAL SHORT TERM	5,993 1,500 8,148 68,000 6,868	9.48 9.00 10.80 9.37 9.27 9.49	9,288 	9.22 9.21	5,417 501 5,918	9.19 8.41	5,993 1,500 8,148 82,705 7,376	9.48 9.00 10.80 9.34 9.27 9.45
	TOTAL FUND	\$1,815,720	9.46%	<u>\$90,762</u>	<u>3.52%</u>	<u>\$90,048</u>	<u>4.72%</u>	\$1,996,530	<u>8.99%</u>

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS (January, 1984)

Purchases:		Cost (Book Value)	Yie at C	
Common Stocks		\$ 9,656,960.10	2.	<u>75%</u>
Short Term Securities		43,687,000.00		
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		\$53,343,960.10		
Sales:	Total Net Proceeds	Book Value	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
Common Stocks	\$38,715,515.61	\$23,031,654.83	<u>\$15,683,860.78</u>	<u>5.47%</u>
Maturities and Prepayments: U. S. Govt. Obligations Guaranteed GNMA Pools Various Bonds FHA Mortgages	\$ 588,104.31 451,691.07 35,403.54	\$ 552,118.19 451,679.35 35,403.54	\$ 35,986.12 11.72 -0-	
TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obl.	1,075,198.92	1,039,201.08	35,997.84	
U. S. Govt. Agencies Non-Guaranteed	121,354.55	120,358.21	996.34	
Corporate Bonds	740,142.86	735,409.04	4,733.82	
TOTAL	1,936,696.33	1,894,968.33	41,728.00	
Short Term Securities	4,889,000.00	4,889,000.00		
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	\$ 6,825,696.33	\$ 6,783,968.33	\$ 41,728.00	
TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	\$45,541,211.94	<u>\$29,815,623.16</u>	<u>\$15,725,588.78</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

December 31, 1983 Balance		\$1,967,351,999.82
Additions (January, 1984)		, , ,
From West Texas Lands		
(See Cash Statement for Detail)	\$13,452,409.26	
Realized Net Gain or (Loss)		
on Security Transactions	15,725,588.78	29,177,998.04
January 31, 1984 Balance		<u>\$1,996,529,997.86</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (January, 1984)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Description	Total Net Cost (Book Value)
NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER	\$39,500,000.00

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 1/31/84:	Book Value
Associates of North America	\$ 9,000,000.00
BarclaysAmerican	13,000,000.00
Borg Warner Acceptance General Electric Credit	00.000,000.00 00.000,000.01
General Motors Acceptance	15,500,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance	5,000,000.00
Westinghouse Credit	7,500,000.00
	\$68,000,000.00

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (January, 1984)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

	INVESTME	NTS DISP	OSED OF		
_ Book Value	DescriptionSALES	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
	COMMON STOCKS:				
\$ 4.00	Allied Bancshares				
	(0.25 sh.)	21.20	\$ 5.30	\$ 1.30	3.59%
1,836,690./1	Beatrice Foods (89,844 shs.)	34.00	3,054,696.00	1,218,005.29	4,71
4.641.809.85	Exxon (265,748 shs.)	37.49	9,962,187.48	5,320,377.63	8.54
	International Paper	۵, ۱, ۱, ۱	3,304,107.10	0,000,000,000	•••
	(60m shs.)	59.35	3,561,255.99	1,430,364.72	4.04
	NCR (5m shs.)	130.91	654,528.12	318,360.62	1.99
1,594,659.28	Public Service of	12 10	764 047 02	/020 E11 #C\	0.01
1 639 564 50	Indiana (62,700 shs.) Schering-Plough	12,19	764,047.82	(830,611.46)	8.21
1,000,004.00	(45,300 shs.)	37.05	1,678,560.88	38,996.38	4.53
3,688,599.28	Shell 0il (268,400 shs.)	40.45	10,856,842.40	7,168,243.12	4.94
	Warner Communications		•		
	(23m shs.)	26.92	619,104.24	(412,285,76)	<u>3.72</u>
\$16,899,776.39	TOTAL SALES		\$31,151,228.23	\$14,251,451.84	5.94%
	MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENT	·s			
	H C COVERNMENT OR TOUT				
	U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATI	UNS (GUA	ranteed):		
	Various Long Term GNMA PassaThroughs Vario	5 4			

552,118.19 GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools (\$588,104.31 par) 588,104.31 35,	986.12
34,823.45 Blue Ridge Hospital System,	
(Hill-Burton Loan) 9% Note,	
	-0-
22,783.91 Cochise County Hospital,	
(Hill-Burton Loan) 9.60% Note,	
1/1/00 (\$22,783.91 par) 22,783.91	-0-
148,675.80 Intercoastal Bulk Carriers, Series A,	
9-1/8% SF Bonds, 6/30/92	
(42.2)2/2/2/20	-0-
172,000.00 Magnolia Marine Transport,	
8-3/4% SF Bonds, 7/22/85	
7	-0-
16,458.19 Manufacturers Hanover Trust,	
Owner Trustee, (Shipmor Associates)	
Series A, Issue I, 9%, 6/30/02	
(\$16,469.91 par) 16,469.91	11.72
24,938.00 Marcus Daly Memorial Hospital,	
(Hill-Burton Loan) 8-1/4% Note,	_
27 17 22 (42 19 20 20 PM 1	-0-
32,000.00 Moore-McCormack Bulk Transport,	
Series B, 9% SF Bonds, 6/30/96	_
(\$32m par)32,000.00	<u>-0-</u>
1 000 707 F4 TOTAL Vanious Lang Tours 1 000 707 00 05	007.04
1,003,797.54 TOTAL - Various Long Term 1,039,795.38 35,	997.84

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued) (January, 1984)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

Book <u>Value</u>	Description Price Proceeds MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)		Gain or (Loss)	
	U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed) (Continued):			
\$ 35,403.54	FHA Mortgages Principal Payments (\$35,403.54 par)	\$ 35,403.54	\$ -0-	
1,039,201.08	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)	1,075,198.92	35,997.84	
	U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Gu	aranteed <u>)</u> :		
120,358.21	Federal Home Loan Mtge. P.C.'s Various Groups (\$121,354.55 par)121,354.55	996,34	
	CORPORATE BONDS:			
132,025.97	Beatrice Foods 9-7/8% Promissory Notes, 1/15/9 (\$133,142.86 par)	5 133,142.86	1,116.89	
19,355.05	Dow Chemical 4-1/2% Promissory Notes, 1/15/9 (\$20m par)	644.95		
200,000.00	9-7/8% Notes, 2/1/91 (\$200m par)	200,000.00	-0-	
172,000.00	San Diego Gas & Electric 5-5/8% 1st Mtge., 1/15/84 (\$172m par) Sohio/BP Trans Alaska	172,000.00	-0-	
38,983.00	(\$39m par)	39,000.00	17.00	
102,150.81	(\$105m par)	105,000.00	2,849.19	
70,894.71	10-5/8% Notes, 1/1/98 (\$71m par)	71,000.00	105.79	
735,409.04	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	740,142.86	4,733.82	
\$ 1,894,968.33	TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	\$ 1,936,696.33	\$ 41,728.00	
\$18,794,744.72	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	\$33,087,924.56	\$14,29 <u>3,179.84</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - ALLIANCE CAPITAL (January, 1984)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

No. Shares	Description	<u>Price</u>	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
	COMMON STOCKS:			
35,000	Avco	32.83	\$1,149,050.00	3.66%
15,000	Best Products	14.20	212,925.00	1.69
50,000	Big Three Industries	21.07	1,053,330.00	3,80
5,000	Capital Holding	37.85	189,250.00	3.91
20,000	Dow Jones	50.10	1,001,900.00	1.44
5,000	E-Systems	33.60	168,000.00	1.49
10,000	Federated Department Stores	53.61	536,140.00	4.10
5,000	Hewlett-Packard	43.23	216,125.00	0.42
5,000	Macy (R. H.)	53.02	265,100.00	1.51
5,000	Merck	91.10	455,500.00	3.29
35,000	Nalco Chemical	30,96	1,083,425.00	3.88
1,000	Northern Trust	60.50	60,500.00	4.50
10,000	Superior Oil	38 .9 8	389,750.00	0.51
5,000	Texas Oil & Gas	46.85	234,250.00	0.34
5,000	Wang Laboratories - Class B	37.23	<u>186,125.00</u>	0.32
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		\$7,201,370.00	2.78%

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

TRANSPORTER OF THE PROPERTY OF				Viold	
Book Value	Description COMMON STOCKS:	<u>Price</u>	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale <u>Price</u>
	Combined International (5m shs.) Donnelly (R. R.) & Sons	41.35	\$ 206,743.08	\$ 77,322.58	4.84%
	(40m shs.)	39.90	1,595,946.66	786,146.66	2.11
517,757.38	New York Times - Class A (20m shs.)	25.67	513,382.83	(4,374.55)	1.83
1,456,977.88	TOTAL SALES		2,316,072.57	859,094.69	<u>2.29%</u>
4,889,000.00	NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL	PAPER	4,889,000.00	-0-	
<u>\$6,345,977.88</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$7,205,072.57</u>	\$859,094.69	

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 1/31/84:

American Express Credit Montgomery Ward Credit Book Value \$4,971,000.00 4,317,000.00

\$9,288,000.00

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - CAPITAL GUARDIAN (January, 1984)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
	COMMON STOCKS:			
2,000 5,500 2,500 6,400 12,000	American International Group Capital Cities Communications Merck Monsanto Procter & Gamble	64.08 143.51 88.48 103.40 54.60	\$ 128,168.00 789,282.60 221,187.50 661,740.80 655,211.20	0.69% 0.14 3.39 4.06 4.40
12,000	TOTAL PURCHASES	34.00	2,455,590.10	2.65%
	NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER		4,187,000.00	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$6,642,590.10</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

INVESTIGATE DISTOSED OF				W4 = 1 =	
Book Value	Description COMMON STOCKS:	<u>Price</u>	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
\$ 574,608.00	American Broadcasting				
	(16m shs.)	55.48	\$ 887,620.34	\$313,012.34	2.88%
20,489.28	Energas (1m shs.)	16.25	16,250.00	(4,239.28)	9.85
	Lilly (Eli) (22m shs.)	60.54	1,331,945.52	(131,099,88)	4.79
	RCA (31m shs.)	33,40	1,035,365.38	245,796.00	2.70
	Reynolds (R. J.) Industries		.,,	,	• · · -
	(20m shs.)	65.00	1,299,964.58	315,662.08	4,92
842,886.00	SmithKline Beckman	••••	1,2,7,7,00	010,00100	
	(12m shs.)	56,42	677,068.99	(165,817.01)	4.96
	,			(200,02,001)	
\$4,674,900.56	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		\$5,248,214,81	\$573,314.25	4.12%
				+0,01 011410	
	TOTAL DISTUSTIONS		<u> </u>	#3/3,314.63	<u>4.12%</u>

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 1/31/84:	Book_Value
American Express Credit Borg-Warner Acceptance General Motors Acceptance	\$1,697,000.00 2,877,000.00 843,000.00
	\$5,417,000.00

CASH STATEMENT January 31, 1984

	Permanent Fund	Available Fun <u>d</u>
RECEIPTS:		
From West Texas Lands:		
Oil Royalties Gas Royalties Sulphur Royalties Water Royalties Brine Royalties Mineral Lease Rentals Water Lease Rentals Brine Lease Rentals Sale of Sand, Gravel, etc. Mineral Lease Bonuses	\$10,162,090.51 2,943,059.58 10,000.00 15,663.44 5,088.63 313,312.01 697.08 100.88 1,193.75 1,203.38	
Total from West Texas Lands	13,452,409.26	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U.S. Government Obligations GNMA Pass-Throughs Various Guaranteed Bonds FHA Mortgages	588,104.31 451,691.07 35,403.54	
U. S. Government Agencies Non-Guaranteed	121,354.55	
Corporate Bonds	740,142.86	
Common Stocks	38,715,515.61	
Short Term Securities	4,889,000.00	
Interest Received:		
U.S. Government Obligations Treasury Securities GNMA Pass-Throughs Various Guaranteed Bonds FHA Mortgages		\$ 1,462,251.31 994,824.82 2,270,070.62 30,851.03
U. S. Government Agencies Non-Guaranteed		192,079.14
Corporate Bonds		4,541,397.14
Convertible Debentures		81,103.75
Short Term Securities		335,519.50
Funds in State Treasury		1,104,158.36
Dividends Received:		
Preferred Stocks		64,062.50
Convertible Preferred Stocks		33,774.13
Common Stocks		4,086,786.90
Amortization of Premium	1,667.72	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	58, 995,288. 92	\$15,19 <u>6,879.20</u>
Cash on Hand 12/31/83 (Interest Bearing)	2,203,454.01	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	\$61,198,742.93	

CASH STATEMENT January 31, 1984 (Continued)

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>DISBURSEMENTS</u> :		
Securities Acquired:		
Common Stocks	\$ 9,656,960.10	
Short Term Securities	43,687,000.00	
Amortization of Discount	478,689.04	
To Clear Out Available Fund		\$15,196,879.20
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	53,822,649.14	\$15,196,879.20
Cash on Hand 1/31/84 (Interest Bearing)	7,376,093.79	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS AND CASH	\$61 <u>,198</u> ,742.93	

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF (000's Omitted)

December 31, 1983

	SYSTEM	STAFF	ALLIAI CAPI		CAPI GUARI		TOTAL	FUND
DEBT SECURITIES: U.S. Governments Treasury Bonds Various Govt. Gtd.	\$ 45,238 3,282	10.93% 9.08	· ·				\$ 45,238 	10.93% 9.08
TOTAL U. S. Govts.	48,520	10.80					48,520	10.80
Non-Gtd. Agencies	991	11.87					991	11.87
Corporate Bonds	60,521	11.30					<u>60,521</u>	11.30
TOTAL DEBT	110,032	11.09					110,032	11.09
Preferred Stocks	1,152	13.56					<u>1,1</u> 52	<u>13.56</u>
TOTAL FIXED	111,184	<u>11.11</u>					<u> 111,184</u>	<u>11.11</u>
EQUITY SECURITIES: Convertible Debs. Common Stocks Other Equities	83 15,683 300	6.34 5.54 	\$19,490 	1.80%	\$20,543 	4.52%	83 55,716 300	6.34 3.86
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>16,066</u>	<u>5.44</u>	<u>19,490</u>	<u>1.80</u>	20,543	<u>4.52</u>	<u>56,099</u>	<u>3.84</u>
TOTAL LONG TERM	127,250	10.39	19,490	1.80	_20,543	4.52	<u>167,283</u>	8.67
SHORT TERM: U. S. Treasuries Corporate Bonds Commercial Paper Cash TOTAL SHORT TERM	198 1,646 19,439 82 21,365	9.83 9.57 9.66	1,931 84 2,015	8.53 8.17	115 604 719	9.77 1.56	198 1,646 21,485 	9.83 9.57 9.56 9.26
TOTAL FUND	\$148,615	10.28%	\$21,505	2. 4 0%	\$21,262	4.42%	\$191, <u>3</u> 82	8.74%
								

For Month Ended December 31, 1983

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in December, 1983. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Description and Fund (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	Total Net Cost (<u>Book Value)</u>	Yield <u>at Cos</u> t
PURCHASES		
COMMON STOCKS:		
Common Trust Fund - Alliance Capital Common Trust Fund - Capital Guardian	\$6,222,486.60 1,978,512.30	1.87% 2.54
TOTAL - Common Stocks	\$8,200,998.90	2.03%
NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:		
Common Trust Fund - System Staff Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts Development Projects and Publications Office of Investments & Trusts Missellaneous	\$7,306,300.00 770,100.00 900.00	
Office of Investments & Trusts - Miscellaneous Charges Allocable to Trust & Special Funds Hogg Foundation for Mental Health	300.00	
Eloise Helbig Chalmers-Ima Hogg Fund DeRossette Thomas Fund Varner-Bayou Bend Heritage Fund for Child	2,000.00 7,500.00	
Guidance Center in Houston Frances Fowler Wallace Memorial Fund Unallocated Account	3,500.00 2,500.00 69,300.00	
W. C. Hogg Fund - Unappropriated Income Ima Hogg Foundation Christine W. Anderson Memorial Fund	2,000.00 84,000.00 200.00	
Mary Yates Memorial Fund Robertson Poth Foundation - Income Account Ima Hogg Scholarships in Mental Health Cockroll Family Professional Chain Fund in	2,000.00 1,700.00 8,500.00	
Cockrell Family Professorial Chair Fund in Engineering L. D., Marie & Edwin Gale Chair in Judaic Studies SAMS - Dr. Witten B. Russ Chair in Surgery Loraine O'Gorman Gonzalez Trust Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	800,000.00 3,000.00 2,200.00 900.00 2,400.00	
TOTAL - Net Purchase of Short Term Securities	\$9,069,300.00	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (December, 1983)

	(December, 1983))		V2_12
Book Value	Description and Fund (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
	,			
	SALES			
	CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCKS:			
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	<u>\$489.98</u>		
	COMMON STOCKS:			
803,768.75 273,018.01	Common Trust Fund - System Staff Common Trust Fund - Alliance Capital Common Trust Fund - Capital Guardian Winedale Stagecoach Inn Fund		\$ 95,793.63 89,801.37 180,853.79 0.13	
\$1,320,528,44	TOTAL - Common Stacks before Gifts	1,686,977.36	\$366,448.92	<u>2.55%</u>
<u> </u>	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	1,405,737.75		
	TOTAL - All Common Stocks	\$3,092,715.11		
	MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS U. S. COVERNMENT ORLICATIONS (Divoct	and Guarantood)		
	U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct	and Guaranteed)	:	
.	Direct		. _	
\$805,000.00	Retirement of Indebtedness Account	\$805,000.00	\$ - 0-	
	Guaranteed GNMA Prepayments			
9,343.74 845.26	Common Trust Fund - System Staff Student Property Deposit Scholarship	9,384.73	40.99	
	Fund - Temporary	868.25	22.99	
	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units Student Property Deposit Scholarship	227.43	1.92	
	Fund	1,616.44	22.62	
	Texas Union Building Fund DMS - William Buchanan Chair in	461.65	31.50	
35,205.32	Internal Medicine Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	437.96 35,873.50	8.46 668.18	
48,073.30	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)	48,869.96	796.66	
	•	40,009.90	_/90.00	
\$853,073.30	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)	\$853,869.96	\$796.66	
	CORPORATE BONDS:			
\$2,180.46	Common Trust Fund ~ System Staff	\$2,180.46	\$ -0-	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued) (December, 1983)

Description and Fund NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:	Total Net Proceeds
	¢ c 411 000 00
Common Trust Fund - Alliance Capital Common Trust Fund - Capital Guardian	\$ 5,411,000.00 1,472,000.00
Chancellor's Council - Unrestricted Account	127,700.00
Chancellor's Council - Special Memorial Fund -	127,700.00
Gutenberg Bible	91,400.00
Office of Investments and Trusts - Suspense	31,400.00
Account	20,600.00
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health	20,000.00
Ima Hogg Fund	95,800.00
Thomas E. Hogg Fund	17,300.00
Will C. Hogg Fund	21,700.00
Ima Hogg Foundation	10,600.00
Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added	10,000.00
to Common Trust Fund	
U. T. Austin	2,003,600.00
Galveston Medical Branch	1,260,000.00
M. D. Anderson Hospital	172,400.00
Dallas Medical School	22,300.00
U. T. El Paso	10,700.00
San Antonio Medical School	121,100.00
U. T. Tyler	25,000.00
Estate of Bettie Margaret Smith	3,900.00
Maud McCain Harding Fund	22,200.00
Murray Case Sells Foundation Student Loan Fund	20,000.00
GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund	30,200.00
UTEP - Josephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund	243,500.00
UTD - Excellence in Education Land Endowment	
Fund	13.75
UTD - University of Texas at Dallas Philatelic	
Endowment Fund	5,100.00
U. T. Institute of Texan Cultures Special Fund	24.93
Loraine O'Gorman Gonzalez Trust - Income	
Account	20,000.00
AH - Ken Muller Professorship in Pigment Cell	* *** ^-
Biology	1,400.00
Interest on Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	1,700.00
TOTAL Not Doduction of Shout Town Convention	¢13 001 000 co
TOTAL - Net Reduction of Short Term Securities	\$11,231,238.68

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (December, 1983)

STOCK_SALES

		STUCK SALES			YIELD
	BOOK VALUE	ISSUE	NET SALES PROCEEDS	GAIN OR (LOSS)	AT SALE PRICE
	\$243,720.00	Lifemark (9m shs.)	\$339,513.63	\$95,793.63 ————	1.06%
		MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS			
_	BOOK_VALUE_	ISSUE	PROCEEDS	GAIN OR (LOSS)	
₩	\$ 9,343.74 2,180.46	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools (\$9,384.73 par)	\$ 9,384.73	\$40.99	
25	2,180.40	Safeway Stores 9% Purchase Leaseback, 5/1/96 (\$2,180.46 par)	2,180.46	<u>-0-</u>	
	\$11,524.20		\$11,565.19	\$40.99	
		COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 12/31/83:	Book Va		
		General Electric Credit General Motors Acceptance	\$ 6,589,00 _12,851,50		
			\$19,440,50	0.00	

COMMON TRUST FUND - ALLIANCE CAPITAL

(December, 1983)

STOCK PURCHASES

			COST (BOOK	(VALUE)	YIELD
NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE		UNIT	TOTAL	AT COST
5,000	American Express		28,85	\$ 144,250.00	4.44%
7,500	Cincinnati Financial		70.00	525,000.00	2.86
10,000	Dataproducts		30.19	301,900.00	0.53
20,000	Dayton Hudson		32.63	652,500.00	1.99
5,000	Gannett		60.76	300,785.00	3.19
5,000	General Re		65.47	327,365.00	1.96
5,000	Illinois Tool Works		5 7.3 9	286,925.00	2.02
2,500	Intel		42.75	106,875.00	-0-
10,000	Merrill Lynch		33.35	333,500.00	2.40
10,000	Nalco Chemical		32.24	322,380.00	3.72
10,000	National Medical Enterprises		21.70	216,960.00	2.03
10,000	Owens-Corning Fiberglas		36.0 9	360,870.0 0	3.33
15,000	Paradyne		17.58	263,700.00	-0-
7,500	Parker-Hannifin		35.73	267,937.50	2.91
15,000	Phibro-Salomon		31.89	478,310.00	1.69
5,000	Rollins Environmental Services		14.07	70,336.60	-0~
5,000	SCOA Industries		28.61	143,050.00	2.10
17,500	Toys "R" US		40.08	701,402.50	-0-
5,000	UNIROYAL		18.09	90,440.00	~0 -
10,000	Viacom International		32.80	328,000.00	<u>1.07</u>
				\$6,222,486.60	1.87%
		STOCK SALES			
		_ _			YIELD
					AT SALE
BOOK VALUE	ISSUE		NET SALES PROCEEDS	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u> PRICE</u>
\$190,075.00	Humana (10m shs.)		\$237,842.04	\$47,767.04	3.03%
320,700.00	Perkin-Elmer (10m shs.)		274,290.83	(46,409.17)	1.82
292,993.75	SCOA Industries (15m shs.)		_381,437.25	88,443.50	2.36
	over sileader rod (rom silver)		4013107540	_003770100	
\$803,768.75			\$893,570.12	\$89,801.37	2.37%

COMMON TRUST FUND - ALLIANCE CAPITAL (Continued)

(December, 1983)

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 12/31/83:

American Express Credit

Book Value \$1,931,000.00

COMMON TRUST FUND - CAPITAL GUARDIAN

(December, 1983)

STOCK PURCHASES

NO DE CLADEC	10045	COST (BOOK \		
NO. OF SHARES 3,500 7,000 1,000 7,300 1,000 9,500 9,500 9,000 3,500 2,000 2,000 2,000	American Cyanamid American International Group Anheuser-Busch Cox Communications Goodyear Tire & Rubber Great Western Financial Lucky Stores Pioneer Procter & Gamble Texas Instruments Transco Energy	49.87 67.34 65.10 43.84 33.60 21.88 18.90 23.10 57.39 135.60 34.51	TOTAL AT CO \$ 174,553.10 3.5 471,375.00 0.6 65,100.00 2.7 320,034.20 0.6 33,600.00 4.1 207,887.50 4.0 170,122.50 6.1 80,850.00 5.3 114,770.00 4.1 271,200.00 1.4 69,020.00 5.5 \$1,978,512.30 2.5	51% 55 70 58 17 02 14 37 18
800K VALUE \$178,748.72 94,269.29	ISSUE RCA (10m shs.) United Telecommunications (5m shs.)	_	YIEL AT SA PRICE \$159,241.96 2.6 21,611.83 7.9	NLE CE 56%
\$273,018.01		<u>\$453,871.80</u>	\$180,853.79 4.0)1%

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 12/31/83:

General Motors Acceptance

800k Value \$115,000.00

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (December, 1983)

BOOK_VALUE	ISSUE AND FUND (PAR)	PROCEEDS	GAIN OR (LOSS)	
	RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS ACCOUNT:			
<u>\$805,000.00</u>	U. S. Treasury 13% Notes, 12/31/83 (\$805m par)	\$805,000.00	<u>\$ -0</u>	
	STOCK SALES			
	(Dec ember, 1983)			Y LELD
_BOOK_VALUE	ISSUE AND FUND (SHS.) WINEDALE STAGECOACH INN FUND:	NET SALES PROCEEDS	GAIN OR (LOSS)	AT SALE PRICE
<u>\$21.68</u>	Ford Motor (0.50 sh.)	<u>\$21.81</u>	<u>\$0.13</u>	1.834
NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE AND FUND STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:		NET_SAL	ES PROCEEDS
90 shs.	Getty Oil Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the follo U. T. Austin - President's Associates	\$ 500.00 lectureship 5,800.00		<u>763.50</u>

STOCK SALES (Continued) (December, 1983)

NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE AND FUND	NET SALES PROCEEDS
	STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):	
	CRS Group	\$2,029.81
99	Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the fullowing: U. T. Austin - Martin S. Kermacy Centennial Professorship in	
	Architecture	
	U. T. Austin - Roland Gommel Roessner Centennial Professorship in Anchitecture	
	J. T. AUSTIN - THEATRE SEMINARS AT WINEDALE:	
50	Genuine Parts	<u>\$2,160.17</u>
	U. T. AUSTIN - CRANFIL: ENDOWMENT:	
50	Dr Pepper	<u>\$968.82</u>
	U. T. AUSTIN - STERLING CLARK HOLLOWAY CENTENNIAL LECTURESHIP IN LIBERAL ARTS:	
274	Mobil	\$ 7,538.85
350	Texaco	<u>12,193.58</u>
		<u>\$19,732.43</u>
	U. T. AUSTIN - J. R. MILLIKAN CENTENNIAL PROFESSORSHIP:	
1,000	Firestone Tira & Rubber	<u>\$22,261</u> .20

L & I 31

STOCK SALES (Continued) (December, 1983)

NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE AND FUND	NET SALES PROCEEDS
	STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):	
	U. T. AUSTIN - DWIGHT W. AND BLANCHE FAYE REFRER CENTENNIAL FELLOWSHIP IN ZOOLOGY:	
3,500	Petrolane	\$48,375.87
	GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH:	
1,860	Texas Instruments	\$252 , 516.24
	DALIAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER:	
250 5 ,160	Gua rdian Industries Texas Instruments	\$ 5 ,064.8 2 698 ,2 53.66
0,100	TEXAS 103 OF AFRESTES	\$703,318.48
	DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - GREEN CENTER TRAINING PROGRAM IN REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY SCIENCE	ES:
2,510	Texas Instruments	\$3 <u>37,711.45</u>
	U. T. DALLAS:	
8	Texas Instruments	<u>51,069.96</u>

STOCK SALES (Continued) (December, 1983)

	NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE AND FUND	NET SALES PROCEEDS
		STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):	
		U. T. EL PASO:	
	74	Mercantile Texas	<u>\$2,117.77</u>
		U. T. CANCER CENTER:	
_	5 25 15 100	Atlantic Richfield \$2.80 Cumulative Convertible Preference Atlantic Richfield Common Honeywell PepsiCo	\$ 489.98 1,034.34 1,952.76 3,558.08
∞ ⊢	3	Procter & Gamble	166.87
32			<u>\$7,202.03</u>

E & I 33

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS

BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF (000's Omitted)

January 31, 1984

DEBT SECURITIES:	SYSTEM	STAFF	ALL: CAP:	IANCE ITAL	CAPI GUARE		TOTAL F	UND
U. S. Governments Treasury Bonds Various Govt. Gtd.	\$ 45,242 3,271	10.93%					\$ 45,2 4 2 3,271	10.93% 9.08
TOTAL U. S. Govts.	4 8 ,5 13	10.81					48,513	10.81
Non-Gtd. Agencies	991	11.87					991	11.87
Corporate Bonds	60,492	11.30					60,492	<u>11.30</u>
TOTAL DEBY	109,996	11.09					109,996	11.09
Preferred Stocks	1,152	13.56					1,152	13.56
TOTAL FIXED	111,148	11.11					<u>111,148</u>	11.11
EQUITY SECURITIES: Convertible Debs. Common Stocks Other Equities	83 15,581 300	6.34 5.65	\$21,374	1.82%	\$19,938	4.49% 	83 56,893 300	6.34 3.80
TOTAL EQUITIES	15,964	5.55	21,374	1.82	19 ,9 38	4.49	57,276	<u>3.</u> 78
TOTAL LONG TERM	127,112	10.41	21,374	1.82	19,938	4.49	168,424	8.62
SHORT TERM: U. S. Treasuries Corporate Bonds Commercial Paper Cash	198 1,646 19,789 (160)	9.83 9.57 <u>9.45</u>	473 1	 9.14	1,364 101	 9.17	198 1,646 21,626 (58)	9.83 9.57 9.43
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>21,473</u>	<u>9.53</u>	474	<u>9.12</u>	1,465	8.54	<u>23,412</u>	9.47
TOTAL FUND	\$148,585	<u>10.29%</u>	\$21,848	1.98%	\$21,403	4.77%	<u>\$191,836</u>	<u>8.72%</u>

For Month Ended January 31, 1984

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in January, 1984. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Par Value</u>	Description and Fund (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
	PURCHASES		
\$391,000	U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct): Marlene and Morton Meyerson Centennial Chair	\$387,762.03	11.98%
	COMMON STOCKS:		
	Common Trust Fund - Alliance Capital Common Trust Fund - Capital Guardian	\$2,550,198.90 588,261.20	2.45% <u>2.67</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks	<u>\$3,138,460.10</u>	2.49%
	NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:		
	Common Trust Fund - System Staff Common Trust Fund - Capital Guardian Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts Office of Investments & Trusts	\$ 350,000.00 1,249,000.00 1,061,800.00	
	Miscellaneous Charges Allocable to Trust & Special Funds Frank B. Cotton Trust Damage Payment Suspense Account Hogg Foundation for Mental Health - Income	609.24 1,452.81 28,665.14	
	Accounts Eloise Helbig Chalmers-Ima Hogg Fund DeRossette Thomas Fund Varner-Bayou Bend Heritage Fund for Child	468.65 1,827.73	
	Guidance Center in Houston Frances Fowler Wallace Memorial Fund Unallocated Account Ima Hogg Foundation Program Support	1,218.49 328.05 16,990.22 30,321.66	
	W. C. Hogg Fund - Unappropriated Income Ima Hogg Foundation - Income Account Mary Yates Memorial Fund	20,854.93 22,339.10 1,734.00	
	Robertson Poth Foundation Ima Hogg Scholarships in Mental Health Hogg Foundation for Mental Health	140.59 3,139.95	
	Ima Hogg Fund Thomas E. Hogg Fund Will C. Hogg Fund Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added	95,500.00 15,000.00 13,600.00	
	to Common Trust Fund U. T. Arlington U. T. Austin Dallas Medical School U. T. El Paso U. T. Cancer Center	9,000.00 3,026,800.00 243,900.00 30,000.00 100,000.00	
	Centennial Gifts Undesignated	53,100.00	

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued) (January, 1984)

Description and Fund NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES (Continued	(Bo	Net Cost ok Value)
Rex G. Baker Centennial Chair in Natural Resources Law C. L. Lundell Chair of Systematic Botany	\$	30,900.00 2,300.00
John J. McKetta Centennial Energy Chair in Engineering Curtis T. Vaughan, Jr. Centennial Chair in		50,000.00
Astronomy Maud McCain Harding Fund GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund		40,800.00 39,100.00 13,900.00
UTEP - Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Account UTEP - John and Vida White Endowment Fund		27,300.00 15,000.00
Damage Payments on West Texas Lands TOTAL - Net Purchase of Short Term Securities	<u>\$6,</u>	5,900.00

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (January, 1984)

Book Value	Description and Fund	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
	(DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)			
	SALES			
	U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guarant	ceed):		
	Bonds Received by Gift or Bequest	 \$89,783.50		
	CORPORATE BONDS:			
\$31,226.29	Ronya and George Kozmetsky		*** ***	10.05%
	Endowment Fund Bonds Received by Gift or Bequest	\$44,240.00 2,970.01	\$13,013.71	12.94%
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	\$47,210.01		
	TOTAL - Corporate bonds	447,210.01		
	PREFERRED STOCKS:			
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	\$1,532.75		
	Stocks Received by arra or Baquess	41,302.77		
	CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCKS:			
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	\$25,400.49		
	COMMON STOCKS:			
\$ 102,963.87	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$ 97,346.04	\$ (5,617.83)	1.58%
	Common Trust Fund - Alliance Capital Common Trust Fund - Capital Guardian L. D., Marie and Edwin Gale Chair			2.34 4.15
		, ,	-	
4,417.61	in Judaic Studies GMB - Clark W. Thompson Trust	2,448.00 6,086.00	671.08 1,668.39	4.71 4.71
\$1.968.545.58	TOTAL - Common Stocks before Gifts	2,449,483.49	\$480.937.91	3.30%
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	282,117.98		
	TOTAL - All Common Stocks	\$2,731,601.47		
	MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS			
	U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guarant	t <u>eed</u>):		
	GNMA Prepayments			
	Common Trust Fund - System Staff Student Property Deposit Scholarship	\$11,673.09	\$139.89	
	Fund - Temporary	447.02	10.07	
	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	76.44	0.65	
1,508.92	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	1,524.58	15.66	
	Texas Union Building Fund DMS - William Buchanan Chair in	155.17		
	Internal Medicine	4,011.37		
	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	37,542.34	<u>(144.05</u>)	
\$55, <u>3</u> 96.95	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)	\$55,430.01	\$ 33.06	
	L & I 36			
				

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued) (January, 1984)

Book Value	Description and Fund (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)
	MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)	
	CORPORATE BONDS:		
\$41,469.32	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$42,196.82	\$727.50
	NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIE	<u>'S</u> :	
	Common Trust Fund - Alliance Capital Chancellor's Council - Special	\$1,458,000.00	
	Memorial Fund - Gutenberg Bible Ronya and George Kozmetsky	2,859.41	
	Endowment Fund	5,900.00	
	TOTAL - Net Reduction of Short Term Securities	<u>\$1,466,759.41</u>	

& 1 38

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (January, 1984)

STOCK SALES

	2100K 24TE2			u t r
BCOK VALUE _	ISSUF	NET SALES PROCEEDS	GAIN OR (LOSS)	YI9 AT 3 _PR]
\$102,960.00 3.87	Affiliated Publications (2,400 shs.) Allied Baroshares (.25 sh.)	\$97,340.74 5.30	\$(5,619.26) 1.43	1. <u>3</u> .
\$102,963.87 ————		\$97,3 46.04	<u>\$(5,617.83</u>)	1.
	MATURITIES AND PREPAY	<u>'MENTS</u>		
BOOK VALUE	ISSUE	_ PROCEEDS	GAIN OR (LOSS)	
\$11,533.20	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools (\$11,673.09 par)	\$11,673.09	\$139.89	
2,196.82	Safeway Stores 9% Purchase Leaseback, 5/1/96 (\$2,196.82 par) Sohio/BP Trans Alaska Pipeline Capital	2,196.82	-0 -	
25,294.49	10-5/8% Notes, 1/1/93 (\$26m par)	26,000.00	705.51	
13,978.01	10-5/8% Notes, 1/1/98 (\$14m par)	<u>14,000.00</u>	21.99	
\$53,002.52 		<u>\$53,869.91</u>	<u>\$867.39</u>	
	COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 1/31/84:	Book Va	Iu e	
	General Electric Credit General Motors Acceptance	\$ 3,055,0 16,735,5	00.00	
		<u>\$19,790,5</u> 6	<u>00.</u> 00	

COMMON TRUST FUND - ALLIANCE CAPITAL

(January, 1984)

STOCK PURCHASES

				VALUE)	YIELD
NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE		UNIT	TOTAL	AT COST
20,000	Brunswick		31.59	\$ 631,800.00	3.17%
5,000	Engelhard		39.07	195,325.00	1.64
10,000	Financial Corp. of America		21.63	216,280.00	3.14
15,000	Ford Motor		45.10	676,500.00	2.66
5,000	Frontier Holdings		13.57	67,850.00	1.47
1,300	Illinois Tool Works		56.41	73,330.40	2.06
5,000	LIN Broadcasting		22.13	110,625.00	-0-
10,000	Nalco Chemical Rollins Environmental Services		32.39 11.94	323,896.00	3.71 -0-
5,000 2,500	Tandem Computers		39.25	59,675.00 98,125.00	-0-
2,500	Toys "R" US		38.72	96,792.50	-0-
2,000	10/3 11 03		30172		
				\$2,550,198.90	2.45%
	STOCK SA	ALES			
		<u> </u>			YIELD
					AT SALE
BOOK VALUE	1SSUE	<u>Net</u>	SALES PROCEEDS	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	PRICE
\$218,637.50	Combined International (10m shs.)		\$ 413,486.16	\$194,848.66	4.84%
68,263,89	Intel (2,500 shs.)		98,750.00	30,486.11	-0-
235,875.00	Trans World Airlines (25m shs.)		342,238.54	106,363.54	-0-
<u>143,408.33</u>	Tribune (5m shs.)		<u> 155,119.81</u>	<u>11,711.48</u>	<u>2.32</u> _
4666 104 70			A1 000 501 51	4040 400 70	
\$666,184.72			\$1,009,594.51	<u>\$343,409.79</u>	<u>2.34%</u>
 -					 _
	COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 1/31/84:		Book Va	lue	

American Express Credit

\$473,000.00

. & I 4

COMMON TRUST FUND - CAPITAL GUARDIAN

(January, 1984)

STOCK PURCHASES

NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE	COST (BOOK VALUE) UNIT TO	YIELD TAL AT COST
1,500 500 1,600 3,000	Capital Cities Communications Merck Monsanto Procter & Gamble	88.48 4 103.40 16	5,154.50 0.14% 4,237.50 3.39 5,435.20 4.06 3,434.00 4.41
		<u>\$58</u>	8,261.20 2.67%
	STOCK SALES		YIELD
BOOK_VALUE		NET SALES PROCEEDS GAIN_OR	AT SALE
\$ 143,652.00 5,124.78 399,507.20 188,599.48 246,085.00 210,234.00	American Broadcasting (4m shs.) Energas (250 shs.) Lilly (Eli) (6m shs.) RCA (7,500 shs.) Reynolds (R. J.) Industries (5m shs.) SmithKline Beckman (3m shs.)	4,062.50 (1 363,194.86 (36 250,491.62 61 325,400.12 79	,940.60 2.89% ,062.28) 9.85 ,312.34) 4.79 ,892.14 2.69 ,315.12 4.92 ,966.76) 4.96
\$1,193,202.46		<u>\$1,334,008.94</u> <u>\$140</u>	<u>,806,48</u> <u>4.15%</u>
	COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 1/31/84: American Express Credit Borg-Warner Acceptance General Motors Acceptance	800k Value \$ 870,000.00 104,000.00 390,000.00	
		\$1,364,000.00 	

80ND PURCHASES (Jaruary, 1984)

PAR VALUE	ISSUE AND FUND	COST ((BOOK VALUE)	YIELD AT COST
 ;	U. T. AUSTIN - MARLENE AND MORTON MEYERSON CENTENNIAL CHAIR:	 _		
<u>\$391,000</u>	U. S. Treasury 11-7/8% Notes, 11/15/03	99.17	\$387,762.03	11.98%
	BOND SALES (January, 1984)			¥16FD
BOOK VALUE	ISSUE AND FUND (PAR)	PROCEEDS	GAIN OR (LOSS)	AT SALE PRICE
	U. T. AUSTIN - RONYA AND SEORGE KOZMETSKY ENDOWMENT FUND:			_ _
\$31,226.29	Teledyne 10% Sub. Debs., Series C, 6/1/04 (\$56m par)	\$44,240.00	\$13,013.71	12.94%
DAD MANUE	TOCHE THE THE		DOGGE CO.	
PAR VALUE	ISSUE A'4D FUND BONDS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:		PROCEEDS	
	U. T. AUSTIN - ALBERT W. AND ALICE M. WEEKS CENTERNIAL PROFES	SORSHIP IN GEOLOG	GICAL SCIENCES:	
\$4,100	Mobil 8-1/2% SF Debs., 6/15/01		\$2,970.01	
	DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - ROGERS CHAIR IN CARDIOLOGY:			
\$ 52,629.14 61,861.25 \$114,490.39	GNMA 8-1/2% Pass Through Pool #5283, 2/15/05 GNMA 8% Pass Through Pool #13160, 11/15/06		\$42,015.23 47,768.27 \$89,783.50	

STOCK SALES (January, 1984)

	(January, 1984)			YIELD
BOOK VALUE	ISSUE AND FUND (SHS.)	NET SALES PROCEEDS	GAIN OR (LOSS)	AT SALE PRICE
	U. T. AUSTIN - L. D., MARIE AND EDWIN GALE CHAIR IN JUDAIC STU	<u>norez:</u>		
\$1,776.92	Beatrice Foods (72 shs.)	\$2,448.00 	<u>\$671.08</u>	<u>4.71%</u>
	GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - CLARK W. THOMPSON TRUST:			
<u>\$4,417.61</u>	Beatrice Foods (179 shs.)	\$6,086.00 	<u>\$1,668.39</u>	4.71%
NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE AND FUND		NFT SAI	ES PROCEEDS
HOL OF SHAKES	STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:			<u></u>
17	InterNorth \$10.50 2nd Preferred Stock Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:		<u>\$1,</u>	<u>532.75</u>
17	InterNorth \$10.50 2nd Preferred Stock	: \$540 97	<u>\$1,</u>	<u>532.7</u>

17	InterNorth \$10.50 2nd Preferred Stock	\$1,532.75
	Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following: U. T. Austin - President's Associates	
10	Celanese	\$706.22
	Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following: U. T. Austin - President's Associates	

NO, OF SHARES		NET SALES PROCEEDS
	STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):	
393	Intel	\$ <u>16,007.</u> 87
	Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following: J. T. Austin - Dean's Associates - Fine Arts	
1,000	International Minerals & Chemical Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following: J. T. Austin - President's Associates	<u>\$42,874.40</u>
	CHANCELLOR'S COUNCIL - UNRESTRICTED ACCOUNT:	
50	United Energy Resources	<u>\$1,206.20</u>
	U. T. AUSTIN - PRESIDENT'S ASSOCIATES:	
30 16 25	La Quinta Motor Inns RepublicBank Texas Commence Bandshares	\$ 509.98 461.31 1,034.34 52,005.63

NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE AND FUND	NET SALES PROCEEDS
	STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):	
	U. T. AUSTIN - VARIOUS DONORS/VARIOUS PURPOSES - CLASSICS:	
25	Tandy	<u>\$965.59</u>
	U. T. AUSTIN - COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION FOUNDATION - VARIOUS DONORS:	
28 6	Sabine Tandy	\$559.98 230.24
Ū	Tanay	\$790.22
	U. T. AUSTIN - BARBARA DUNCAN FUND:	
460	Westvaco	<u>\$17,879.90</u>
	U. T. AUSTIN - SCHOOL OF NURSING, VARIOUS DONORS - VARIOUS PURPOSES:	
31	Teledyne	54,921.54
	U. T. AUSTIN - U. T. DAD'S ASSOCIATION CENTENNIAL FRESHMAN TEACHERS AWARD:	
30	Crystal Oil	<u>\$412.48</u>
	U. T. AUSTIN - CENTENNIAL GRADUATE SUPPORT FUND IN HISTORY:	
100	Holiday Inns	\$4,799.83 ————

	NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE AND FUND	NET_SALES_PROCEEDS
		STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEOWEST (Continued):	-
		U. T. AUSTIN - CRANFILL ENDOWMENT:	
	ê0	Texas Industries	<u>\$1,681.03</u>
		U. T. AUSTIN - MILDRED CALDWELL AND BAINE PERKINS KERR CENTERMIAL PROFESSORSHIP IN ENGLISH HISTORY AND CULTURE:	
	1,000	Pennzo 1	\$35,108.81
≈ ⊏		U. T. AUSTIN - J. LUDWIG MOSLE CENTENNIAL PROFESSORSHIP IN INVESTMENTS:	
1 \$5	41	International Business Machines	<u>\$5,035.68</u>
		U. T. AUSTIN - JUDO H. QUALLINE - UNDESIGNATED:	
	25	Getty Gil	<u>\$2,991.25</u>
		U. T. AUSTIN - DELCITTE HASKINS & SELES CERTENNIAL FELLOWSHIPS IN ACCOUNTING:	
	75.89	T. Rowe Price Growth Stock Furd	\$1,089.02
		U. T. AUSTIN - MARSHA L. HAMBY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP:	
	1,200	American Exploration	<u>\$7,200.60</u>

NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE AND FUND	NET SALES PROCEEDS
	STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):	
	DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - BETTY JO HAY PROFESSORSHIP IN MENTAL HEALTH:	
300	Lomas & Nettleton Mortgage Investors	\$8,587.34
	DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - ROGERS CHAIR IN CARDIOLOGY:	
1,000 500	Texas Utilities Unilever N. V. Ordinary Shares	\$22,539.24 _42,878.56
300	on rever 4. F. ordinary shares	\$65,417.30
	U. T. ARLINGTON:	
2€	Penn Central \$5.27 Convertible Preference, First Series	\$1,979.53
	HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER:	
18	Southland Financial	\$481.50
		
	U. T. DALLAS:	
168 57	Recognition Equipment Standard Oil of California	\$2,203.23
ijΥ	Scanagra ep di Calltornia	<u>1,965.43</u> \$4,169.66

NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE AND FUND	NET SALES PROCEEDS
	STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):	
	U. T. TYLER:	
250	InterFirst	<u>\$4,294.47</u>
	U. T. CANCER CENTER:	
25	Cameron Iron Works	S 462.48
829	CIGNA \$2.75 Convertible Preferred, Series A	23,420.96
589	Commodore International Limited	24,722.43
3	Cooper Industries	103.12
150	Cullen/Frost Bankers	4,387.50
• 26	Exxon	948.95
5 6	First City Bancorporation of Texas	1,063.96
10	John Fluke Mfg.	301.23
7	Lifemark	242.05
60	National Convenience Stores	1,065.85
36	Niagara Share	724.44
20	Ohio Casualty	910.00
26	Pfizer	929.46
66	PPG Industries	2,351.17
262	Sabine	4,872.11
8	Santa Fe Industries	238.19
266	Southwest Airlines	8,918.64
50	United Energy Resources	<u>1,249.95</u>
		\$76,912.50

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND - RECOMMENDATION RE ADDITIONS.--The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends that the following additions made to the Common Trust Fund endowment account on December 1, 1983, at a market unit value of \$2.2631496381 be approved.

	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Ima Hogg Fund (The University of Texas System) (\$4,574,075.84 already in CTF)	\$ 190,501.88	84,176
Thomas E. Hogg Fund (The University of Texas System) (\$3,446,838.56 already in CTF)	31,375.94	13,864
Will C. Hogg Fund (The University of Texas System) (\$13,261,173.39 already in CTF)	39,883.08	17,623
Arthur Andersen & Co. Alumni Centennial Professorship in Accounting (College of Business Administration) (\$203,504.10 already CTF)	50.00	22
Arnold, White & Durkee Centennial Professorship in Law (School of Law) (NEW FUND)	30,000.00	13,256
Centennial Professorship in Leadership for Community Professional, and Corporate Excellence (School of Social Work) (NEW FUND)	22,570.00	9,973
Anonymous Computer Sciences #1 (College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)	250,000.00	110,466
Anonymous Computer Sciences #2 (College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)	250,000.00	110,466
Leonidas T. Barrow Professorship in Mineral Resources (Geology Foundation) (\$604,195.23 already in CTF)	51,679.04	22,835
Lloyd M. Bentsen Jr. Chair in Government/Business Relations (\$759,657.08 already in CTF)	20,770.97	9,178
Joseph H. Blades Centennial Memorial Professorship in Nursing (School of Nursing) (\$79,612.50 already in CTF)	9,640.00	4,260
Z. D. Bonner Professorship of Chemical Engineering (College of Engineering) (\$56,209.42 already in CTF)	4,727.97	2,089
Lamar Savings Centennial Professorship in Finance (College of Business Administration) (\$180,000.00 already in CTF)	20,000.00	8,837
Additions - December 1, 1983		

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Albert P. Brogan Memorial Fund (College of Liberal Arts) (NEW FUND)	\$ 10,000.00	4,419
Floyd A. Cailloux Centennial Professorship (College of Liberal Arts) (NEW FUND)	31,617.19	13,970
Liz Sutherland Carpenter Distinguished Visiting Lectureship in the Humanities and Science (College of Liberal Arts) (\$5,387.31 already in CTF)	33,978.00	15,014
Edwin W. Carroll Centennial Lectureship in Architecture (School of Architecture) (\$5,387.31 already in CTF)	1,024.97	453
Amon G. Carter, Jr. Centennial Professorship in Communications (College of Communications) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,093
Centennial Graduate Support Fund in History (College of Liberal Arts) (\$10,000.00 already in CTF)	3,071.50	1,357
George Christian Centennial Professorship in Communications (College of Communications) (\$92,494.00 already in CTF)	5,500.00	2,430
Benjamin Clayton Centennial Professorship in Biochemistry (College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)	36,687.50	16,211
Centennial Visiting Lectureship in Chemistry (College of Natural Sciences) (\$40,000.00 already in CTF)	20,000.00	8,837
Chair of Free Enterprise (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$987,088.89 already in CTF)	1,000.00	442
1966 M. E. Class Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$746.86 already in CTF)	20.10	9
S. E. Clabaugh Fund in Hard-Rock Geology (Geology Foundation) (\$19,417.71 already in CTF)	450.00	199
Community College Leadership Endowment Fund (\$333,199.44 already in CTF)	15,516.56	6,856
Denton A. Cooley Centennial Professorship in Zoology (College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)	40,000.00	17,674
Addition - December 1 1000		

Additions - December 1, 1983

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Cranfill Endowment (College of Liberal Arts) (NEW FUND)	\$ 8,468.82	3,742
Morgan J. Davis Centennial Professorship in Petroleum Geology (Geology Foundation) (\$301,721.44 already in CTF)	44,813.39	19,801
Hugh Roy Cullen Centennial Chair in Business Administration (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	166,666.68	73,644
Eckerd Centennial Professorship in Pharmacy (College of Pharmacy) (\$30,000.00 already in CTF)	14,000.00	6,186
Mary and J. Q. Edwards Centennial Lectureship in Liberal Arts (College of Liberal Arts) (NEW FUND)	20,000.00	8,837
John E. "Brick" Elliott Centennial Endowed Professorship in Geological Science (Geology Foundation) (\$205,041.04 already in CTF)	2,756.45	1,218
Samuel P. Ellison Fund (\$57,365.94 already in CTF)	300.00	133
Ernst & Whinney Distinguished Centennial Professorship of Accounting (College of Business Administration) (\$143,665.00 already in CTF)	11,275.00	4,982
Marguerite Fairchild Centennial Professorship (College of Fine Arts) (\$101,868.21 already in CTF)	11.95	5
I. D. & Marguerite Fairchild Centennial Visiting Professorship (College of Fine Arts) (NEW FUND)	33,555.00	14,827
Peter T. Flawn Centennial Professorship in Geology (Geology Foundation) (\$54,587.13 already in CTF)	6,170.29	2,726
Friar Centennial Teaching Fellowship (\$7,881.47 already in CTF)	15,912.13	7,031
L. D., Marie and Edwin Gale Chair in Judaic Studies (\$236,396.06 already in CTF)	3,060.61	1,352
Dr. Joe Thorne Gilbert Centennial Lectureship in Health Professions (College of Natural Sciences) (\$52,010.00 already in CTF)	3,157.00	1,395
Additions - December 1, 1983		

Fund	Recommended Additions		No. Units Added
L. P. Gilvan Centennial Professorship in Civil Engineering (College of Engineering) (\$100,000.60 already in CTF)	\$	725.00	320
Gottesman Family Centennial Professorship in Computer Science (College of Natural Sciences) (\$62,895.00 already in CTF)		62,895.00	27,791
Martin S. Kermacy Centennial Professorship in Architecture (School of Architecture) (\$53,576.70 already in CTF)		3,460.38	1,529
Graduate School Student/Faculty Excellence Fund (College of Business Administration) (\$619,214.65 already in CTF)		1,000.00	442
John P. Harbin Centennial Professorship in Business (College of Business Administration) (\$164,313,40 already in CTF)	1	64,313.40	72,604
L. D. Haskew Centennial Professorship in Public School Administration (College of Education) (\$54,920.00 already in CTF)		11,435.00	5,053
Bess Heflin Centennial Professorship in Home Economics (College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)		50,000.0 0	22,093
Tobin International Geological Map Collection Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$67,382.26 already in CTF)		35.00	15
Luci B. Johnson Centennial Professorship in Nursing (School of Nursing) (\$109,171.94 already in CTF)		4,300.00	1,900
Jack S. Josey Chair in Science (College of Natural Sciences) (\$400,000.00 already in CTF)	1	00,000.00	44,186
Kenneth A. Kobe Professorship in Chemical Engineering (College of Engineering) (\$44,379.00 already in CTF)		18,000.00	7,954
George Kozmetsky Centennial Chair (College of Business Administration) (\$854,292.00 already in CTF)		15,500.00	6,849
Clara Jones Langston Centennial Lectureship in Vertebrate Paleontology (College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)		20,000.00	8,837
Additions - December 1, 1983			

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Mary Saunders Leech Centennial Lectureship (College of Fine Arts) (\$50,100.00 already in CTF)	\$ 100.00	44
Liberal Arts Foundation Centennial Professorship (College of Liberal Arts) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,093
C. L. Lundell Chair of Systematic Botany (College of Natural Sciences) (\$46,653.25 already in CTF)	8,284.98	3,661
Thomas Shelton Maxey Professorship in Law (School of Law) (\$143,358.79 already in CTF)	40.19	18
E. C. McCarty Centennial Professorship (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	33,333.33	14,729
Alice Kleberg Reynolds Meyer Foundation Centennial Lectureship in Architecture (School of Architecture) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,093
R. L. Moore Centennial Lectureship in Mathematics (College of Natural Sciences) (\$21,986.95 already in CTF)	119.01	53
Dr. Richard Moore and Dr. H. D. Hoese Graduate Student Fund (\$680.94 already in CTF)	17.59	8
<pre>J. Ludwig Mosle Centennial Professorship in in Investments (College of Business Administration) (\$145,597.46 already in CTF)</pre>	33,062.50	14,609
Frances Higginbothom Nalle Centennial Professorship in History (College of Liberal Arts) (\$50,000.00 already in CTF)	32,500.00	14,361
Natural Sciences Teaching Excellence Endowment (College of Natural Sciences) (\$20,000.00 already in CTF)	1,000.00	442
V. F. Neuhaus Centennial Professorship in Finance (College of Business Administration) (\$150,750.00 already in CTF)	130.00	57
T. S. Painter Centennial Professorship in Genetics (College of Natural Sciences) (\$33,220.00 already in CTF)	500.00	221
Joyce Bowman Payne Contennial Teaching Fellowship (College of Natural Sciences) (\$10,500.00 already in CTF)	30,100.00	13,300
Additions - December 1, 1983		

Fund Rowland Pettit Centennial Professorship in Chemistry (College of Natural Sciences) (\$77,146.69 already in CTF)	Recommended Additions \$ 10,650.71	No. Units Added 4,706
Sylvain Pirson Centennial Lectureship in Petroleum Engineering (College of Engineering) (NEW FUND)	13,958.00	6,168
Price Waterhouse & Co. Centennial Professorship in Accounting (College of Business Administration) (\$49,460.00 already in CTF)	1,050.00	464
Venkat Rayer Centennial Room (College of Engineering) (\$7,500.00 already in CTF)	1,500.00	663
Roland Gommel Roessner Centennial Professorship in Architecture (School of Architecture) (\$107,393.00 already in CTF)	51,014.90	22,542
DeWitt C. Reddick Centennial Lectureship in Communications (College of Communications) (NEW FUND)	5,000.00	2,209
DeWitt Carter Reddick Centennial Professorship in Journalism Education (College of Communication) (\$105,604.00 already in CTF)	16,100.00	7,114
Katherine Ross Richards Centennial Lectureship in Nutrition (College of Natural Sciences) (\$27,593.82 already in CTF)	5,000.00	2,209
Wilton E. Scott Centennial Professorship (College of Natural Sciences) (\$200,500.00 already in CTF)	500.00	221
Tom Sealy Centennial Research Professorship in Energy Law (School of Law) (\$100,000.00 already in CTF)	1,089.38	481
William H. Seay Centennial Professorship in Business (College of Business Administration) (\$100,000.00 already in CTF)	225.00	99
Edwin A. Schneider Centennial Lectureship in Architecture (School of Architecture) (\$5,100.00 already in CTF)	3,500.00	1,547
Rex A. and Dorothy Sebastian Centennial Professorship in Business Administration (College of Business Administration (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,093
Additions - December 1, 1983		

Fund	Recommended Additions		No. Units Added
Roger J. Williams Centennial Professorship in Biochemistry (College of Natural Sciences) (\$32,109.10 already in CTF)	\$	1,750.00	773
The D. J. Sibley Family Centennial Visiting Professorship in Prehistoric Art (College of Fine Arts) (NEW FUND)		35,000.00	15,465
Tom Slick Memorial Trust for The University of Texas at Austin (\$805,501.87 already in CTF)		24,855.80	10,983
Texas Cowboys Centennial Lectureship (\$101,226.50 already in CTF)		42,772.00	18,899
Mary Helen Thompson Centennial Professorship in the Humanities (College of Liberal Arts) (\$100,000.00 already in CTF)		3,118.00	1,378
Thompson & Knight Centennial Professorship in Law (School of Law) (NEW FUND)		33,334.00	14,729
Beatrice M. Tinsley Centennial Visiting Professorship in Astronomy (College of Natural Sciences) (\$64,403.71 already in CTF)		40,777.08	18,018
The Trull Centennial Professorship in Physics (College of Natural Sciences) (\$10,000.00 already in CTF)		20,000.00	8,837
Cullen Trust Centennial Professorship in Alcohol Studies and Education (School of Social Work) (NEW FUND)		22,470.00	9,929
Wann and Marietta Langston Research Fund in Vertebrate Paleontology (College of Natural Sciences) (\$42,736.65 already in CTF)		50.00	22
George W. Watt Centennial Professorship (College of Natural Sciences) (\$88,190.31 already in CTF)		50.00	22
Albert W. and Alice M. Weeks Centennial Professorship in Geological Sciences (Geology Foundation) (\$68,408.04 already in CTF)		1,856.94	821
Arno P. (Dutch) Wendler Professional Development Fund (Geology Foundation) (56,645.00 already in CTF)		75.00	33

Additions - December 1, 1983

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Clara Pope Willoughby Centennial Professorship in Child Welfare (School of Social Work) (NEW FUND)	\$ 22,470.00	9,929
Louis and Ann Wolens Centennial Chair in Gerontology (School of Social Work) (\$180,200.00 already in CTF)	62,150.01	27,462
Zale Corporation Centennial Professorship in Business (College of Business Administration) (\$40,000.00 already in CTF)	20,000.00	8,837
Charles T. Zlatkovich Centennial Professorship in Accounting	58,486.21	25,843
(College of Business Administration) (\$66,089.93 already in CTF)	30,400,21	20,010
Richard T. Fleming Library of the University of Texas Writer's Fund (\$4,328.36 already in CTF)	110.65	49
E. M. Barron Fund (\$98,525.47 already in CTF)	290.43	128
J. V. and H. A. Stiles Foundation (\$26,638.51 already in CTF)	47.52	21
Christie and Stanley E. Adams, Jr. Centennial Fellowship in Liberal Arts (College of Liberal Arts) (NEW FUND)	80,000.00	35,349
Elsie & Stanley E. (Skinny) Adams, Sr. Centennial Fellowship in Liberal Arts (College of Liberal Arts) (NEW FUND)	80,000.00	35,349
Atlantic Richfield Centennial Faculty Fellowship in Accounting (College of Business Administration) (\$50,000.00 already in CTF)	50,000.00	22,093
E. Bagby Atwood Memorial Graduate Scholarship in English (\$18,604.2) already in CTF)	2.44	1
Douglas and Gladys Bailey Centennial Presidential Scholorship in Engineering (College of Engineering) (NEW FUND)	25,000.00	11,047
Carl Stone Benedict Scholarship Fund (College of Natural Sciences) (\$42,980.81 already in CTF)	524,29	232
Alys Jones Bodoin Centennial Endowed Scholarship (\$5,550.00 already in CTF)	4,079.57	1,803
Additions - December 1, 1983		

<u> </u>	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Betty and Glenn Mortimer Centennial Professorship in Business Excellence Award (College of Business Administration) (\$50,766.41 already in CTF)	\$ 25,000.00	11,047
Concert Hall Named Seat Endowed Scholarship Fund (16,200.00 already in CTF)	250.00	110
Conoco Scholarship (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,419
Roy Crane Award in the Arts (\$12,990.62 already in CTF)	15,081.51	6,664
Dads Association Centennial Teaching Fellowship #1 (NEW FUND)	41,400.00	18,293
Dads Association Centennial Teaching Fellowship #2 (NEW FUND)	35,733.30	15,789
Deloitte Haskins & Sells Centennial Fellowship in Accounting (College of Business Administration) (\$47,067.75 already in CTF)	18,325.00	8,097
The Richard M. and Helen Devos Scholarship for Excellence in Communicating the Message of Free Enterprise (\$4,242.13 already in CTF)	1,757.87	777
Israel Dreeben Memorial Scholarship Fund in The School of Law (School of Law) (NEW FUND)	18,416.30	8,137
James Leonard Duncan Memorial Scholarship Fund (\$11,728.09 already in CTF)	91.58	40
Maxine Smith Elam Centennial Endowed Scholarship in Journalism (College of Communication) (\$5,598.25 already in CTF)	1,041.06	460
Leah Moncure Memorial Scholarship Fund (College of Engineering) (\$16,000.00 already in CTF)	500.00	221
Ellen McAngus Ezell Scholarships in Accounting (College of Business Administration) (\$25,145.00 already in CTF)	2,000.00	884
The Morton Brown, Nellie Lea Brown, and Minelma Brown Lockwood Scholarship Fund in Drama (Fine Arts Foundation) (\$854,517.93 already in CTF)	1,550.13	685
Marian Royal Kazen Memorial Fund (\$1,022.25 already in CTF)	26.52	12
Additions - December 1, 1983		

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
General Motors Foundation Centennial Teaching Fellowship in Electrical Engineering (College of Engineering) (NEW FUND)	\$ 30,000,00	13,256
Dorothy Ogden Carsey Memorial Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$70,155.45 already in CTF)	400.00	177
Robert H. Cuyler Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Geology Foundation) (\$37,054.32 already in CTF)	375.00	166
Ronald K. DeFord Field Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$126,703.72 already in CTF)	475.00	210
J. Hoover Mackin Memorial Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$17,119.72 already in CTF)	125.00	55
Various Donors (Geology Foundation) (\$16,899.85 already in CTF)	75.00	33
Dr. F. L. Whitney Endowed Presidential Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$31,668.75 already in CTF)	230.00	102
F. L. Whitney Endowed Presidential Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$11,055.77 already in CTF)	50.00	22
Graves, Dougherty, Hearon & Moody Centennial Faculty Fellowship in Law (School of Law) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,093
Hinds-Webb Scholarship Fund (\$658.25 already in CTF)	17.86	8
Johnson and Johnson Centennial Professorship in Pharmacy (College of Pharmacy) (25,000.00 already in CTF)	15,000.00	6,628
John Lewis Keel Memorial Scholarship Fund (\$4,879.53 already in CTF)	129.52	57
Elizabeth McGoldrick Surginer Endowed Scholarship (\$93,415.45 already in CTF)	1,081.36	478
Roy J. McLean Centennial Fellowship in Sports History (\$25,000.00 already in CTF)	25,000.00	11,047
Cora Merriman Martin Scholarship Fund (\$18,127.20 already in CTF)	4,000.00	1,767
Additions - December 1, 1983		

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Roger Q. Mills Scholarship Fund (\$108.96 already in CTF)	\$ 6.31	3
Sallie Beth Moore Scholarship (\$18,525.05 already in CTF)	30.00	13
George H. Newlove Centennial Fellowship in Accounting (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	\$5,500.00	2,430
Shiela O'Gara Scholarship Fund (\$5,877.16 already in CTF)	151.51	67
Gustavus Pfeiffer Centennial Fellowship in Pharmacology (College of Pharmacy) (\$15,409.00 already in CTF)	16,641.00	7,353
Dr. Edward Randall, Jr. Memorial Fund (\$6,436.63 already in CTF)	165.36	73
Lillian and Tom B. Rhodes Centennial Teaching Fellowship #1 (College of Liberal Arts) (\$83,182.20 already in CTF)	208.46	92
Melvin J. Rieger Scholarship Fund in Physics (College of Natural Sciences) (\$179,430.50 already in CTF)	81.91	36
Vernon T. Schuhardt Centennial Memorial Scholarship Fund (College of Natural Sciences) (\$7,905.00 already in CTF)	418.07	185
Murray Case Sells Foundation Student Loan Fund (\$269,092.29 already in CTF)	25,000.00	11,047
Amy Gaston Smith and Beulah M. Smith Centennial Scholarship in Home Economics (Department of Home Exonomics) (\$2,050.00 already in CTF)	3,390.00	1,498
Stephen H. Spurr Centennial Fellowship (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (\$41,000.00 already in CTF)	40,985.00	18,110
Strasburger & Price Centennial Faculty Fellowship in Law (School of Law) (NEW FUND)	25,233.41	11,150
Student Endowed Centennial Lectureship (\$31,952.49 already in CTF)	42,750.00	18,890
Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Centennial Fellowship in Electrical Engineering (College of Engineering) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,093
Additions - December 1, 1983		

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Charles Umlauf Centennial Endowed Scholarship (\$27,328.09 already in CTF)	\$ 250.00	110
University Ladies Club Centennial Scholarship (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,419
Louis Weisberg Memorial Chemistry Scholarship (College of Natural Sciences) (\$13,120.44 already in CTF)	340.82	151
Charles E. Yager Undergraduate Field Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$40,838.34 already in CTF)	200.00	88
Mary E. Cleveland Centennial Endowed Presidential Scholarship (\$7,632.72 already in CTF)	225.15	99
Almetris Duren Endowed Presidential Scholarship (\$25,236.21 already in CTF)	164.92	73
Dr. George I. Sanchez/Marres Endowed Presidential Scholarship (\$5,653.78 already in CTF)	5,500.00	2,430
Eva Stevenson Woods Endowed Presidential Scholarship (\$47,935.08 already in CTF)	1,873.06	828
W. J. Bryan Prize in Government (\$6,301.68 already in CTF)	339.43	150
Hal P. Bybee Memorial Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$324,678.04 already in CTF)	225.00	99
Alma Idell Carlson Fund (\$55,083.83 already in CTF)	581.14	257
Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund (\$6,677,026.11 already in CTF)	240,544.66	106,288
Governor and Mrs. Allan Shivers Chair Fund (\$4,839.27 already in CTF)	1,234.96	546
W. J. McDonald Observatory Fund (\$110,195.48 already in CTF)	1,230.17	544
Harry Estill Moore Disaster Study Collection (\$2,691.00 already in CTF)	71.29	32
VanderPoel Fund for Research and Publication (\$45,781.42 already in CTF)	1,256.33	555
John Porter King, Jr. Fund (\$151,931.09 already in CTF)	3.13	1
Maud McCain Harding Fund (\$2,075.839.88 already in CTF)	70,600.93	31,196
Additions - December 1, 1983		

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
E. A. Wendlandt Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$6,085.46 already in CTF)	\$ 10.00	4
Agnes Thelma Anderson Fund for Student Aid (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$312,919.30 already in CTF)	6,990.74	3,089
Truman Graves Blocker, Jr. Distinguished Chair in Plastic Surgery (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (NEW FUND)	500,000.00	220,931
Roland and Jane W. Blumberg Fund for Cystitis Research (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$87,000.00 already in CTF)	10,000.00	4,419
Paul Brindley Distinguished Professorship and Scholarship Fund (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$104,650.00 already in CTF)	5,625.00	2,485
The Robert Cantrell Feamster Foundation (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$8,818.36 already in CTF)	252.49	112
Florence Marie Hall Visiting Professorship in Allied Health (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,093
Elizabeth and Chauncey Leake Memorial Fund (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$15,320.23 already in CTF)	83.63	37
James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$2,237,976.65 already in CTF)	63,785.36	28,184
Edward Randall, Jr. Professorship in Medicine (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$100,000.00 already in CTF)	304,802.00	134,680
Jennie Sealy Smith Chair in Obstetrics and Gynecology (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (NEW FUND)	500,000.00	220,931
The Paul R. Stalnaker, M.D., Fund (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$270,119.71 already in CTF)	107.48	47
Paul R. Stalnaker, M.D., Professorship in Internal Medicine (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	44,186

Additions - December 1, 1983

Fund The Robert A. Welch Chair in Chemistry (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$550,000.00 already in CTF)	Recommended Additions \$ 100,000.00	No. Units Added 44,186
William N. and Ida Zinn Alpha Omega Alpha Scholarship (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$6,459.44 already in CTF)	203.38	90
Blanche Bender Fund (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$61,477.00 already in CTF)	1,875.00	828
Walter Coppinger Trust (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$7,388.16 already in CTF)	4,000.00	1,767
Carolyn Froebel Fund (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$2,902.73 already in CTF)	73.58	33
Robert R. Herring Professorship in Clinical Research (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$100,000.00 already in CTF)	50,000.00	22,093
Ransom Horne, Jr. Fund for Cancer Research (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$59,643.87 already in CTF)	2,216.97	980
Barbara G. Horowitz Fund (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$378,529.71 already in CTF)	1,539.76	680
Madeline Kavanagh Fund (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$18,698.00 already in CTF)	526.04	232
D. B. Lane Cancer Research Fund Professorship in Leukemia Research (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$375,216.87 already in CTF)	313.49	139
Mosbacker Pediatrics Professorship (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$286,732.88 already in CTF)	921.83	407
Hubert L. and Olive Stringer Chair in Oncology in Honor of Sue Gribble Stringer (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$728,694.96 already in CTF)	271,305.04	119,879
Hubert L. And Olive Stringer Chair in Basic Science in Honor of Sally Stringer (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$728,694.95 already in CTF)	271,305.05	119,880
Various Donors for Volunteer Services Kids Fund (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$55,327.18 already in CTF)	11,352,72	5,016
Additions - December 1, 1983		

Fund Amanda Marie Whittle Professorship in Tumor Virology (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$360,618.69 already in CTF)	Recommended Additions \$ 10,000.00	No. Units Added 4,419
Naomi Woods Bequest (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$16,481.40 already in CTF)	411.66	182
The Mr. & Mrs. I. G. Bromberg Memorial Visiting Professorship in Medicine (U.T. Health Science Center - Dallas) (\$40,000.00 already in CTF)	3,135.71	1,386
Professorship in Geriatric Medicine (U.T. Health Science Center - Dallas) (NEW FUND)	150,000.00	66,279
Southland Financial Corporation Chair in Geriatrics (U.T. Health Science Center - Dallas) (\$741,550.00 already in CTF)	260,000.00	114,884
Louis R. Strickland, Jr. Memorial Professorship in Urology (U.T. Health Science Center - Dallas) (\$213,718.43 already in CTF)	107.24	47
The Robert A. Welch Chair in Chemistry (U.T. Health Science Center - Dallas) (\$550,000.00 already in CTF)	100,000.00	44,186
The Anheuser-Busch Charitable Trust Scholarship Fund (U.T. El Paso) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,419
Michael P. Burns Memorial Scholarship Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$10,938.21 already in CTF)	25.00	11
Circle K-Sunworld Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$25,000.00 already in CTF)	5,000.00	2,209
Roland W. Claudius Memorial Scholarship Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$21,951.85 already in CTF)	645.00	285
Andy & Syd Cohen Endowment Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$11,201.80 already in CTF)	200.00	88
Kenneth P. Gifford Memorial Scholarship Fund (U.T. El Paso) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,419
Fessinger Memorial Lecture Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$13,772.99 already in CTF)	571.50	253
Additions - December 1, 1983		

Fund	Recommended Additions \$ 250,637.92	No. Units Added 110,747
Josephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$1,977,012.25 already in CTF)	\$ 250,657.92	110,747
George, Fred and Mabel Hardy Scholarship Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$10,189.51 already in CTF)	5.00	2
Dr. Wade Hartrick Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$25,703.07 already in CTF)	90.00	40
Or. Edwin J. Knapp Memorial Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$15,621.47 already in CTF)	200.00	88
The C. H. Leavell-George Matkin Scholarship Fund (U.T. El Paso) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,419
Library Endowment Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$87,399.72 already in CTF)	5,130.00	2,267
lloyd A. Nelson Professorship in Geology (U.T. El Paso) (\$109,311.29 already in CTF)	435.00	19?
Presidential Scholarship Program (U.T. El Paso) (\$27,420.84 already in CTF)	50.00	22
Vincent M. Ravel Collection of Judaica (U.T. El Paso) (\$4,001.69 already in CTF)	25.00	11
The Harry Spitz Memorial Scholarship Fund (U.T. El Paso) (NEW FUND)	10,778.69	4,763
William S. Strain Geology Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$23,242.95 already in CTF)	400.00	177
Miss Eloise Alexander Memorial Fund (U.T. Health Science Center - San Antonio) (\$646,633.83 already in CTF)	16,857.50	7,449
James P. Hollers Lectureship (U.T. Health Science Center - San Antonio) (NEW FUND)	21,187.39	9,362
Nancy Ullman Karren Chair in Psychiatry (U.T. Health Science Center - San Antonio) (\$476,810.60 already in CTF)	5,846.40	2,583
Bowen-Vogt Fund (U.T. Health Science Center - San Antonio) (\$350,302.78 already in CTF)	292.62	129
Additions - December 1, 1983		

Fund The Robert A. Welch Chair in Chemistry (U.T. Health Science Center - San Antonio) (\$550,000.00 already in CTF)	Recommended Additions \$ 100,000.00	No. Units Added 44,186
A. G. McNeese Chair in Pediatric Surgery (U.T. Health Science Center - Houston) (\$83,333.00 already in CTF)	168,333.00	74,380
C. L. Lundell Professorship of Botany (U.T. Dallas) (\$8,508.44 already in CTF)	239.08	106
The University of Texas at Dallas Woman's Club- Amelia A. Lundell Textbook Scholarship Fund (U.T. Dallas) (\$10,442.48 already in CTF)	27.13	12
Sam A. Lindsey Endowment Fund (U.T. Tyler) (\$10,675,556.53 already in CTF)	43,092.64	19,041
Mrs. Royce E. (Petie) Wisenbaker Presidential Endowed Scholarship (U.T. Tyler) (NEW FUND)	20,000.00	8,837
TOTAL ADDITIONS TO COMMON TRUST FUND ON DECEMBER 1, 1983	\$7,284,268.40	3,218,646

As of December 1, 1983, the following monies were withdrawn from the Common Trust Fund endowment account at a unit market value of \$2.2277159361 based on market valuation as of September 1, 1983, the date these monies were added in error:

Rowland Pettit Centennia	Withdrawn \$300.00			
Results in Common Trust H	Fund endowment	account after withdra	wal:	
Book Value prior to withdrawal Book Value withdrawn	\$58,943.00 <u>30</u> 0.00	Units Held prior to withdrawal Units withdrawn	26,459 135	
Book Value remaining after withdrawal	\$58,643.00 —	Units Held after withdrawal	26,324	

As of December 1, 1983, the following transfers were made between Common Trust Fund endowment accounts:

<u> </u>	Fund	Book Value Transferred	No. Units Transferred
<u>From</u> :	C. B. Smith, Sr. Centennial Chair #1 in United States/Mexico Relations	\$190,000.00	82,717
<u>To</u> :	C. B. Smith, Sr. Centennial Chair in United States/Mexico Relations Fund	\$190,000.00	82,717

Units transferred at a unit book value of \$2.2970021161.

Results in Common Trust Fund endowment accounts after transfer:

C. B. Smith, Sr. Centennial Chair #1 in United States/Mexico Relations:

Book Value prior to transfer Book Value transferred	\$790,000.00 190,000.00	Units Held prior to transfer Units transferred	352,051 82,717
Book Value remaining after transfer	\$600,000.00	Units Held after transfer	269,334

C. B. Smith, Sr. Centennial Chair in United States/Mexico Relations Fund:

Book Value prior to transfer Book Value transferred	\$ -0- _190,000.00	Units Held prior to transfer Units Transferred	-0- 82,717
Book Value after transfer	\$190,000.00	Units Held after transfer	82,717

Fund	Book Value No. Units Transferred Transferred		
From: Lillian and Tom B. Rhodes Centennial Tea Fellowship #1			
To: Lillian and Tom B. Rhodes Centennial Tea Fellowship #2	\$33,182.20 <u>14,895</u>		
Units transferred at a unit book value of \$2.2277159361.			
Results in Common Trust Fund endowment accounts	s after transfer:		
Lillian and Tom B. Rhodes Centennial Teaching I	Fellowship #1:		
Book Value prior to transfer \$83,390.66 Book Value transferred 33,182.20	Units Held prior to transfer 37,432 Units transferred 14,895		
Book Value remaining after transfer \$50,208.46	Units Held after transfer 22,537		
Lillian and Tom B. Rhodes Centennial Teaching Fellowship #2:			
Book Value prior to transfer \$ -0- Book Value transferred 33,182.20	Units Held prior to transfer -0- Units transferred 14,895		
Book Value after \$33,182.20	Units Held after transfer 14,895		

The results of the above additions, withdrawals and transfers will be THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND with a total book value of \$190,990,312.77 with 87,958,681 units outstanding as of December 1, 1983.

SUMMARY

Cash added 12/1/83	\$7,284,268.40
Cash withdrawn 12/1/83	300.00
NET ADDITIONS TO COMMON TRUST FUND 12/1/83	\$7,283,968.40

Arlington, Texas

March 1, 1984

Dr. James P. Duncan Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs UT System 601 Colorado Street Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the April 12-13, 1984 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

W. H. Nedderman

TO Meddeuman

President

WHN:bb

DOCKET FOR APRIL 12-13, 1984 BOARD MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	AR-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty Members	AR-3
Business Contracts for Services	AR-3
Rental Property	AR-4
Standard Affiliation Agreements	AR-7
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)	AR-8
State and Local Governments (Funds Coming In)	AR-10
Federal and Foreign Governments (Funds Coming In)	AR-12
Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget	AR-14

U. T. BOARD OF RECENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gift has been received and is recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

Donor Purpose Amount

1. Taiwan Power Company Research and education \$64,100.00 242 Roosevelt Road program at the Energy Section 3 Research Center, UTA Taipei 107 Republic of China

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend the following faculty-authored book to be approved for use as a textbook:

College of Liberal Arts

1. Basics of Writing for the Mass Media, by George Rhoades, Department of Communication, which will sell for \$12.95, with a royalty of \$.65 per book to the author. (Revenue from books sold at UTA will be donated to journalism.)

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contract has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

Agency: Fort Worth Children's Hospital

Funds: \$5,250.00

Period: January 1, 1984 through May 31, 1984

Title/Description: Payment for obtaining the services of Peggy Troy,

Specialist, to supervise a rotation program for

students in the School of Nursing.

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

RENTAL PROPERTY

The following rental rates are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSES

	Rental	Proposed
	Rate	Rate
Address	1983-84	1984-85
1213 South College	\$201.00	\$213.00
1217 South College	207.00	219.00
1222 South College	217.00	230.00
1225 South College	207.00	219.00
1226 South College	207.00	219.00
1228 South College	196.00	208.00
1229 South College	207.00	219.00
1301 South College	196.00	208.00
1302 South College	196.00	208.00
1305 South College	196.00	208.00
1306 South College	207.00	219.00
1309 South College	196.00 196.00	208.00
1310 South College 1313 South College	207.00	208.00 219.00
1314 South College	,207.00	219.00
1317 South College	196.00	208.00
1318 South College	207.00	219.00
1321 South College	196.00	208.00
1325 South College	201.00	213.00
1329 South College	196.00	208.00
1330 South College	196.00	208.00
407 South Davis	223.00	236.00
415 South Davis	207.00	219.00
419 South Davis	223.00	236.00
705 South Davis	254.00	269.00
707 South Davis	240.00	254.00
709 South Davis	256.00	271.00
1003 West Fourth 1007 West Fourth	276.00 207.00	293.00
1109 West Fourth	207.00	219.00 225.00
505 Grand	196.00	208.00
703 Kerby	275.00	291.00
707 Kerby	249.00	264.00
1230 South Oak	286.00	303.00
1326 South Oak	297.00	315.00
412 South Pecan	196.00	208.00
414 South Pecan	170.00	180.00
422-A South Pecan	185.00	196.00
422-B South Pecan	185.00	196.00
706-A South Pecan 706-B South Pecan	170.00	180.00
1102-A South Pecan	191.00 180.00	202.00 191.00
1102-A South Pecan	180.00	191.00
1104-A South Pecan	180.00	191.00
1104-B South Pecan	180.00	191.00
1202 South Pecan	249.00	264.00
1214 South Pecan	276.00	293.00
1222 South Pecan	302.00	320.00
1020 West Second	212.00	225.00
1030 West Second	254.00	269.00
1040 West Second	275.00	291.00
1044 West Second 1101 West Second	256.00	271.00
1101 West Second 1103 West Second	256.00 256.00	271.00
1103 West Second 1108 West Second	256.00 346.00	271.00 367.00
1109 West Second	230.00	244.00
1115 West Second	309.00	328.00
702 Shady Lane	201.00	213.00
704 Shady Lane	201.00	213.00
706 Shady Lane	212.00	225.00

HOUSES (Continued)

	Rental	Proposed
Adduces	Rat <i>e</i> 1983-84	Rate 1984-85
Address	1903-04	1304-63
101 Southdale	\$207.00	\$219.00
103 Southdale	196.00	208.00
104 Southdale 105 Southdale	196.00 196.00	208.00 208.00
107 Southdale	196.00	208.00
108 Southdale	196.00	208.00
109 Southdale	196.00	208.00
110 Southdale	196.00	208.00
111 Southdale 112 Southdale	196.00 196.00	208.00 208.00
113 Southdale	212.00	225.00
114 Southdale	201.00	213.00
115 Southdale	196.00	208.00
116 Southdale	196.00	208.00
117 Southdale 118 Southdale	196.00 196.00	208.00 208.00
119 Southdale	196.00	208.00
120 Southdale	196.00	208.00
122 Southdale	196.00	208.00
123 Southdale	196.00	208.00
125 Southdale 134 Southdale	196.00 201.00	208.00 213.00
1101 Speer	196.00	208.00
1102 Speer	201.00	213.00
1103 Speer	196.00	208.00
1106 Speer	196.00	208.00
402 Summit 703 Summit	196.00 207.00	208.00 219.00
709 Summit	276.00	293.00
202 West Third	207.00	219.00
204 West Third	217.00	230.00
206 West Third	196.00	208.00
1123 South West	233.00	247.00
1129 South West 1203 South West	164.00 196.00	174.00 208.00
1205 South West	196.00	208.00
1206 South West	196.00	208.00
1210 South West	196.00	208.00
1213 South West	196.00	208.00
1218 South West 1221 South West	201.00 196.00	213.00 208.00
1222 South West	196.00	208.00
1225 South West	196.00	208.00
1226 South West	196.00	208.00
1229 South West	196.00	208.00
1230 South West 1301 South West	196.00 196.00	208.00 208.00
1302 South West	196.00	208.00
1305 South West	201.00	213.00
1306 South West	196.00	208.00
1309 South West	196.00	208.00
1310 South West 1313 South West	196.00 196.00	208.00 208.00
1314 South West	196.00	208.00
1317 South West	196.00	208.00
1318 South West	196.00	208.00
1321 South West	201.00	213.00
1322 South West 1325 South West	196.00 201.00	208.00 213.00
1329 South West	201.00	213.00
1330 South West	196.00	208.00
1333 South West	196.00	208.00

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977:

Facility: Dallas Urban League

Dallas, Texas

Date: December 12, 1983

Purpose: To provide social work related educational experiences

for Graduate School of Social Work students.

Facility: National Health Screening Council for Volunteer

Organizations, Inc. Kensington, Maryland December 21, 1983

Date:

Purpose: To provide health and social work related educational

experiences for Graduate School of Social Work students.

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Instruments, Inc.
No.: Purchase Order No. W7059245

New Funds: \$33,466.00

Current Period: August 29, 1983 through August 28, 1984

Title/Description: Bipolar High Frequency IC Noise Characterization.

UTA will research device modeling efforts.

2. Agency: Petroleum Research Fund, American Chemical Society

No.: PRF #15376-AC4-C New Funds: \$35,000.00

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through August 31, 1986 Title/Description: Dynamics of Reversed Micelle Systems

Agency: Rosewood Properties, Inc.

No.: None
New Funds: \$2,000.00

Current Period: January 4, 1984 through November 30, 1984

Title/Description: Computer Services/Systems analysis of a commercial

real estate database.

4. Agency: Mountain States Energy No.: Subcontract 4-C028-C

New Funds: \$20,121.00

Current Period: January 25, 1984 through August 31, 1984 Title/Description: To upgrade the NASA/UTA MHD channel flow code.

5. Agency: Power System Consultants

No.: None
New Funds: \$3,000.00

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984

Title/Description: Power system analyses.

6. Agency: Alcon Laboratories, Inc.

No.: None New Funds: \$250.00

Current Period: February 7, 1984 through April 30, 1984 Title/Description: Paralegal Internship/UTA student to work for

Alcon as intern.

7. Agency: Texas Utilities Generating Co.

No.: P. 0. 611-05380 New Funds: \$15,461.00

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984

Title/Description: Thermal Stress Effects on Adenylate Energy Charge

in <u>Tilapia Aurea</u>. Year 2 of fellowship research

project.

8. RCA Agency

No.: P. O. No. 507298-80-F36

New Funds: \$8,474.00

Current Period: October 12, 1983 through February 28, 1984

Title/Description: Services to perform Harmonic Responses Reanalysis.

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: UT Health Science Center at Dallas

No.: None

New Funds: \$27,906.00

Current Period: October 1, 1983 through January 31, 1985

Title/Description: Southwest Long-Term Care Gerontology Center. UTA

will direct the division of service and model sites

development for the Center.

2. Agency: Texas Education Agency

No.: 44680 301 New Funds: \$8,892.00

Current Period: October 3, 1983 through August 31, 1984
Title/Description: ECIA, Chapter 2, Teacher Training. Teacher education training to be provided by UTA.

Agency: Department of Human Resources

No.: 05 173 B 00 New Funds: \$7,000.00

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through August 31, 1984

Title/Description: Medical Perspectives on Child Abuse and Neglect.

UTA agrees to provide a two day conference on the

above.

4. Agency: Office of Governor, Criminal Justice Division

No.: SF84E018582 New Funds: \$5,880.00

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through May 31, 1984

Title/Description: Texas Statewide Corrections Internship Program.

UTA will provide an intern program for at least 14 students in correctional criminal justice

agencies.

5. Agency: Texas Committee for the Humanities

No.: D83-1155-MIG New Funds: \$700.00

Current Period: February 8, 1984 through May 31, 1984

Title/Description: Sunbelt Labor Conference/panel presentations

and lectures on labor-related issues.

6. Agency: Texas Committee for the Humanities

No.: D83-1162-MIG New Funds: \$2,500.00

Current Period: March 1, 1984 through June 30, 1984

Title/Description: Katherine Ann Porter Public Lectures in the

Humanities.

UT Health Science Center at Dallas Agency:

IAC (84-85) 1103 No.:

New Funds: \$30,000.00 Current Period: January 12, 1984 through August 31, 1985 Title/Description: UTA will provide reproduction and copying services to UTHSC at Dallas.

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

Agency: National Science Foundation

PCM-8317914 No.: New Funds: \$30,656.00

Current Period: February 15, 1984 through July 31, 1985 Title/Description: Control and Coordination of Respiration and

Heart Rate in an Air Breathing Fish,

Lepisoteus Osseus.

2. Agency: U. S. Air Force No.: F 19628-84-K-0029

> New Funds: \$14,310.00

Current Period: December 14, 1983 through February 13, 1984 Magnetostatic Wave Transducers, Resonators, and Title/Description:

Dispersion Control.

3. Agency: National Science Foundation

No.: EAR-8400604 New Funds: \$7,826.00

January 15, 1984 through December 31, 1984 Mt. St. Helens Pyroclastic Flow Deposits: Current Period: Title/Description:

Emplacements Mechanisms and Facies Analysis. To continue field and laboratory research on

the Mt. St. Helens pyroclastic flow.

4. U. S. Department of Education Agency:

P008402784 No.: \$764,038.00 New Funds:

Current Period:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Pell Grant Program. Financial assistance to Title/Description:

students.

5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

No.: None New Funds: \$30,831.54

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through August 31, 1984 Title/Description: Assignment Agreement: UTA mathematician to analyze biographical data for the National

Cancer Institute.

United States Air Force 6. Agency:

No.: AFOSR-83-0050 New Funds: \$83,535.00

Current Period: December 1, 1983 through November 30, 1984 Theoretical Studies of Solids Under Extreme Title/Description:

Conditions.

Agency: 7. NASA-Ames Research Center

No.: NAG 2-273 New Funds: \$32,685.00

February 1, 1984 through January 31, 1985 Reliability Models for Data Flow and Demand Current Period: Title/Description:

Driven Computer Systems.

8. Agency: Air Force Systems Command

F19628-84-K-0029 No.:

New Funds: \$69,690.00

Current Period: February 16, 1984 through September 30, 1984 Title/Description: Research on magnetostatic wave signal processing including transducers, resonators and dispersive

delay lines.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

BUSINESS OFFICE

Salary Rate Increases:

1. Increase the annual salary rate of Assistant Director Linda M. Criswell from \$24,700 to \$26,380; effective March 1 - August 31, 1984. (RBC No. 367)

BUDGETS AND PAYROLL OFFICE

Salary Rate Increases:

2. Increase the annual salary rate of Payroll Supervisor Robert R. Green from \$24,000 to \$25,500; effective January 1 - August 31, 1984. (RBC No. 315)

PERSONNEL OFFICE

Salary Rate Increases:

3. Increase the annual salary rate of Assistant Director Carol S. Snider from \$24,000 to \$25,500; effective March 1 - August 31, 1984. (RBC No. 361)

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

Changes In Status:

4. Change the status of Ronald M. Watson from Admissions Counselor at a classified salary rate of \$16,872 to Assistant Director of Admissions at an Administrative and Professional salary rate of \$19,944; effective March 1 - August 31, 1984. (RBC No. 371)

COUNSELING, TESTING AND CAREER PLACEMENT

Appointments:

5. Reappoint Frank M. Gault as Associate Director/Counseling, Testing and Career Placement at 75 percent at an annual salary rate of \$29,580; effective January 16 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC No. 237)

STUDENT FINANCIAL AID

Salary Rate Increases:

- 6. Increase the annual salary rate of Assistant Director of Financial Aid Judith A. Walker from \$25,000 to \$25,750; effective January 1 August 31, 1984. (RBC No. 289)
- 7. Increase the annual salary rate of Assistant Director of Financial Aid Ray Boldreghini from \$25,000 to \$25,750; effective January 1 August 31, 1984. (RBC No. 293)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

ENGLISH

Appointments:

8. Reappoint Joyce S. Beck as Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at 26.8 percent at an academic salary rate of \$29,900; effective January 16 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: History Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 308)

- 9. Reappoint Kermit H. Hunter as Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at 39.1 percent at an academic salary rate of \$29,900; effective January 16 May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: History Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 309)
- 10. Reappoint George Fortenberry as Adjunct Professor (Tenure-Retired) at 17.25 percent at an academic salary rate of \$39,400; effective January 16 May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 312)
- 11. Reappoint Laurin R. Porter as Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at 11.7 percent at an academic salary rate of \$27,300; effective January 16 May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 318)

Resignations and Leaves:

- 12. Resign Lyle H. Kendall as Professor (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$34,800; effective January 15, 1984 (Retirement). (RBC No. 314)
- 13. Grant Leave of Absence to Assistant Professor Janet H. Potvin (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$23,600; effective January 15, 1984. (RBC No. 339)

ART

Appointments:

- 14. Reappoint Pat Jones as Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at 22.0 percent at an academic salary rate of \$27,300; effective January 16 May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 325)
- 15. Reappoint Jack Mims as Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at 100% at an academic salary rate of \$20,000; effective January 16 May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 326)
- 16. Reappoint Beth Wright as Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at 18.3 percent at an academic salary rate of \$27,300; effective January 16 May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 328)
- 17. Appoint Genevieve Meek (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor at 18.8 percent at an academic salary rate of \$32,000; effective January 16 May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 350)
- 18. Appoint Arthur Eisenberg as Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure) at 23.75 percent at an academic salary rate of \$32,000; effective January 16 May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 356)
- 19. Appoint Clyde Connell as Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure) at 34.26 percent at an academic salary rate of \$39,400; effective February 1 29, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 365)

FOREIGN LANGUAGES AND LINGUISTICS

Transfers of Funds:

20. Amount of Transfer: \$79,252

From: Liberal Arts - Unallocated Faculty Salaries
To: Foreign Languages and Linguistics - Faculty Salaries

To provide funds in the department of Foreign Languages and Linguistics to cover the payment for Fall 1983 language courses instructed at the International Linguistics Center in Dallas, Texas. (RBC No. 368)

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Resignations and Leaves:

- 21. Resign Professor Edward B. Richards (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$31,200; effective December 2, 1983. Deceased. (RBC No. 354)
- 22. Grant Leave of Absence to Associate Professor Luther W. Odom (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$31,000; effective April 5, 1984. (RBC No. 358)

PHILOSOPHY

Appointments:

23. Appoint Richard Double as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$17,000; effective January 16 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 309)

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Appointments:

- 24. Appoint James E. Brewer as Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at 15 percent at an academic salary rate of \$22,500; effective January 1 May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 321)
- 25. Appoint John W. Branson as Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at 15 percent at an academic salary rate of \$18,750; effective January 1 May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 322)
- 26. Appoint Roy C. Holland as Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at 15 percent at an academic salary rate of \$17,250; effective January 1 May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 323)
- 27. Appoint Gary D. Bartel as Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at 15 percent at an academic salary rate of \$23,250; effective January 5 May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 330)
- 28. Appoint Danny W. Palmer as Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at 15 percent at an academic salary rate of 17,250; effective January 1 May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 337)

Resignations and Leaves:

- 29. Resign Willie D. Thomas as Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at 15 percent at an academic salary rate of \$15,825; effective December 31, 1983. (RBC No. 266)
- 30. Resign Terry M. Kinard as Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at 15 percent at an academic salary rate of \$18,300; effective December 31, 1983. (RBC No. 268)

Salary Rate Increases:

31. Increase the academic salary rate of Lecturer Lisa Love (Non-Tenure) at 44.3 percent from \$18,450 to \$19,350; effective January 1 - May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 348)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

CHEMISTRY

Appointments:

32. Appoint M. T. Beck as Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure) at 45.7 percent at an academic salary rate of \$39,400; effective April 1 - April 30, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time and Graduate Teaching Assistants. (RBC No. (374)

GEOLOGY

Appointments:

- 33. Reappoint James E. Cooper as Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure) at 11.25 percent at an academic salary rate of \$32,000; effective January 16 May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 264)
- 34. Appoint John A. Chamberlain as Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure) at 28.1 percent at an academic salary rate of \$32,000; effective February 1 ~ February 29, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 372)

MATHEMATICS

Appointments:

- 35. Appoint Seppo Seikkala as Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure) at 50 percent at an academic salary rate of \$32,000; effective January 1 August 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 338)
- 36. Reappoint Basil M. Wall as Professor (Tenure-Retired) at an academic salary rate of \$39,400; effective January 16 May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 351)
- 37. Reappoint Frank N. Huggins as Professor (Tenure-Retired) at 52.73 percent at an academic salary rate of \$32,000; effective February 2 May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 363)

Resignations and Leaves:

- 38. Grant Leave of Absence to Associate Professor Charles W. Marshall (Tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$28,200; effective January 15, 1984. (RBC No. 341)
- 39. Resign Associate Professor Frank N. Huggins (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$30,000; effective January 15, 1984. Retirement. (RBC No. 342)

PHYSICS

Appointments:

- 40. Appoint Jacek Kowalski as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at 76.9 percent at an academic salary rate of \$27,300; effective January 1 May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 324)
- 41. Appoint Max J. Seel as Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure) at 56.3 percent at an academic salary rate of \$32,000; effective March 1 March 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 373)

Changes In Status:

42. Change the status of Asok K. Ray from Lecturer at 27.5 percent at an academic salary rate of \$18,900 to Visiting Assistant Professor at 76.9 percent at an academic salary rate of \$27,300; effective January 1 - May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 331)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

DEAN OF BUSINESS

Appointments:

43. Appoint Julie A. Mundy as Assistant to the Dean of Business at an annual salary rate of \$23,000; effective December 19, 1983 - August 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC No. 315)

ACCOUNTING

Changes In Status:

44. Change the status of Galen Carpenter from Assistant Instructor to Lecturer with no change in his academic salary rate of \$16,100; effective January 16 - May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 238)

FINANCE AND REAL ESTATE

Appointments:

45. Reappoint Saced Mortazavi as Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at 100% at an academic salary rate of \$16,500; effective January 16 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 327)

Resignations and Leaves:

46. Grant Leave of Absence to Associate Professor Sanford M. Edgar (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$35,900; effective January 15, 1984. (RBC No. 355)

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

Appointments:

47. Appoint Raja K. Iyer as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at 100 percent at an academic salary rate of \$35,900; effective January 6 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 334)

Resignations and Leaves:

- 48. Grant Leave of Absence to Lecturer Wendy W. Cykana (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$17,200; effective February 17, 1984. (RBC No. 349)
- 49. Resign Gary L. Klein as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$24,000; effective January 15, 1984. (RBC No. 360)

ECONOMICS

Appointments:

50. Appoint Michael A. Crew as Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure) at 100 percent at an academic salary rate of \$70,000; effective January 16 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 311)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

DEAN OF ENGINEERING

Salary Rate Increases:

- 51. Increase the annual salary rate of Assistant Dean of Engineering Ted M. Sparr (Tenure/Computer Science and Engineering) at 24 percent from \$47,333 to \$49,133; effective January 16 May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 299)
- 52. Increase the annual salary rate of Assistant Dean of Engineering John M. Owens (Tenure/Electrical Engineering) at 24 percent from \$57,333 to \$59,733; effective January 16 May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 301)

AEROSPACE ENGINEERING

Transfers of Funds:

53. Amount of Transfer: \$11,954

From: Engineering - Unallocated Capital Outlay

To: Aerospace Engineering - Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for renovating (carpeting and construction) the fifth floor of Carlisle Hall where the Department of Aerospace Engineering is located. (RBC No. 353)

BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING

Resignations and Leaves:

54. Resign Professor Alfred R. Potvin (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$44,000; effective January 15, 1984. (RBC No. 305)

Salary Rate Increases:

- 55. Increase the academic salary rate of Assistant Professor Wolf W. von Maltzahn (Non-Tenure) at 80 percent, from \$31,300 to \$32,650; effective January 16 May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 280)
- 56. Increase the academic salary rate of Assistant Professor Allan F. Tencer (Non-Tenure) at 27.5 percent from \$31,500 to \$35,000; effective January 16 May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 282)
- 57. Increase the academic salary rate of Assistant Professor Wolf W. von Maltzahn (Non-Tenure) at 80 percent from \$32,650 to \$33,500; effective January 16 May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 344)

CIVIL ENGINEERING

Salary Rate Increases:

- 58. Increase the academic salary rate of Associate Professor John H. Matthys (Tenure) from \$31,500 to \$34,200; effective January 16 May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 274)
- 59. Increase the academic salary rate of Associate Professor Dayle M. Clark (Tenure) from \$26,100 to \$27,000; effective January 16 May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 275)
- 60. Increase the academic salary rate of Assistant Professor Carmelo E. Rivero (Non-Tenure) from \$27,300 to \$28,650; effective January 16 May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 276)
- 61. Increase the academic salary rate of Assistant Professor Judith L. Corley (Non-Tenure) from \$29,500 to \$30,850; effective January 16 May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 277)
- 62. Increase the academic salary rate of Professor Robert L. Yuan (Tenure) from \$36,600 to \$37,950; effective January 16 May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 278)

ENGINEERING GRAPHICS

Appointments:

63. Reappoint Clarence M. Echart as Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at 50 percent at an academic salary rate of \$29,900; effective January 16 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time and Engineering - Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 352)

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Changes In Status:

64. Change the status of Professor A. Hají-Sheikh (Non-Tenure) from 100 percent at an academic salary rate of \$40,000 to 90 percent at an academic salary rate of \$41,900; effective January 16 - May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 285)

65. Change the status of Mohamed E. Mashena from Assistant Instructor (Non-Tenure) at 50 percent at an academic salary rate of \$14,400, to Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at 17.18 percent at an academic salary rate of \$16,300; effective January 16 - May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 332)

Transfers of Funds:

66. Amount of Transfer: \$19,708

From: Engineering - Unallocated Capital Outlay
To: Mechanical Engineering - Capital Outlay

To provide funds for the purchase of engineering equipment to establish a manufacturing teaching lab in the Mechanical Engineering department. (RBC No. 335)

67. Amount of Transfer: \$23,300

From: Engineering - Unallocated Capital Outlay

To: Mechanical Engineering - Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds in Mechanical Engineering for the purchase of Summargraphics; a memory upgrade for the Wang 2200 LVP Computer and Graphics Terminal.
(RBC No. 364)

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Salary Rate Increases:

68. Increase the academic salary rate of Associate Professor William E. Dillon (Tenure) from \$29,900 to \$30,800; effective January 16 - May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 279)

- 69. Increase the academic salary rate of Assistant Professor Michael T. Manry (Non-Tenure) at 76 percent from \$30,800 to \$32,150; effective January 16 May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 288)
- 70. Increase the academic salary rate of Associate Professor Ronald L. Carter (Tenure) at 76 percent from \$37,200 to \$38,100; effective January 16 May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 290)
- 71. Increase the academic salary rate of Professor John M. Owens (Tenure) at 52 percent from \$43,000 to \$44,800; effective January 16 May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 294)
- 72. Increase the academic salary rate of Assistant Professor George V. Kondraske (Non-Tenure) at 50 percent from \$30,000 to \$33,600; effective January 16 May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 297)

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

Appointments:

73. Appoint Neal N. McCollum as Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at 16.1 percent at an academic salary rate of \$27,300; effective January 16 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 236)

74. Appoint Raymond E. Pippin as Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at 16.1 percent at an academic salary rate of \$27,300; effective January 16 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 317)

COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

Salary Rate Increases:

- 75. Increase the academic salary rate of Associate Professor J. Richard Rinewalt (Tenure) from \$33,000 to \$34,350; effective January 16 May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 269)
- 76. Increase the academic salary rate of Associate Professor David W. Elizandro (Tenure) from \$31,800 to \$33,150; effective January 16 May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 270)
- 77. Increase the academic salary rate of Assistant Professor Lynn L. Peterson (Non-Tenure) from \$30,800 to \$32,150; effective January 16 May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 271)
- 78. Increase the academic salary rate of Associate Professor Scott A. Starks (Tenure) from \$31,200 to \$32,550; effective January 16 May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 272)
- 79. Increase the academic salary rate of Professor and Chairman Bill D. Carroll (Tenure) from \$44,300 to \$47,000; effective January 16 May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 273)
- 80. Increase the academic salary rate of Professor Ted M. Sparr (Tenure) at 76 percent from \$35,500 to \$36,850; effective January 16 May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 292)

Changes In Status:

81. Change the status of Assistant Instructor Walter W. Wilson (Non-Tenure) from 50 percent to 100 percent with no change in his academic salary rate of \$18,000; effective January 16 - May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 319)

TECHNOLOGY ENTERPRISES DEVELOPMENT CENTER

Transfers of Funds:

82. Amount of Transfer: \$10,000

From: Engineering - Unallocated Capital Outlay

To: Technology Enterprises Development Center - Maintenance and Operation

To match funds provided by the Small Business Administration for the new Technology Enterprises Development Center in the College of Engineering. (RBC No. 359)

INSTITUTE OF URBAN STUDIES

CRIMINAL JUSTICE PROGRAM

Appointments:

83. Appoint Jack V. Strickland as Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at 11 percent at an academic salary rate of \$27,300; effective January 16 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 375)

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

Appointments:

84. Appoint Norma Alicia Benavides as Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at 27 percent at an academic salary rate of \$27,300; effective January 16 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 320)

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

Appointments:

- 85. Reappoint Suzanne K. Underwood as Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$18,900; effective January 16, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 343)
- 86. Reappoint Carol Hermanovski (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at 65.9 percent at an academic salary rate of \$27,300; effective January 16 May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 347)
- 87. Appoint James A. Patrick as Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure) at 19 percent at an academic salary rate of \$39,400; effective January 16 May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 357)

Resignations and Leaves:

88. Resign Adjunct Assistant Professor Patrick J. Buckley (Non-Tenure) at 21.9 percent at an academic salary rate of \$27,300; effective January 15, 1984. (RBC No. 340)

SCHOOL OF NURSING

NURSING

Appointments:

89. Appoint Marjoric Beyers as Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$45,000; effective April 1 - April 30, 1984. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 369)

Resignations and Leaves:

90. Resign Mary Ellen Heintzelman as Instructor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$18,400; effective January 15, 1984. (RBC No. 235)

Changes In Status:

91. Change the status of Specialist Susan Baxley (Non-Tenure) from 60 percent to 100 percent with no change in her academic salary rate of \$20,500; effective January 16 - May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 313)

- 92. Change the status of Instructor Sylvia Hahn (Non-Tenure) from 50 percent to 100 percent with no change in her academic salary rate of \$18,000; effective January 16 May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 329)
- 93. Cancel the following unfilled positions: (RBC Nos. 239 255)

English Professor	\$40,400
History Professor	30,100
Biology Professor and Chairman	42,000
Assistant Professor	23,100
Accounting	
Assistant Professor	33,600
Assistant Professor	33,000
Lecturer	16,800
Management	
Assistant Professor	23,400
Finance and Real Estate	
Associate Professor	31,100
Systems Analysis	
Assistant Professor	29,000
Lecturer	22,000
Lecturer	20,700
Economics	
Professor	41,800
Nursing	
Nursing	20 000
Associate Professor Assistant Professor	28,800
	24,500
Specialist	23,300
Center for Professional Teacher Education	
Assistant Professor	17,000

UNIVERSITY MEDIA SERVICES

Changes In Status:

94. Change the status of Martin G. Heltai from Coordinator, Media Service to Director, Media Service and increase his annual salary rate from \$23,600 to \$24,900; effective February 1 - August 31, 1984. (RBC No. 362)

LIBRARY

LIBRARY - OTHER

Resignations and Leaves:

95. Resign Tyrone H. Cannon as Professional Librarian at an annual salary rate of \$19,000; effective December 31, 1983. (RBC No. 263)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

UTILITIES

Changes In Status:

96. Change the status of Kenneth J. Faller from Utility Operation Supervisor to Utility Operation Superintendent with no change in his annual salary rate of \$27,876; effective January 1 - August 31, 1984. (RBC No. 304)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES

STUDENT HEALTH SERVICE

Salary Rate Increases:

97. Increase the annual salary rate of Physician Pankajam Sankarapandian from \$47,727 to \$48,927; effective March 1 - March 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC No. 366)

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS - FOOTBALL

Appointments:

- 98. Appoint Charles Wayne Curtis as Head Football Coach at an annual salary rate of \$47,500; effective January 1 August 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC No. 310)
- 99. Appoint James E. Brewer as Assistant Football Coach at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 at 85 percent, effective January 1 May 31, 1984; and 100 percent, effective June 1 August 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC No. 321)
- 100. Appoint John W. Branson as Assistant Football Coach at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 at 85 percent, effective January 1 May 31, 1984; and 100 percent, effective June 1 August 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC No. 322)
- 101. Appoint Roy C. Holland as Assistant Football Coach at an annual salary rate of \$23,000 at 85 percent, effective January 1 May 31, 1984; and 100 percent, effective June 1 August 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC No. 323)
- 102. Appoint Gary D. Bartel as Assistant Football Coach at an annual salary rate of \$31,000 at 85 percent, effective January 5 May 31, 1984; and 100 percent, effective June 1 August 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (REC No. 330)
- 103. Appoint Danny W. Palmer as Assistant Football Coach at an annual salary rate of \$23,000 at 85 percent, effective January 1 May 31, 1984; and 100 percent, effective June 1 August 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC No. 337)

Resignations and Leaves:

- 104. Resign Harold Elliott as Head Football Coach at an annual salary rate of \$40,900; effective December 31, 1983. (RBC No. 230)
- 105. Resign Robert Noblitt as Assistant Football Coach at 85 percent, effective through May 31, 1984 and 100 percent, effective June 1 August 31, 1984, at an annual salary rate of \$30,600; effective December 31, 1983. (RBC No. 257)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGETS BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 12-13, 1984

- 106. Resign Ben Dodson as Assistant Football Coach at 85 percent, effective through May 31, 1984 and 100 percent, effective June 1 August 31, 1984, at an annual salary rate of \$20,300; effective December 31, 1983. (RBC No. 259)
- 107. Resign Larry Donaldson as Assistant Football Coach at 85 percent, effective through May 31, 1984 and 100 percent, effective June 1 August 31, 1984, at an annual salary rate of \$24,600; effective December 31, 1983. (RBC No. 261)
- 108. Resign Willie D. Thomas as Assistant Football Coach at 85 percent, effective through May 31, 1984 and 100 percent, effective June 1 August 31, 1984, at an annual salary rate of \$21,100; effective December 31, 1983. (RBC No. 265)
- 109. Resign Terry M. Kinard as Assistant Football Coach at 85 percent, effective through May 31, 1984 and 100 percent, effective June 1 August 31, 1984, at an annual salary rate of \$24,400; effective December 31, 1983. (RBC No. 267)

Salary Rate Increases:

110. Increase the annual salary rate of Assistant Football Coach Charles Albert Key from \$28,100 to \$31,000; effective January 1 - August 31, 1984. (RBC No. 308)

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS - VOLLEYBALL - WOMEN

Salary Rate Increases:

111. Increase the annual salary rate of Volleyball Coach Lisa Love from \$24,600 to \$25,800 at 55.7 percent, effective January 1 - May 31, 1984, and 100 percent, effective June 1 - August 31, 1984. (RBC No. 348)

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS

TRAINING IN CHICANO AGING

Changes In Status:

112. Change the status of Antonio B. Rey from Assistant Director at 50 percent to Associate Director at 93 percent and increase his annual salary rate from \$21,600 to \$30,000; effective November 1, 1983 - February 19, 1984. (RBC No. 211)

ADMINISTRATION ON AGING - CROSS-CULTURAL TRAINING IN HISPANIC AGING

Appointments

113. Reappoint Antonio B. Rey as Associate Director at 56 percent at an annual salary rate of \$30,000; effective March 1 - August 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 219)

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION - A NEW INTEGRAL METHOD FOR SOLUTION OF DIFFUSION EQUATION

Appointments:

- 114. Reappoint A. Hají-Sheikh as Professor (Non-Tenure/Mechanical Engineering) at 10 percent at an academic salary rate of \$41,900; effective January 16 May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 287)
- 115. Reappoint Mohamed E. Mashena as Postdoctoral Fellow at 82.82 percent at an annual salary rate of \$21,733; effective January 16 May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 332)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGETS BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 12-13, 1984

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE - TUNABLE MICROWAVE TRANSVERSAL FILTERS

Salary Rate Increases:

116. Increase the academic salary rate of Associate Professor Ronald L. Carter (Tenure/Electrical Engineering) at 24 percent from \$37,200 to \$38,100; effective January 16 - May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 303)

UNITED STATES ARMY - TUNABLE MICROWAVE TRANSVERSAL FILTERS

Salary Rate Increases:

117. Increase the academic salary rate of Professor John M. Owens (Tenure/ Electrical Engineering) at 24 percent from \$43,000 to \$44,800; effective January 16 - May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 302)

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION MEDICAL CENTER AGREEMENT

Salary Rate Increases:

118. Increase the academic salary rate of Assistant Professor Allan F. Tencer (Non-Tenure/Biomedical Engineering) at 45 percent from \$31,500 to \$35,000; effective January 16 - May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 283)

UT HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - POTVIN/TENCER CONTRACT

Salary Rate Increases:

119. Increase the academic salary rate of Assistant Professor Allan F. Tencer (Non-Tenure/Biomedical Engineering) at 27.5 percent from \$31,500 to \$35,000; effective January 16 - May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 284)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS

DALLAS REHABILITATION FOUNDATION IMPROVED METHODS OF QUANTIFICATION

Salary Rate Increases:

- 120. Increase the academic salary rate of Assistant Professor Wolf W. von Maltzahn (Non-Tenure/Biomedical Engineering) at 20 percent from \$31,300 to \$32,650; effective January 16 May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 281)
- 121. Increase the academic salary rate of Assistant Professor George V. Kondraske (Non-Tenure/Electrical Engineering) at 50 percent from \$30,000 to \$33,600; effective January 16 May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 298)
- 122. Increase the academic salary rate of Assistant Professor Wolf W. von Maltzahn (Non-Tenure/Biomedical Engineering) at 20 percent from \$32,650 to \$33,500; effective January 16 May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 346)

ELECTRIC POWER RESEARCH INSTITUTE/CHEN

Changes In Status:

123. Change the status of Chao-Shun Chen (Non-Tenure/Electrical Engineering) from Graduate Research Associate at 50 percent at an academic salary rate of \$17,376 to Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$18,000; effective January 1 - May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 291)

DALLAS POWER AND LIGHT

Appointments:

124. Reappoint Hiroaki Kodama as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure/Electrical Engineering) at an academic salary rate of \$10,170; effective January 1 - May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 286)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGETS BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 12-13, 1984

GEARHART SPONSORED RESEARCH - SIGNAL PROCESSING

Salary Rate Increases:

125. Increase the academic salary rate of Assistant Professor Michael T. Manry (Non-Tenure/Electrical Engineering) at 24 percent from \$30,800 to \$32,150; effective January 16 - May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 300)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Office of the President

March 7, 1984

Dr. James P. Duncan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs ad interim
The University of Texas System
O. Henry Hall 301
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the April 12-13, 1984 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

lours very true

Peter T. F**lawn**

President

PTF:mk Enclosures

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN DOCKET FOR APRIL 12-13, 1984 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The UniversityA-	3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty	7
Fees and Miscellaneous ChargesA-	9
Catalog Changes (1982-84)	
School of Law BulletinA- l	10
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties including Travel and Reassignment of Duties	11
Sale of University-Owned PropertyA- I	16
Business Contracts for Services	17
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)	19
State (Funds Coming In)	
Federal (Funds Coming In)	
Trademark License Agreements	52
Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations	56
Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	93
Clinical Faculty Appointments (without compensation)	30

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

	Donor	Purpose	Amount
1.	*Anonymous	For the Marie Betzner Morrow Centennial Chair in Microbiology	\$ 149,650.00
2.	*Leona M. Bettis Estate Bank of the Southwest Houston, Texas 77002	Unrestricted use by U. T. Austin	150,000.00
3.	David Bruton, Jr. Charitable Trust Daniel J. Kelly Vice President - Trust InterFirst Bank Dallas, N.A. Post Office Box 83791 Dallas, Texas 75283	Payment on pledge to the David Bruton, Jr. Centennial Chair in Business Decision Support Systems	125,000.00
4.	The Cockrell Foundation W. F. Wright, Jr. Secretary Treasurer The Main Building Suite 999 Houston, Texas 77002	Cockrell Family Professorial Chair Fund in Engineering	800,000.00
5.	The Cullen Trust for Higher Education Sidney V. Smith Senior Vice President The Horne Co. 1801 Main, No. 600 Houston, Texas 77002	Hugh Roy Cullen Chair in Business Administration	166,666.68
6.	G. B. Dealey Foundation Walter G. Mullins Director of Administration A. H. Belo Corporation 714 Jackson Street Dallas, Texas 75202	C. B. Dealey Scholarship Fund in College of Communication	50,000.00

^{*}No letter of transmittal from the donor.

^{**}Noncash gift - unsold stock. The amount stated is the value of the stock on the date of receipt by the institution.

^{***}Noncash gift - other. The amount stated is the estimated value on the date of receipt by the institution.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 12-13, 1984

	Donor	Purpose	Amount	
7.	Ferring Pharmaceuticals Frederik Paulsen President Box 30561 200 62 Malmo Sweden	For research in the \$ Institute for Biomedical Research	70,000.00	
8.	The Fondren Foundation David M. Underwood Trustee Post Office Box 2558 Houston, Texas 77001	The Fondren Foundation Centennial Chair in Plasma Theory and the Edwin Allday Centen- nial Chair in Subsur- face Geology in the College of Natural Sciences	100,000.00	
9.	#Gillring Oil Company Post Office Box 1270 McAllen, Texas 78501	Athletic complex for Intercollegiate Athletics for men	50,000.00	
10.	*Hackberry Realty Inc. Post Office Box 1270 McAllen, Texas 78501	Athletic Complex for Intercollegiate Athletics for Men	50,000.00	
11.	Houston Endowment Inc. Allan Shivers Senior Chairman of the Board InterFirst Bank Austin, N.A. 300 InterFirst Bank Building Austin, Texas 78701	College of Communication Contributions for: John A. Beck Centennial Professorship 80,000.00 F. J. Heyne Centennial Professorship 80,000.00 John T. Jones Centennial Professorship 80,000.00 Jesse H. Jones Faculty Dvlp. Fund 510,000.00 Jesse H. Jones Public Conf. Fund 250,000.00	1,000,000.00	
12.	Baine P. Kerr Post Office Box 2967 Houston, Texas 77001	Final payment on pledge to Mildred Caldwell and Baine Perkins Kerr Centennial Professorship in English History and Culture	34,000.00**	

^{*}No letter of transmittal from the donor.

**Noncash gift - unsold stock. The amount stated is the value of the stock on the date of receipt by the institution.

^{***}Noncash gift - other. The amount stated is the estimated value on the date of receipt by the institution.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 12-13, 1984

	Donor	Purpose	Amount
13. Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation Yolanda Boozer 2313 Red River Austin, Texas 78705		Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs Contributions for: Frank C. Erwin Fellowship 2,250.00 Armand Hammer Fel- lowships 7,075.00 Claudia T. Johnson Fellowships 3,866.00 Moody Fellow- ships 11,284.00 LBJ Foundation Supp. Fellowships 2,828.00 Newhouse Fellow- ships 2,733.00 Strauss Fellowships 20,016.00 Supplement to Dean's Salary 5,000.00 Dean's Discretionary Funds 5,000.00 Faculty Travel 5,000.00 Curriculum support 10,000.00 Student Activities 16,748.00 Chair Support Services (Richardson Fund) 11,734.00 Chair Support Services	\$ 106,534.00
		(Rusk Fund) 3,000.00	
14.	*Mrs. V. F. Neuhaus Post Office Box 1270 McAllen, Texas 78501	Athletic complex for Intercollegiate Athletics for Men	100,000.00
15.	Rashid Engineering Dr. Nasser Al-Rashid Post Office Box 4354 RANA SJ - Riyadh Saudi Arabia	International Office for International Council Project	100,000.00

^{*}No letter of transmittal from the donor.

^{**}Noncash gift - unsold stock. The amount stated is the value of the stock on the date of receipt by the institution.
***Noncash gift - other. The amount stated is the estimated value on

the date of receipt by the institution.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN Cifts from Private Donors and Foundations U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 12-13, 1984

	Donor	Purpose	Amount.
16.	*Schlumberger Foundation Inc. 277 Park Avenue New York, New York 10172	Payment on Schlumberger Centennial Chair in Electrical Engineering	\$ 187,500.00
17.	*Vivian L. Smith 2000 West Loop South Houston, Texas 77027	Athletic complex for Intercollegiate Athletics for Men	50,000.00
18.	Curtis Vaughan Jr. Chairman and Chief Executive Officer Vaughan & Sons, Inc. Post Office Box 1001 San Antonio, Texas 78294	\$41,038.56 to the Curtis T. Vaughan, Jr. Centennial Chair in Astronomy; \$1,517.95 to McDonlad Observatory; \$505.99 to President's Associates	43,062.50**
	The following nonmonetary gi	fts have also been received	:
19.	Dr. Irving M. Cyril 9410 Siskin Avenue Fountain Valley, California 92708	Two Coober Pedy opal carvings to Harry Ransom Humanities Research Center	\$ 64,020.00***
20.	*Or. O. Howard Frazier Texas Heart Institute Post Office 20345 Houston, Texas 77025	The John Dancy diaries to the Barker Texas History Center	28,500.00***
21.	Robert C. Gowdy 80 Mira Adelante San Clemente, California 92672 _	Coober Pedy opal carving to the Harry Ransom Humanities Research Center	90,100.00***
22.	*Louis Nizer 40 West 57th Street New York, New York 10019	Faulk vs. Aware archive to Barker Texas History Center	200,000.00***
23.	Dr. Eugen D. Williams 101 Laguna Road Fullerton, California 92635	Two matched Coober Pedy opal carvings to Harry Ransom Humanities Rosearch Center	35,460.00***

^{*}No letter of transmittal from the donor.

**Noncash gift - unsold stock. The amount stated is the value of the stock on the date of receipt by the institution.

^{***}Noncash gift - other. The amount stated is the estimated value on the date of receipt by the institution.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24, of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1983-84 fiscal year.

*Indicates that these books have not been previously used at The University.

Title	Author	Cost to Student	Royalty per Volume per Author
*Acc 360 Class Notes	Timothy B. Bell	.50	-0-
A Problem Manual in General Mathematics	Samuel Broverman and Samuel H. Cox, Jr.	19.50	1.50
BA 384T Class Notes	James R. Dietrich	5.00	-0-
Information and Capital Markets	James R. Dietrich	1.00	-0-
*Fundamentals of Financial Accounting	Walter T. Harrison	-0-	-0-
*Federal Taxation	Sally Jones	29.95	.60
International Trade	Stephen P. Magee	8.95	1.34
Introduction to the Theory of Finance	J. D. Martin, S. Cox, and R. MacMinn	16.19	-0-
Basic Financial Management, 2nd edition	J. W. Petty, Al J. Keown, D. F. Scott, <u>John Martin</u>	23.95	,60
*Textbook Supplement, Acc 365	Edward L. Summers	6.95	-0-
The Dynamic Small Firm, Selected Readings	Ernest W. Walker	10.00	1.50
Financial Management of the Small Firm	Ernest Walker and William Petty	24.95	3.74
Modern Real Estate	Alvin Arnold, Charles H. Wurtzebach, Mike Miles	27.95	1.25
Lecture Notes in Managerial Microeconomics	Leslie Young	6.00	- 0-
*Flight Dynamics Laboratory Lab Manual	W. T. Fowler	3,50	-O -
*War in the Modern Great Power System 1495-1975	Jack S. Levy	24.00	-0
*Care: The Essence of Nursing and Health	Madeleine Leininger	10.00	1.00

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY (Continued):

			Royalty
Title	Author	Cost to Student	per Volume per Author
*Caring: A Human Helping Process	Madeleine Leininger	14.50	1.45
*Nursing and Anthropology: Two Worlds to Blend	Madeleine Leininger	15.00	1.50
*Proceedings of the National Transcultural Nursing	Madeleine Leininger	28.00	2.80
*Transcultural Health and Nursing Reference	Madeleine Leininger	16.00	1.60
*Transcultural Nursing: Concepts, Theories, and Practices	Madeleine Leininger	32.00	3,20
Pharmaceutics 11	Salomon A. Stavchansky	5.75	-0

FEES AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES

Special Course Fees. I recommend approval of the following Field Trip Fees:

	From	<u>To</u>	<u>Effective</u>
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS			
Department of Anthropology			
N662 Field Archaeology	\$ 90	\$125	Summer 1984
N683M Arche Techniques - Field School	\$ 90	\$12 5	Summer 1984

CATALOGUE CHANGES

The following listing summarizes the changes proposed to the Catalogue of The University of Texas at Austin. These catalogue changes have been passed by the University Council, approved by me, and approved by the Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs. The complete text of the changes can be found in Documents and Proceedings of the University Council, pages 9491-9492, and 9493-9496.

School of Law Bulletin for 1982-84

Current bulletin page number	Summary of Proposed Change
40	Revise statement to read that eighty-six rather than eighty-five hours are required for graduation (D&P 9493-9496).
40	The listing of required courses is revised by adding an Advanced Constitutional Law course, deleting Legal Profession to reflect its replacement by Professional Responsibility, deleting Brief Writing and Oral Advocacy to reflect its inclusion in the Legal Research and Writing course, and deleting the numerical listing of semester hours of credit (D&P 9493-9496).
41	Seminars offered in the School of Law will be classified as either "Writing Seminars" or "Nonwriting Seminars." A seminar will be designated as a "Writing Seminar" if (1) the instructor requires that the student write an original paper embodying the results of extensive research, and; (2) the instructor requires that the student write at least one working draft of such a paper, the instructor meaningfully critiques at least that draft, and further requires that the student submit a final version of the paper in which the student revises the working draft in light of the instructor's critique (D&P 9491-9492).
41	A statement will be added to provide that in order to be graduated from the School of Law, a student must take and pass at least one "Writing Seminar." Also, it will be stated that a student may select a second seminar by permission of the Dean. Current practice will be continued which limits enrollment in most "Writing Seminars" to a maximum of twelve students per section (D&P 9491-9492).
45	A statement is added that the course of instruction may be changed from time to time, including the requirement that a current first year course be offered instead as an advanced course, and vice versa (D&P 9493-9496).
45–50	Course numbers and descriptions are changed to reflect recently approved revisions to the official course inventory (D&P 9493-9496).

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following trips are reported in accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 10.33, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

Howard Miller, Associate Professor of History 12/18/83-2/15/84

Rochester, New York; New York, New York; Boston, Massachusetts; New Haven, Connecticut; Madison, New Jersey; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Asheville, North Carolina; Nashville, Tennessee; New Orleans, Louisiana To conduct research for a book on Texas religions \$2,000, URI Program Support

Herman H. van Olphen, Associate Professor of Oriental and African 2. Languages and Literature 7/15/84-8/25/84

Brussels, Belgium

To present a paper entitled "Religious Differentiation and National Languages" at a meeting of the International Association of Applied Linguistics

\$1,315: \$650, Attendance at Professional Meetings; \$665, Personal funds

James Irving Wimsatt, Professor of English 6/1/84-8/13/84

York, England

To conduct research and present a paper entitled "Froissart, Chaucer, and the Pastourelles of University of Pennsylvania Manuscript French 15" at a meeting of the New Chaucer Society \$1,100: \$650, Attendance at Professional Meetings; \$450, Personal funds

Clark Paul Cowan, Graduate Student, Department of Botany 11/5/83-2/20/84 Argentina, Chile, Peru, Ecuador, Costa Rica To conduct dissertation research \$4,291, BSR-8313282, Foreign Travel

David P. Crews, Associate Professor of Zoology and Psychology 2/1/84-3/31/84

Manoa, Oahu, Hawaii

To serve as Visiting Professor in the Department of Genetics, School of Medicine, University of Hawaii; to consult with colleagues at the Hawaii Institute of Marine Biology No Expense to The University

Boyd Hardesty, Professor of Chemistry 11/1/83-12/17/83

Berlin, West Germany; Hamburg, West Germany; Leiden, The Netherlands To finish the German phase of collaborative work undertaken under the provisions of the Senior International Fellowship \$600, Senior International Fellowship F06 TW00826

George G. Lorentz, Professor of Mathematics 8/29/83-11/30/83 Madison, Wisconsin; Edmonton, Alberta To give talks and work with colleagues \$1,200, Travel

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

- 8. Edward C. Milner, Graduate Research Assistant III, Department of Physics 1/19/84-2/18/84
 Upton, Long Island, New York
 To participate in research experiment \$548, DE-ASO5-80ER10638 Travel
- 9. Eric R. Pianka, Professor of Zoology 5/20/84-8/31/84 Sydney, Australia To attend an international meeting and present a paper on "Some Intercontinental Comparisons of Terrestrial Vertebrates" \$5,000: \$650, Attendance at Professional Meetings; \$4,350, Personal funds
- 10. Austen F. Riggs, Professor of Zoology 2/1/84-12/1/84
 California Institute of Technology
 On leave
 No expense to The University
- 11. Ann Ruggles, Research Scientist Assistant, Department of Zoology 12/19/83-2/18/84
 Belize
 To collect experimental animals (screwworms) for ongoing research \$2,500, URI Foreign Travel
- 12. Albert M. Chammah, Associate Professor of Management 5/25/84-7/15/84
 Copenhagen, Denmark; France; Netherlands
 To present paper at the International Meeting of the Institute of Management Sciences; to discuss research with colleagues \$1,075: \$650, Attendance at Professional Meetings; \$425, Graduate Student Excellence Fund
- 13. John E. Breen, Carol Cockrell Curran Chair in Engineering 1/15/84-7/15/84
 Switzerland, West Cermany, France, Austria, Denmark, Italy, England On Faculty Research Assignment "Design Criteria to Improve Durability of Jong Span Bridges"; to inspect bridges and discuss structural problems; to lecture at several universities \$4,700: \$2,350, Carol Cockrell Curran Chair; \$2,350, Development and Research, Breen
- 14. Kenneth Schultz, Research Assistant I, Department of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics 6/1/83-8/15/83

 NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio
 On-site research into developing nondeterministic loading function for jet engine fan and turbine blades
 \$1,672, NAG3-210, Spanos

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

15. Franklin L. Abernathy, Electronic Technician Supervisor, Computation Center 4/1/84-5/27/84
Sunnyvale and Santa Clara, California
To learn maintenance and support procedures for the VAX/VMS computer systems \$4,020.74, Computation Center, Travel

16. Michael A. Alkier, Research Scientist Associate, Applied Research Laboratories 1/19/84-2/26/84
Kaneoke Bay, Oahu, and Port Allen, Kauai, Hawaii
To assist with MIDAS sea test minefield plant \$3,854, Other Expenses

17. David L. Clayton, Technical Staff Assistant IV, McDonald Observatory 1/13/84-3/8/84
Bear Lake, Utah; Barstow, California; McDonald Observatory To assist with the Transportable Laser Ranging Station \$2,974, NASA Contract NAS5-25948

18. Dixon W. Coulbourn, Research Engineer Associate, Applied Research Laboratories 1/12/84-2/11/84 Fort Davis, Texas; Barstow, Pasadena, and Apple Valley, California To participate in VLBI tests \$1,850, Other Expenses

19. Steve Deweese, Technical Staff Assistant, Applied Research Laboratories 1/11/84-3/10/84 Ontario, Barstow, Apple Valley, and 29 Palms, California; Yuma, Arizona To participate in VLBI tests; to participate in dynamic field tests at Yuma Proving Grounds \$3,000, Other Expenses

20. Greer S. Garrett, Research Scientist Associate V, Applied Research Laboratories 1/3/84-2/15/84
Washington, D. C.
To assist with AMSS project \$3,867, Other Expenses

21. Greer S. Garrett, Research Scientist Associate V, Applied Research Laboratories 2/12/84-3/31/84 Washington, D. C. To provide technical assistance to NAVSEA PMS 407 on AMSS project \$2,480, Other Expenses

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

22. Carroll R. Griffin, Research Scientist/Engineer Associate, Applied Research Laboratories 1/13/84-2/13/84

Fort Davis, Texas; Ontario, Barstow, Bishop, Apple Valley, and 29 Palms, California; Yuma, Arizona To supervise and participate in VLBI tests; to participate in dynamic

field tests at Yuma Proving Grounds \$2,650, Other Expenses

23. M. P. A. Jackson, Research Scientist, Bureau of Economic Geology 3/3/84~4/30/84 Uppsala, Sweden

To conduct experimental research on model salt domes \$2,920, West Texas Waste Isolation, Travel

24. Robert A. Lamb, Research Scientist Associate, Applied Research Laboratories 1/24/84-2/26-84
Kaneohe Bay, Oahu, and Port Allen, Kauai, Hawaii
To assist with MIDAS sea test minefield plant \$3,599, Other Expenses

25. Charles R. Longwell, Research Scientist Associate IV, Applied Research Laboratories 1/1/84-1/31/84
Portsmouth, Rhode Island Home rental while providing technical assistance \$375, Other Expenses

26. Charles R. Longwell, Research Scientist Associate IV, Applied Research Laboratories 1/4/84-2/5/84
Portsmouth, Rhode Island
To assist with AMSS program \$1,948, Other Expenses

27. Charles R. Longwell, Research Scientist Associate IV, Applied Research Laboratories 3/1/84-3/31/84
Portsmouth, Rhode Island Home rental while assisting with AMSS program \$375, Other Expenses

28. W. Paul Mann, Research Associate, Institute for Geophysics 12/25/83-2/28/84
Dominican Republic
To conduct field research, collect samples, and map earthquake faults \$3,173, Director's Fund

29. Cynthia Folsom Murphy, Research Scientist Assistant, Institute for Geophysics 1/4/84-2/21/84
Honolulu, Hawaii
To participate in an expedition between Guam and Hawaii \$768, OCE-8320091, Travel

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

30. Miriam L. Renkin, Graduate Research Assistant I, Institute for Geophysics 1/4/84-2/26/84
Honolulu, Hawaii
To participate in an expedition between Guam and Hawaii \$768, OCE-8320091, Travel

31. Jack A. Shooter, Special Research Associate, Applied Research Laboratories 3/1/84-3/31/84 Washington, D.C. Home rental while providing support of NAVSEA 63R (Exploratory Development Signal Processing) \$625, Other Expenses

32. Lyal W. Wedemeyer, Computer System Development Specialist,
Computation Center
4/1/84-5/27/84
Sunnyvale and Santa Clara, California
To learn interface and hardware development for the VAX/VMS computer
systems
\$2,504.96, Computation Center, Travel

33. Mark Wiederspahn, Programmer Analyst III, Institute for Geophysics 1/4/84-2/21/84
Honolulu, Hawaii
To participate in an expedition between Guam and Hawaii
\$768, Shell Chair Fund

34. Robert F. Martin, Research Scientist Associate V, Texas Memorial Museum 5/15/84-6/15/84
Merida, Yucatan, Mexico
To recapture banded Turquoise-browed Motmot specimens and to survey Cave Swallow nestlings \$650, TMM-Research Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

SALE OF UNIVERSITY-OWNED PROPERTY

The following bills of sale whereby The University of Texas at Austin sold surplus houses are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. City of Austin Agency:

Funds: \$1,092

Effective 8/24/83 Period:

Sale of surplus single family dwelling Title/Description:

located at 2004 Concho Street

City of Austin 2. Agency:

\$1,072 Funds:

Effective 8/24/83 Period:

Title/Description: Sale of surplus single family dwelling

located at 2010 Leona Street

City of Austin 3. Agency:

\$960 Funds:

Effective 8/24/83 Period:

Title/Description: Sale of surplus single family dwelling

located at 2105 Salina Street

City of Austin 4. Agency:

\$878 Funds:

Effective 8/24/83 Period:

Title/Description: Sale of surplus single family dwelling

located at 2008 Chicon Street

5. Agency: City of Austin

Funds:

\$788 Effective 8/24/83 Period:

Sale of surplus single family dwelling Title/Description:

located at 2102 Chicon Street

City of Austin 6. Agency:

\$744 Funds:

Effective 8/24/83 Period:

Title/Description: Sale of surplus single family dwelling

located at 2003 Comal Street

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U.T. HOARD OF RECENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency:

Funds:

Period:

Title/Description:

Austin-Travis County Health Department \$12 per hour 10 hours per week

10/10/83-6/1/84

To provide speech pathology services in homes of ill or disabled persons receiving care from the Austin-Travis County Health

Department

2, Agency:

Funds: Period:

Title/Description:

Bexar County Hospital District

\$12,000

1/1/84-1/1/85

To provide clinical pharmacy services

City of Austin and the Blackland Neighbor-hood Association 3. Agency:

Funds:

Period:

Title/Description:

None 1/27/84-Indefinite

To establish a committee to improve communications among all parties and to consider and make recommendations for the interim use of vacant University property

in the Blackland area

4. City of Austin and the Lower Colorado River Agency:

Authority

Monthly meter readings 1/27/84-Indefinite Funds: Period:

Title/Description:

To provide all electric power to Balcones Research Center which will be distributed over secondary distribution systems owned

by The University

5. Clarence Cullen Company, Inc. Agency:

Funds:

Period:

Title/Description:

\$10,000

1/7/84-4/14/84

To buy and remove buildings located at 2007 Comal Street, 2103 Concho Street, 1505 and 1507 East 21st Street, 1602 and

1604 East 22nd Street, and 2210 Leona

Street

6. Ecology Action of Austin Agency:

Funds: Period:

Title/Description:

As per contract

2/1/84-8/1/84

To perform recycling services in return for collection of all gross revenues from

the sale of waste newsprint

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN Business Contracts for Services U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 12-13, 1984

7. Gallo Investments Agency:

Funds:

\$20,000 11/29/83-3/5/84 Period:

Title/Description: To buy and remove buildings located at

1502 Manor Road

8. Gallo Investments Agency:

> Funds: \$15,000

Period: 11/29/83-3/5/84

Title/Description: To buy and remove buildings located at

1120 Manor Road

9. Agency: Hewlett-Packard Company

Funds: As per contract Period: 11/11/83-Indefinite

To provide funds and equipment for Title/Description:

the American Electronics Association

fellowships

10. Agency: James H. Means

\$10,100 Funds:

Period: 1/31/84-5/25/84

To buy and remove buildings located at Title/Description:

1906 Leona Street, 1910 Salina Street, and 2000, 2002, 2004, 2006, and 2010 Chicon

Street

11. Agency: Paramount Theatre for the Performing Arts

Funds: Per Performance 10/1/83-9/30/84 Period:

To authorize Paramount's participation in Title/Description:

operations of The University's computerbased entertainment event ticket distribu-

tion system

12. Agency: John Robinson and Associates, Architects

Funds: 6% of lowest bid or \$45,300, whichever is lowest 1/19/84-Indefinite Period:

Title/Description: To provide architectural services for the Little Campus Site Development Project

13. Travel Dynamics, Inc. Agency:

5% of gross from tour Funds: 1/13/84-Indefinite Period:

To provide all labor, materials, equipment, Title/Description: supplies, and services necessary to arrange transportation and other services for an archaeological study tour of the Western

Mediterranean, 6/5/84-6/20/84

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES — NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

Perio	funds:	The Robert A. Welch Foundation Numbers individually listed as follows. \$1,196,000 - Cumulative total for 14 awards 6/1/84 - 5/31/87 Individual project titles and funds provided for new and continuing basic research in chemi- stry are listed below:
1.	Renewal F-100	Structural Chemistry \$66,000 ~ \$22,000 for each of 3 years
2.	Renewal F-114	Molecular Interactions at Interfaces \$81,000 - \$27,000 for each of 3 years
3.	Renewal F-126	Relationship Between Chemical Behavior and Molecular Structure \$180,000 - \$60,000 for each of 3 years
4.	Renewal F~364	Vitamins and Hormones \$180,000 - \$60,000 for each of 3 years
5.	Renewal F-604	Nuclear Density Distributions of the Chemical Elements \$60,000 - \$20,000 for each of 3 years
6.	Renewal F-623	Studies in Cosmochemistry \$60,000 - \$20,000 for each of 3 years
7.	Renewal F-626	Asymmetric Induction \$60,000 - \$20,000 for each of 3 years
8.	Renewal F-714	Enzymatic Degration of Vitamins and Coenzymes \$112,500 - \$37,500 for each of 3 years
9.	Renewal F-733	Laser Spectroscopic Studies of Chemical Transients \$69,000 - \$23,000 for each of 3 years
10.	Renewal F-767	Statistical Mechanical Studies of Liquid Crystals \$61,500 - \$20,500 for each of 3 years
11.	Renewal F-839	Isolation and Biochemical Characterization of the Transforming Protein of Reticuloendothe- liosis Virus \$63,000 - \$21,000 for each of 3 years
12.	Renewal F-862	Synthetic Chemistry of Carbonhydrates \$63,000 - \$21,000 for each of 3 years
13.	New Grant F-988	Spectroscopy of Molecular Interactions \$60,000 - \$20,000 for each of 3 years
14.	New Grant F-1000	Exciton Collection from an Antenna System into Accessible Photochemical Traps \$80,000 - \$20,000 for 1st year; \$30,000 for each subsequent (2nd and 3rd) year

The University of Texas at Austin Contracts and Grants — Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In) U.T. Regents' Meeting April 12-13, 1984

Agency: VARIOUS DONORS: Listed individually below.

No.: Listed individually below.

New funds: \$350,000 - Cumulative total of 14 awards

Title/Description: Milo M. Backus - Project SEER

Solid Earth Exploration Research Project

Period: 2/28/83 - 6/30/84

Patent Provisions approved by System Administra-

tion March 1983.

(1) Arco Oil & Gas Company / Atlantic Richfield Check VC 643809 -- \$25,000.

(2) Amoco Production Company Check #6075653 --- \$25,000.

(3) Geophysical Services, Inc. / TI Check #103940 --- \$25,000.

(4) Louisiana Land & Exploration Company Check #Z237407 --- \$25,000.

(5) Conoco, Inc. Check #1417574 --- \$25,000.

(6) Mobil Oil Research & Development Corporation Check #0138-503662 --- \$25,000.

(7) Petty-Ray, Geophysics Division / Geosource, Inc. Check #010432 --- \$25,000.

(8) Sohio Petroleum Company Check #A37951 --- \$25,000.

(9) Teledyne Exploration Check #065580 --- \$25,000.

(10) Tenneco Oil Company Check #402411 --- \$25,000.

(11) Texaco, USA Check #F594270 --- \$25,000.

(12) Sun Exploration and Production Company Check #27507 --- \$25,000.

(13) Union Oil Company of California Check #892135 --- \$25,000.

(14) Western Geophysical Company of America Check #H006368 --- \$25,000.

16. Agency: Alcoholic Beverage Medical Research Foundation No.: Grant dated 10/12/82 - Extension Letter 11/2/83

New funds: \$29,000.

Period: 1/1/84 - 12/31/84

Title/Description: Altered Synaptosomal Calcium Transport by Acute

and Chronic Ethanol / Support for concluding year

of research.

17. Agency: American Cancer Society - National Office

No.: NP-169H New funds: \$82,500.

Period: 1/1/84 - 12/31/84

Title/Description: DNA Synthesis and Cell Division of Escherichia

<u>coli</u>

The University of Texas at Austin Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In) U.T. Regents' Meeting April 12-13, 1984

American Chemical Society/PetroleumResearch Fund 18. Agency:

No.: PRF #15692-SE

New funds: \$3,400.

Period: 1/1/84 - 12/31/84

Title/Description: Symposium on Organic Phototransformations in Non-

homogeneous Media: Support intended to assist with travel expenses of invited foreign speakers.

19. Agency: American Petroleum Institute No.: Agreement dated 11/22/83

New funds: \$20,000.

Period: 9/1/83 - 8/31/84

Title/Description: Analyses of Pile Response Under Axial Loads

20. Agency: Applied Molecular Genetics, Inc. (AMGen)

No.: New funds: Agreement 12/1/81 - Extension (letter 12/5/83)

None

Period: 12/1/81 - 11/30/83 extended through 1/31/84 Microbial Production of Novel Metabolites Title/Description:

from Aromatic Hydrocarbons

21. Agency: Applied Molecular Genetics, Inc. (AMGen) No.: Agreement 12/1/81 - Grant Extension 1/25/84

New funds: \$49,356.

2/1/84 - 1/31/85 Period:

Title/Description: Biochemical and Enzymatic Studies of Aromatic Hy-

carbon Oxidation by Pseudomonas mendocino - Award for one year to continue ongoing agreement.

22. Agency:

General Dynamics - Pomona Division Purchase Order No. PO389564 - Supplement No.10 No.;

New funds: None

Period: 6/16/81 - 12/31/83 extended through 7/31/84 Title/Description: Electromagnetic Propulsion Experiments

23. Agency: British Petroleum North America, Inc.

No.: Agreement dated 10/13/83

New funds: \$270,000.

Period: 12/20/83 - 12/19/86

Title/Description: Formal Graphics: Support for new research.

Patent Provisions approved by System Admini-

stration December 1983.

24. Agency: California Institute of Technology

Jet Propulsion Laboratory Modification No. 2 (Task RE-210) - JPL#956251 No.:

None - Increment provided New funds:

4/20/82 - 9/30/84 Period:

Title/Description: Estimation Algorithm for Multi-Sensor Data

25. Agency: California Institute of Technology

Jet Propulsion Laboratory

JPL 956520 - Modification No. 4 (Task RE-4) No.:

New funds: None - Increment provided

Title/Description: NASA Propagation Studies and Measurement Program

The University of Texas at Austin Contracts and Grants -- Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In) U.T. Regents' Meeting April 12-13, 1984

26. Agency: University of California

Los Alamos National Laboratory

Letter 11/30/83 PA-13-VLO Supplement to No ·

Grant Letter 6/4/82

New funds: \$300.

Period: 12/26/83 - 1/26/84

Title/Description: Subsistence for Student at Los Alamos National

Laboratory: Supplement for Mark Bachman.

27. Agency: CETUS Corporation No.: Grant Letter 11/4/83

New funds: \$26,400.

Period: 1/1/84 - 12/31/84

Title/Description: Structure and Function of Proteins and Genes

28. Agency: ChemKrete Technologies, Inc.

Agreement dated 10/25/83 No.:

New funds: \$4,000.

Period: 12/1/83 - 11/30/84

Moisture Susceptibility of Manganese-Treated Title/Description:

Asphalt Mixtures

29. Agency: University of Chicago

Agreement 8/13/81 - Amendment No. 1 No.:

New funds: None

7/1/81 - 9/30/83 extended through 3/31/85Period: Television as a Cultural Forum: Test and Refine Title/Description:

a New Theory of Television's Role in American

Society

30. Agency: Combustion Engineering, Inc.

Award 5/3/83 - Extension Letter 12/28/83 No.:

New funds:

Period: 5/3/83 - 12/31/83 extended through 2/29/84 Title/Description: Application of Surface Coatings Using a Railgun

31. Agency: Combustion Engineering, Inc.

No.: Agreement 5/3/83 - Extension Letter 10/14/83

New funds:

\$44,544. 5/3/83 - 12/31/83 Period:

Title/Description: Application of Surface Coatings Using a Railgun/

Increases total award and period of performance.

32. Agency: The Commonwealth Fund

> Grant No. 6202 - Extension Letter 12/5/83 No.:

New funds:

Period: 9/1/82 - 12/31/83 extended through 8/31/85

Title/Description: Development of an Archive of Historical Materials

Relating to Health Legislation in the U.S. since 1934 - Research of Medicare and Medicaid

33. Agency: Corporation for Public Broadcasting

No.: CPB's In-Service Training Grant Agreement

1STG Grant/Round #84

New funds: \$799.

Period: 10/1/83 - 10/31/83

GM/SCA Transmitter Maintenance Program: Support Title/Description:

for KUT maintenance and training program, Center

for Telecommunication Services.

The University of Texas at Austin Contracts and Grants — Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In) U.T. Regents' Meeting April 12-13, 1984

34. Agency: The Dow Chemical Company of Midland, Michigan

No.: Agreement dated 12/13/83

New funds: \$2,940.

Period: 9/1/83 - 12/31/83

Title/Description: Evaluation of Masonry for Bond Court Hotel

35. Agency: Exxon Company, U.S.A.

No.: Research Agreement dated 1/18/84

New funds: \$345,073.

Period: 1/24/84 - 1/23/85

Title/Description: Gulf of Mexico Seismic Refraction Study / Green

Canyon

36. Agency: Exxon Education Foundation

No.: Grant 2/28/83 - Extension Letter 12/20/33

New funds: None

Period: 1/1/83 - 12/31/83 extended through 6/30/84 Title/Description: Diffusing Exxon Education Foundation-Funded In-

novations to Community Colleges

37. Agency: Ford Aerospace & Communications Corporation -

Colorado Springs Operation Purchase Order GP855496

New funds: \$2,685.

No.:

Period: 12/1/83 - 11/30/84

Title/Description: Technology Transfer of Gypsy Verification System

38. Agency: Gas Research Institute

No.: GRI 5082-211-0708 - Amendment No. 1

New funds: None - Increment provided

Period: 11/1/82 - 10/30/84

Title/Description: Geologic Analysis of Primary and Secondary

Tight Gas Sands Objectives / Increment of \$333,546 completes funding of \$995,132.

39. Agency: C.T. Grimm, P.E., Inc.

No.: Agreement 3/22/83 - Extension Letter 1/24/84

New funds: None

Period: 1/1/83 - 12/31/83 extended through 8/31/84
Title/Description: Evaluation of Masonry from Existing Buildings

40. Agency: C.T. Grimm, P.E., Inc. No.: Agreement dated 1/6/84

New funds: \$5,000.

Period: 1/16/84 - 5/31/84

Title/Description: Mason Productivity of Walls Using Different

Brick

41. Agency: GTE Products Corporation

No.: Consultant Agreement - P.O. No. 01-X5391

New funds: \$12,483.

Period: 2/1/83 - 12/31/83

Title/Description: Technology Transfer of the Gypsy Methodology

to GTE Products Corporation

The University of Texas at Austin Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming ln) U.T. Regents' Meeting April 12-13, 1984

42. Agency: The Johns Hopkins University - Center for Al-

ternatives to Animal Testing

Grant Letter 12/13/83 No.:

New funds: \$18,000.

Period: 1/1/84 - 12/31/84

Title/Description: Hepatotoxicity: An In Vitro Approach to the

Study of Toxicity and Membrane Interactions of

Cadmium Using Cultured Rat Hepatocytes

43. Honeywell Agency:

No.: Purchase Order No. 50CP357 - Change No. 2

New funds: None - Increment provided

9/22/82 - 9/21/84 Period:

Title/Description:

Verification, Validation, and Performance Analysis of Integrity Control Mechanisms: Increases total funds released by \$39,702 to

\$103,350.

Agency: Hughes Supply, Inc. 44.

Agreement (accepted and agreed to 11/30/83) No.:

New funds: \$14,367.

11/20/83 - 3/20/84 Period:

Title/Description: Structural Investigation of Polysil® Concrete

Components for Utility Poles

45. International Business Machines Corporation Agency:

No.: Contract 131.6 - Extension Letter 1/20/84

New funds: None

Period: 12/1/82 - 12/1/83 extended through 5/31/84 Title/Description: Low-cost, High-performance Hydraulic Actuators

for Robotic Applications: Extension

46. International Business Machines Corporation Agency:

No.: Agreement Number 36G-201

New funds: \$40,000.

Period: 9/1/83 - 9/1/85

Title/Description: Investigate the Phenomenon of Drill Smear and

Recommend Method of Reduction or Elimination Patent Provisions approved by System Administra-

tion December 1983.

47. Agency: International Business Machines Corporation

No.: Agreement dated 8/15/83

New funds: \$50,022.

Period: 8/1/83 - 7/31/84

Title/Description: The Texas Reconfigureable Array Computer (TRAL):

An Integrated Approach to Parallel Processing Patent provisions approved by System December 1983

48. Agency: International Research & Exchanges Board (IREX)

No.: Grant Letter 12/6/83 and Check No. 2801

New funds: \$1,200.

2/1/84 - 3/31/84 Period:

Title/Desciption: Travel to Poland for Collaborative Analyses of

the Growth, Maturation and Perforamnce of

Polish Youth

The University of Texas at Austin Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In) U.T. Regents' Meeting April 12-13, 1984

49. The Potts and Sibley Foundation Agency:

Grant Letter dated 2/2/84 No.:

New funds: \$1,000.

Period: 2/2/84 - 2/1/85

Title/Description: Camera-Ready Phototypesetting of Chihuahuan

Desert Flora

Joint Oceanographic Institutions, Inc. 50. Agency:

No.: Subcontract 60-84

New funds: \$11,129.

Period: 10/1/83 - 12/31/83

Title/Description: U.S. Science Program Secretariat / UT-Austin

Institute for Geophysics shall establish and operate an office to maintain records and communications, schedule meetings and maintain liaison for USSAC.

51. Agency: Caesar Kleberg Foundation for Wildlife

Agreement 7/21/77 - Extension Letter 12/10/83 No.:

New funds: None

6/1/77 - 12/31/83 extended through 12/31/84 Period: Edible, Medicinal and Otherwise Useful Plants Title/Description:

of Texas

52. Agency: The Kroc Foundation

Grant dated 9/7/78 - Extension Letter 12/16/83 No.:

New funds: None

Period: 1/1/79 - 9/30/83 extended through 9/30/84 Title/Description: Cooperative Research on the Synthesis of Peptides Related to the Human Growth Hormone

and Having Diabetogenic Activity

53. Agency: The Kroc Foundation

No.: Grant dated 7/11/80 - Extension Letter 12/16/83

New funds: None

Period: 7/1/80 - 9/30/83 extended through 9/30/84 Title/Description: Synthesis of Interferon and Fragments

54. Agency: Frederic A. Lang

Agreement on Grant-in-Aid Project No.:

New funds: \$50,000.

Period: 12/20/83 - 8/31/85

Title/Description: Evaluation of a Langstrand Anchorage:

Three Phases

55, Agency: Lockheed-Georgia Company No.: Purchase Order CA90610

New funds: \$9,000.

Period: 12/1/83 - 8/11/84

Title/Description: Computational Grid Generation for Wing-Body-

Canard-Tail Configuration

56. Agency: The Moody Foundation No.: Grant No. 82-77

\$12,000. New funds:

Period: 12/12/83 - 12/11/84

Title/Description: Archeological and Paleoenvironmental Investiga-

tion at Bonfire Shelter, Val Verde County, Texas, by Texas Archeological Research Laboratory.

The University of Texas at Austin Contracts and Grants — Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In) U.T. Regents' Meeting April 12-13, 1984

57. Agency: Nash Phillips/Copus

No.:

Grant Letter dated 1/26/84

New funds:

\$1,103.

Period:

1/18/84 - 8/31/84

Title/Description:

Archaeological Survey of the Central Portion of the Village at Western Oaks Subdivision

in South Austin

58. Agency: State of Oregon - Health Division (OSHD)

No.:

Personal Services Contract #83 - Addendum No. 2

New funds:

None

Period:

3/25/83 - 3/25/85

Title/Description:

Development of EMS Examination for State of Oregon: Extends delivery date for certain items in contract without changing other terms

or conditions.

59. Agency: State of Oregon - Health Division (OSHD) Personal Services Contract - Addendum

No.: New funds:

\$1,000.

Period:

3/25/83 - 3/25/85

Title/Description:

Development of EMS Examination for State

of Oregon - Additional support provided.

60. Agency: Princeton University

No.:

Subcontract No. 150-6478-1

New funds:

\$4,958.

Period:

11/15/83 - 2/15/84

Title/Description:

Unsteadiness of Shock Wave Turbulent Bound-

ary layer Interaction

61. Agency: The RGK Foundation

No.:

Grant 5/20/83 - Extension Letter 11/21/83

New funds:

None

Period: Title/Description:

5/20/83 - 9/30/83 extended through 9/30/84 Effects of Health Teaching and/or Biofeedback

Relaxation in Manic-Depressives

62. Agency:

No.:

The RGK Foundation

New funds:

Grant Letter 1/5/84 \$10,000.

9/1/84 - 8/31/85

Period:

Title/Description: Art Enrichment Program

63. Agency: Rockwell International Corporation Agreement for Services N390-075ZKX

No.: New funds:

\$29,576.

Period:

10/1/83 - 10/30/84

Title/Description: Solar Thermal Energy Conversion Program

64. Agency:

SME Manufacturing Engineering Education

Foundation

No.: Period: Grant #1182-417 - Extension Letter 12/13/83

Title/Description:

1/1/83 - 12/31/83 extended through 3/31/84 Research Initiation Grant: Injection Molding

of Polymer Blends

The University of Texas at Austin Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In) U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 12-13, 1984

65. Southeastern Center for Electrical Engineer-Agency:

ing Education (SCEEE)

SCÉEE-ARB/83-3 - Amendment No. 1 No.:

New funds: None - Increment provided

3/28/83 - 7/1/84 Period:

RFR and the Dynamics of Biosystems: Amendment Title/Description: increases incremental funding total to \$16,944.

66. Agency: Southeastern Center for Electrical Engineer-

ing Education (SCEEE) SCEEE-ARB/83-3 - Amendment No. 2 No.: None - Increment provided

New funds: 3/28/83 - 7/1/84 Period:

Title/Description: RFR and the Dynamics of Biosystems: Amendment

increases incremental funding total to \$21,539.

67. Agency: Texas Manufactured Housing Association

No.: New funds: Agreement dated 1/6/84

\$25,000.

Period: 1/1/84 - 9/30/84

Title/Description: A Comparison of Building Codes - A New Study

68. Agency: The Tinker Foundation, Inc.

Grant Letter 12/29/83 No.:

New funds: \$15,000.

12/16/82 - 12/15/83 extended through 12/15/84 Period: Tinker Field Research Grant Program: Renewal Title/Description:

support and extension of Grant dated 12/30/82.

69. Agency:

Texaco, Inc. EDH-328 - Amendment No. 3 No.:

New funds: \$100,000.

Period: 5/1/81 - 12/31/83 extended through 12/31/84 Title/Description: Efficency Study on Construction of Residium

Conversion Plant: Increases award total.

70. Agency:

Texas Instruments, Inc. Purchase Order W1843166 - Change Letters C and D $^{\circ}$ No.:

New funds: None

Period:

4/1/82 - 12/31/83 Millimeter Wave Transmission Line Study: Title/Description:

Amendment C adds Clause 97

Amendment D changes Clause 97 and changes the purchase order number 73W 70713 to 7071306.

71. Agency:

Texas Instruments, Inc. Purchase Order W7071306 (supersedes #W1843166) No.:

New funds: \$9,500.

Period: 1/1/84 - 12/31/84

Millimeter Wave Transmission Line Study: Extended performance and additional support for Title/Description:

previous award.

72. Agency:

The University of Wisconsin Purchase Order UA1556F95 3 - Change Order 12/20/83 No.:

New funds: \$27,826.

Period: 1/1/79 - 12/31/86

Title/Description: Participation in Space Telescope High Speed Pho-

tometer Team - Phase II

The University of Texas at Austin Contracts and Grants — Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In) U.T. Regents' Meeting April 12-13, 1984

73. Agency: California Institute of Technology

Jet Propulsion Laboratory

JPL 956414 - Modification No. 2 (Task RE-156) No.:

New funds: None

Period: 1/6/83 - 1/5/84 extended through 2/29/84 Title/Description: A Study on Explicit and Adaptive Guidance

for Aeroassisted Orbital Transfer

74. Sid W. Richardson Foundation Agency:

Grant #81-56 - Extension Letter 1/26/84No.:

New funds: None

Period: Years 1982 and 1983: Extended through 6/30/85 Title/Description: Project Mulhall: A project to expand the historical data generated by W. W. Rostow in his

book on world economy.

75. Agency: VARIOUS DONORS listed individually below

No.: Listed below as applicable

New funds: \$142,000 - Cumulative total for 7 donors

1/1/83 - 12/31/84 Period:

Title/Description: JOINT CEOGRR Project - Gary A. Pope

Patent provisions approved by System Administration January 1983.

Agreement / Contract No. 3-83 and Check #0138-466615 \$10,000. Mobil Research and Development Company

Agreement dated 12/14/82 \$10,000. W. R. Grace & Company

(3) Agreement dated 1/25/83 \$20,000. Phillips Petroleum Company

(4) Agreement and Check #19515 \$32,000. Sun Exploration and Production Company

Agreement dated 11/30/82 and Check #086802\$30,000. Getty Oil Company

(6) Agreement dated 1/7/83 and Check #354633 \$30,000. Abu Dhabi National Reservoir Research Foundation

Agreement dated 7/19/83 and Check #31721 \$10,000. Standard Oil Company (SOHIO)

76. California Institute of Technology Agency:

Jet Propulsion Laboratory

JPL 956787 (Task RE-147/150) No.:

New funds: \$23,689.

2/8/84 - 1/31/85 Period:

Title/Description: Location of the Astrometric Positions of the

Satellites of Uranus

77. Agency: California Institute of Technology

Jet Propulsion Laboratory

No.: JPL 956520 - Modification No. 5 (Task RE-4)

New funds: None - Increment provided

4/27/83 - 12/31/85 Period.

Title/Description: Propagation Studies and Measurement Program

The University of Texas at Austin Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In) U.T. Regents' Meeting April 12-13, 1984

78. Agency:

Southeastern Center for Electrical Engineering Education (SCEEE)

No.:

SCEEE 83 RIP 45 and Amendment No. 1

New funds:

\$12,000.

Period:

12/1/83 - 12/1/84

Title/Description:

Surface Potential as a Laser Damage Diagnostic

79. Agency:

Southeastern Center for Electrical Engineer-

ing Education (SCEEE)

No.:

SCEEE 83 RIP 45 - Amendment No. 2

New funds:

None - Increment provided

Period:

12/1/83 - 12/1/84

Title/Description:

Surface Potential as a Laser Damage Diagnostic

80. Agency:

No.:

University of Florida

12-2106-500B (Subcontract with Amendment No. 1

incorporated)

New funds:

\$61,281.

Period:

12/9/83 - 9/30/84

Title/Description:

Gypsy Enhancements for a Formally Proved Front

End Unit for KAIS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In) U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 12-13, 1984

81. Agency:

No.:

New funds:

Cullum Companies, Inc., Dallas, Texas Training and Development Agreement 615

\$16,580

Current period:

1/3/84-6/30/84

Title/Description:

To conduct Supervisory Management training

sessions

82. Agency:

Texas Department of Mental Health Mental Retardation Regional Center of East Texas,

Tyler, Texas

No.:

Training and Development Agreement 640 \$2,802

New funds: Current period:

Title/Description:

11/21/83-11/23/83

To conduct Management Assessment Program

83. Agency:

No.:

New funds:

Current period:

Title/Description:

Tony Lama Company, Inc., El Paso, Texas Training and Development Agreement 641

\$1,375

11/18/83-11/19/83

To conduct one 12-hour seminar on

Supervisory Management

84. Agency:

Potter and Brumfield Division, AMF, Inc.,

Princeton, Indiana

No.: New funds: Training and Development Agreement 642 \$3,780

11/14/83-11/17/83

Current period: Title/Description:

To conduct two 12-hour Supervisory

Management courses

85. Agency:

Potter and Brumfield Division, AMF, Inc.,

Princeton, Indiana

No.: Training and Development Agreement 643

\$7,560

New funds:

2/21/84-3/16/84

Current period: Title/Description:

To conduct four 12-hour Supervisory

Lubrizol Corporation, Painesville, Ohio

Management courses

86, Agency:

No.:

Training and Development Agreement 644 \$9,000

New funds:

Current period:

Title/Description: To conduct two one-week training sessions

3/26/84-4/6/84

87. Agency:

No.:

New funds:

Current period:

Title/Description:

ARCO Petroleum Refineries, Houston, Texas Training and Development Agreement 645

\$5,552.48

11/21/83-3/15/84

To conduct three training modules

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In) U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 12-13, 1984

88. Agency: No.:

Structural Metals, Inc., Seguin, Texas Training and Development Agreement 646

New funds:

Current period:

3/6/84-8/25/84

Title/Description:

To conduct three 12-hour training sessions

89. Agency:

Dart & Kraft, Specialty Products Group,

Northbrook, Illinois

Training and Development Agreement 649

\$4,571

New funds: Current period:

4/16/84-8/23/84

Title/Description:

To conduct courses

90. Agency:

No.:

Tony Lama Company, Inc., El Paso, Texas Training and Development Agreement 650

\$1,500

Current period:

New funds:

Title/Description:

1/3/84-1/4/84

To conduct one 12-hour training session

91. Agency:

No.:

Chupik Corporation, Temple, Texas

Training and Development Agreement 651

\$4,125

New funds: Current period:

1/21/84-5/31/84

Title/Description:

To conduct three Supervisory Management

courses

92. Agency:

No.:

Learn, Inc., Mount Laurel, New Jersey Training and Development Agreement 653

\$87,034.80

New funds: Current period:

1/15/84-7/1/85

To conduct training sessions

93. Agency:

No.:

Safeway Stores, Inc., Houston, Texas Training and Development Agreement 654

\$9,735

New funds: Current period:

2/13/84-9/30/84

Title/Description:

Title/Description:

To conduct several training sessions

94. Agency:

City of Austin, Aviation Department, Austin, Texas

Training and Development Agreement 657

No.: New funds:

\$1,615

Current period: Title/Description: 2/3/84-2/29/84 To conduct one 12-hour Problem Solving

course

95. Agency:

Ralph Wilson Plastics Company, Temple,

Texas

No.:

Training and Development Agreement 658

New funds:

\$2,320

Current period:

3/27/84-3/29/84

Title/Description:

To conduct three training sessions

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 12-13, 1984

96. Agency: Adult Probation Department, Dallas County,

Texas

No.: Training and Development Agreement 663

New funds: \$2,750

Current period: 4/10/84-5/9/84

Title/Description: To conduct two 12-hour training sessions

97. Agency: Texas Association of Business, Dallas,

Texas

No.: Training and Development Agreement 668

New funds: \$1,560

Current period: 4/12/84-4/19/84

Title/Description: To conduct one Supervisory Management

training session

and the second s

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

Agency: No.:

Texas Commission on the Arts Amendment No. 3 - 02-2070

New funds:

None

Period:

9/1/82 - 12/1/83 extended through 2/1/84

Title/Description: Texas Folk Arts: Living Traditions

2. Agency: Texas Education Agency

No.:

Project #44420036

New funds:

\$603,803.

Period:

7/1/83 - 6/30/84

Title/Description:

Grant Award for Programs Funded Under SAS-303 to be conducted by the Division of Continuing Edu-

cation.

Agency:

State of Texas - Governor's Office

Criminal Justice Division

No.:

Purchase of Services Agreement

New funds:

\$840.

Period:

1/16/84 - 5/4/84

Title/Description:

Texas Statewide Corrections Internship Program:

Provides an intern program for at least 2 students

in correctional criminal justice agencies.

Agency:

Texas Department of Human Resources Contract #523-43-C-FP - Amendment No. 2

No.: New funds:

None

Period:

5/1/83 - 5/31/84

Title/Description:

Developing a Health-Based Educational Intervention to Increase Adolescent Fertility Control: New term established, contract number assigned, and revised budget substituted.

5. Agency:

The City of Austin

No.:

Agreement 9/1/83 - Extension Letter 12/13/83

New funds: None

Period:

9/1/83 - 12/31/83 extended through 6/30/84

Title/Description: Local Election Systems

6. Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources Contract #523-43-C-FP - Amendment No. 1

No.: New funds:

\$3,001

Period:

5/1/83 - 2/28/84

Title/Description:

Developing a Health-Based Educational Intervention to Increase Adolescent Fertility Control - Addi-

tional funds for data analysis.

The University of Texas at Austin Grants and Gontracts — State and Local Government (Funds Coming In) U.T. Regents' Meeting April 12-13, 1984

UT-Health Science Center at Dallas 7. Agency:

No.: New funds: Subcontract (under UTHSCD Grant 2 P50 GM21681-20)

\$92,725.

Period: 12/1/83 - 11/30/84

Title/Description: Local and Systemic Vascular Leakage in Burns:

Research in collaboration with UTHSCD

8. Agency: UT-Health Science Center at Dallas No.: Contract of Services dated 1/18/84

New funds:

\$27,906. 10/1/83 - 1/31/85 Period:

Title/Description: Southwest Long Term Care Gerontology Center:
UTA School of Social Work to assist in providing

essential social work component of SLTCGC.

9. Agency:

No.:

Texas Department of Health IAC (84-85)-0753, Amendment No. 2

New funds: Current period: As per description Effective 1/12/84

Title/Description:

To increase the total amount of the

contract to \$4,500

10. Agency:

Texas Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal

Authority

No.:

IAC (84-85)-1006, Amendment No. 1

None

New funds:

Current Period: Title/Description: Effective 12/15/83 To change period of performance to 11/1/83-

4/30/84

11. Agency:

No.:

Texas Rural Legal Aid, Inc. Computer Services Contract, Amendment No. 8

As per description

New funds: Current period:

Title/Description:

Effective 1/5/84 To increase the total amount of the

contract to \$36,000

Agency:

No.:

Texas Department of Water Resources IAC (84-85)-1019

\$150,000

New funds:

Current period:

Title/Description:

11/29/83-10/31/84

To characterize and catalog (1) the general geologic and hydrologic setting of the coastal domes, (2) the present and past usage of salt domes for storage or

exploitation of mineral resources, and (3)

the critical technical issues that may result from disposal of toxic wastes into domes, and to address specific issues associated with the safety of domes for

Loxic waste disposal

13. Agency:

Texas Department of Highways and Public

Transportation

No.: New funds: IAC (84-85)-1024 \$39,100

Current period:

12/5/83-8/31/85

Title/Description:

To develop a coordinated plan and schedule

for project-related truck weighing

activities

14. Agency:

Texas Department of Highways and Public

Transportation IAC (84-85)-1026

No.: New funds:

\$31,439

Current period:

11/30/83-8/31/84

Title/Description:

To perform laboratory strength tests and

slope stability analyses to make recommen-

dations for earth embankment design

15. Agency: Secretary of State, State of Texas

IAC (84-85)-1032 No.:

New funds: \$2,906

1/11/84-3/15/84 Current period:

Title/Description: To conduct two courses on Supervisory Management (Basic and Advanced) and to

provide rooms for these courses

16. Agency: Texas Economic Development Commission

No.: IAC (84-85)-1033

New funds: \$30,000

Current period: 12/9/83-8/31/85

Title/Description: To provide consumable supplies and

> materials, including purchasing publications, brochures, prints, research studies, and other printed material for use in

industrial development promotion

17. Agency: Texas Senate (Task Force on Indigent Health

Care)

IAC (84-85)-1034 No.:

New funds: \$1,500

Current period: 1/1/84-8/31/84

Title/Description: To provide facilities and services as

required and available at the Joe C.

Thompson Conference Center

18. Agency: Stephen F. Austin State University

IAC (84-85)-1050 \$3,500 No.:

New funds:

Current period: 12/15/83-8/31/84

To furnish the services of the Computation Title/Description:

Center computer systems

19. Agency: North Texas State University

No.: IAC (84-85)-1064

New funds: \$7,000

12/20/83-8/31/84 Current period:

Title/Description: To sell liquid nitrogen and liquid helium

20. Agency: Texas Commission on Alcoholism

No.: IAC (84~85)-1098

New funds: \$2,500

Current period: 1/10/84-8/31/84

Title/Description: To provide facilities and services as

required and available at the Joe C.

Thompson Conference Center

Agency: Office of Public Utility Counsel

IAC (84-85)-1099 No.:

New funds: \$5,000

Current period: 1/15/84-8/31/84

Title/Description: To furnish the services of the Computation

Center computer systems

22. Agency: Texas Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal

Authority

No.: JAC (84-85)-1106

New funds: \$4,983

Current period: 1/12/84-6/30/84

Title/Description: To survey existing literature and report on monitoring the unsaturated (Vadose) zone

near waste disposal sites

23. Agency: Texas Department of Highways and Public

Transportation

No.: IAC (84-85)-1107

New funds: \$10,000

Current period: 1/12/84-8/31/85

Title/Description: To perform Carbon 14 Dating Tests of charcoal and bone specimens which have been, or may in the future be, excavated

from archaeological sites on the Texas

Highways System

24. Agency: Texas Commission on Alcoholism

No.: IAC (84-85)-1108

New funds: \$1,000

Current period: 1/23/84-8/31/84

Title/Description: To furnish the services of the Computation

Center computer systems

25. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science

Center at Dallas IAC (84-85)-1110

No.: IAC (84-85

New funds: \$50,000 Current period: 1/13/84-8/31/85

Title/Description: To provide reproduction and copying

services

26. Agency: Texas Court Reporters Committee

No.: IAC (84-85)-1113

New funds: \$738

Current period: 1/13/84-8/31/84

Title/Description: To provide facilities and services as required and available at the Joe C.

Thompson Conference Center

27. Agency: State Purchasing and General Services

Commission

No.: IAC (84-85)-1114

New funds: \$4,500

Current period: 1/16/84-8/31/84

Title/Description: To perform lighting survey in state

buildings

28. Agency: The University of Texas at Tyler

No.: 1AC (84-85)-1120

New funds: \$40,000

Current period: 1/20/84-8/31/85

Title/Description: To provide reproduction services

29. Agency: San Antonio State School

No.: IAC (84-85)-1125

New funds: \$50,656

Current period: 1/23/84-8/31/85

Title/Description: To provide 1,000 hours of clinical pharmacologic consultation and services

performed by a Doctor of Pharmacy

30. Agency: Texas Cosmetology Commission

No.: IAC (84-85)-1128

New funds: \$4,495

Current period: 1/26/84-8/31/84

Title/Description: To duplicate, collate, and stitch bind

1,500 questions and answers

31. Agency: Legislative Budget Board

No.: IAC (84-85)-1130

New funds: \$27,327

Current period: 1/26/84-8/31/84

Title/Description: To coordinate staff members and write or

edit assorted reports

32. Agency: Texas Parks and Wildlife Department

No.: IAC (84-85)-1152

New funds: \$12,000

Current period: 2/2/84-8/31/84

Title/Description: To perform cartography from draft of

Vegetation Type Map of Texas suitable for

printing

33. Agency: Texas Department of Highways and Public

Transportation

No.: IAC (84-85)-1162

New funds: \$2,000

Current period: 2/8/84-8/31/84

Title/Description: To load test four specimens of concrete-

filled steel pipe piling

34. Agency: Texas Youth Commission

No.: IAC (84-85)-1167

New funds: \$4,056

Current period: 2/15/84-7/13/84

Title/Description: To offer two courses for extension credit

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING APRIL 12-13, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency:

No.:

Texas Institute for Families, Inc. Agreement dated 10/20/83 - Under UT-Austin Prime

Texas Department of Human Resources Research Contract

Funds:

\$66,000.

Period:

10/1/83 - 9/30/84

Title/Description: Survey and Analysis of Private Sector Provision of

Human Services: Support provided for TIFI to con-

duct a portion of research.

2. Texas State Library (Records Management Agency:

Division)

IAC (84-85)-1049 No.:

\$600 New funds:

12/15/83-8/31/84 Current period:

Title/Description: To process and inspect original 100-foot (5 mil) microfilm rolls and duplicate original 100-foot (5 mil) microfilm rolls

3. Agency: Comptroller of Public Accounts

IAC (84-85)-1051 No.:

New funds: \$10,000

Current period: 12/15/83-8/31/84

Title/Description: To provide access to econometric

> forecasting services obtained from Chase Econometrics and Data Resources, Inc.

4. Agency: Texas Tech University

None, Interagency Collaboration Agreement No.:

New funds: As per contract Current period: 9/1/83-8/31/85

Title/Description: To delegate certain responsibilities for

specially sponsored international students

and exchangees

5. Agency: The University of Texas at Arlington

No.: None, Interagency Collaboration Agreement

New funds: As per contract Current period: 9/1/83-8/31/85

Title/Description: To delegate certain responsibilities for

specially sponsored international students

and exchangees

Agency: The University of Texas of the Permian

Basin

No.: None, Interagency Collaboration Agreement

New funds: As per contract Current period: 9/1/83-8/31/85

Title/Description: To delegate certain responsibilities for specially sponsored international students

and exchangees

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING APRIL 12-13, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency:

Instituto de Investigaciones Electricas Agreement 1/1/81 - Extension Letter 11/9/83

No.: New funds:

None

Period: Title/Description:

1/1/81 - 12/31/83 extended through 8/31/84 Mathematical Model of the Startup Process for a Drum Boiler-Turbin-Generator Power Plant

2. Agency: Secretariat of Communication and Transporta-

tion of Mexico

No.:

Grant-in-Aid Agreement - Termination Letter

dated 10/20/83

New funds:

None

Period: Title/Description: 3/1/83 - 5/31/85 decreased to 5/31/84 Fatique Tests of Seven 15.7mm Diameter Wire

Prestressing Strands of Mexican Manufacture for the Coatzacoalcos II Bridge: Reduces

funds and cancels Phase II.

3. Agency:

No.:

Department of Defense / Defense Mapping Agency

DMA Hydrographic / Topographic Center DMA800-82-C-0054 - Modification P00010

New funds:

None - Increment provided

Period:

6/1/82 - 5/31/85

Title/Description:

ARL: Operation of Station 192 and Techniques Im-

provement Program - Increases total funds made available and obligated to contract for period

through 1/31/84.

4. Agency: Department of Defense / Defense Mapping Agency

DMA Hydrographic / Topographic Center DMA800-82-C-0054 - Modification P00011

No.: New funds:

None - Increment provided

Period:

6/1/82 - 5/31/85

Title/Description:

ARL: Operation of Station 192 and Techniques Im-

provement Program - Incremental funding total in-

creased to \$259,713.

5. Agency: Department of Defense / Maryland Procurement Office

MDA904-82-C-0445 - Modification P00003 No.:

New funds:

Period.

9/24/82 - 3/23/85

Transfers certain items of equipment from Contract MDA-904-80-C-0481. Title/Description:

6. Agency: No.:

Department of Defense / Maryland Procurement Office

MDA904-82-C-0445 - Modification P00004

New funds: None - Increment provided

Period: 9/24/82 - 3/23/85

Title/Description: Gypsy Verification Environment Enhancements

Department of the Army/Army Research Institute 7. Agency:

Defense Supply Service - Washington

No.: MDA903-83-C-0440

New funds: \$76,481.

9/13/83 - 11/12/84 Period:

Study of Organizational Information Search, Ac-Title/Description:

quisition, Storage and Retrieval

Department of the Army / Army Research Office 8. Agency:

DAAG29-81-K-0147 - Modification P00003 No.:

None - Increment provided 9/1/81 - 8/31/84 New funds:

Period:

Properties of Miscible Polymer Blends: Increment Title/Description:

completes full amount awarded.

Department of the Army / AMCCOM 9. Agency:

DAAK11-83-K-0006 - Modification P00002 No.:

New funds: None - Increment provided

6/1/83 - 8/1/85 Period:

Title/Description: Aerosol Plume Mechanics and Particle Growth

Processes

10. Department of the Army/Corps of Engineers Agency:

No.: DACW39-83-C-0061 - Modification P001

New funds: None - Increment provided

Period: 6/1/83 - 8/31/84

Title/Description: Study of Behavior of a Pile Group Under

Lateral Loading

11. Agency: Department of the Army/Army Research Office

DAAG29-83-K-0036 - Modification P00001 No.:

New funds:

\$49,900. 2/1/83 - 1/31/85 Period:

A Finite Element Analysis of a Class of Problems Title/Description:

in Elasto-Plasticity with Hidden Variables

Department of the Air Force 12. Agency:

Air Force Office of Scientific Research

AFOSR-80-0052 - Amendment E No.:

New funds: None

Period: 1/1/80 - 12/31/83 extended through 5/31/84 Title/Description: Titanium Matric/Continuous Fiber Composite Interface Interactions and Their Influence on

Mechanical Properties

13. Agency: Department of the Air Force

Air Force Office of Scientific Research

No.: AFOSR-83-0062 - Amendment A

New funds: None

2/1/83 - 1/31/84 extended through 2/14/84 Period: Title/Description: Effects of Triaxial States of Stress on Velocity and Attenuation of Polarized P- and S-

Waves Propagating in Dry Soil

Department of the Air Force / AFOSR AFOSR-83-0062 - Amendment B 14. Agency:

No.:

New funds: \$4,200.

Period: 2/1/83 - 2/14/84

Title/Description: Effects of Triaxial States of Stress on Velo-

city and Attenuation of Polarized P- and S-

Waves Propagating in Dry Soil

15. Department of the Air Force / Eglin Air Force Base Agency:

No.: F08635-82-C-0090 - Modification P00005

None - Increment provided New funds:

11/1/81 - 9/30/84 Period:

Title/Description: UTA:DD254: Speyer & Hull / Investigation of Infor-

mation Enhancement and Guidance Algorithms for

Homing

Department of the Air Force - Space Division 16. Agency:

Kirtland Air Force Base Contracting Center

F04701-81-K-0003 - Modification P00011 No.:

New funds: None

Period: 9/7/81 - 12/30/83

ARL/Tapley: Autonomous Satellite Navigation Using Title/Description:

Existing On-Board Sensors / No-cost extension for completion of final report.

Department of the Air Force - Tyndall AFB 17. Agency:

F0863784M0568 No.:

New funds: \$6,892.

11/23/83 - 3/2/84 Period:

Title/Description: Evaluation of Nondestructive Pavement Testing

Techniques at Homestead Air Force Base, Florida

18. Agency: Department of the Air Force

Electronics Systems Division

No.: New funds: F19628-84-K-0030

\$59,970. 1/24/84 - 2/23/85 Period:

Studies of Electrical Activation and Impurity Mi-Description:

gration in Ion-Implanted Indium Phosphide

19. Department of the Air Force Agency:

Air Force Systems Command

F33615-83-K-0604 - Modification P00003 No.:

None - Increment provided 1/15/83 - 12/31/83 New funds:

Period:

Statistical Models of Nonpredictive Tracking Be-Title/Description:

havior as Indicators of Tolerance of Stress

20. Department of the Air Force Agency:

Air Force Systems Command

F33615-83-K-0604 - Modification P00004 No.:

New funds: None - Increment provided

1/15/83 - 12/31/83 Period:

Statistical Models of Nonpredictive Tracking Be-Title/Description:

havior as Indicators of Tolerance of Stress

21. Agency: Department of the Air Force

Air Force Systems Command / Aeronautical Systems

Division

No.: F33657-84-C-2058

New funds:

\$665,000. 11/29/83 - 11/28/86 Period:

Title/Description: Thin Film Magnetodielectric (TFM) Study

Department of the Air Force / Air Force Office 22. Agency:

of Scientific Research

F49620-82-C-0033 - Modification P00005 No.:

None - Increment provided 4/20/82 - 3/31/86 New funds:

Period:

Title/Description: Basic Research in Electronics

Department of the Air Force / Washington Area 23. Agency:

Contracting Center

F49642-82-C0129 - Modifications P00001 & P00002 No.:

New funds: \$25,000.

Period: 6/23/82 - 5/1/84

Title/Description: Data Envelopment Analysis Technique Applied

to USAF Aircraft Maintenance Capability: Modification P00001 - Permits expenditure of funds prior to receipt of definitized document. Modification P00002 - Definitizes incremental

funding.

24. Department of the Air Force / Air Force Office Agency:

of Scientific Research

F49620-83-C-0049 - Modification P00002 No.:

New funds: None

Period: 1/1/83 - 12/31/83

Title/Description: High Performance Parallel Computing: Transfers title

to certain items of equipment from Grant AFOSR-82-0091

25. Agency: Department of the Air Force / Air Force Office

of Scientific Research

No.: F49620-83-K-0013 - Modification P00002

New funds: None

Period 12/1/82 - 11/30/83 extended through 12/31/83 Title/Description: Automatic Recognition and Tracking of Objects

26. Agency: Department of the Air Force / Air Force Office

of Scientific Research

No.: F49620-83-K-0013 - Modification P00003

New funds: \$130,000.

Period: 12/1/82 - 12/31/84

Title/Description: Automatic Recognition and Tracking of Objects:

Increases contract amount and extends performance.

27. Agency: Department of the Air Force / Air Force Systems

Command

F33615-83-K-0610 - Modification P00002 No.:

New funds: None - Increment provided

Period: 2/25/83 - 6/24/85

Title/Description: Resin Polymer Characterization for Filtering and

Detection of Chemical Warfare Agent Stimulants

28. Agency: Naval Postgraduate School

> No.: IPA Agreement: Intergovernmental Personnel Act

New funds: \$10,249.

Period: 1/1/84 - 5/1/84

Title/Description: To pay salary and fringe benefits as aid to Suk Wang

Yoon while on assignment at Naval Postgraduate

School as postgraduate student.

29. Agency: Department of the Navy/Office of Naval Research

No.:

N00014-78-C-0113 - Modification P00019

New funds:

\$300,000.

Period:

1/1/78 - 10/31/84

Title/Description: ARL: Acoustic Bottom Interaction Studies

30. Agency: Department of the Navy / Office of Naval Research

No.:

N00014-78-C-0222 - Modification P00007

New funds:

Period:

\$44,974. 1/1/78 - 12/31/84

Title/Description: Mathematical Programming Optimization

31. Agency: Department of the Navy/Office of Naval Research

No.: New funds: N00014-81-K-0728 - Modification P00004 \$93,672.

Period:

7/1/81 - 9/30/84

Description:

North Atlantic Transect Seismic Reflection and

Refraction Experiments Using Towed Arrays

32. Agency: Department of the Navy/Office of Naval Research N00014-83-K-0459 - Modification P00002

No.: New funds:

None - Increment provided

Period:

6/1/83 - 5/31/85

Title/Description:

Shock Compression in Solids: Microscopic

Aspects of Energy Transfer

Agency: 33.

Department of the Navy/Office of Naval Research

No.: New funds: N00014-80-K-0987 - Modification P00004

Period:

None - Increment provided 9/1/80 - 12/31/84

Title/Description:

Characterization of Distributed Control Schemes:

Increment fully funds total amount awarded.

Agency: 34.

Department of the Navy / Office of Naval Research

No.:

N00014-81-K-0634 - Modification P00003

New funds:

None - Increment provided

Period:

9/1/81 - 5/31/85

Title/Description: Formal Mechanical Methods of Software Specifi-

cation and Validation

35. Agency: Department of the Navy / Office of Naval Research

No.: New funds:

N00014-83-K-0143 - Modfication P00001 None - Increment provided 12/1/82 - 11/30/84

Period:

Title/Description:

Microscopic Study of the Influence of Impurities

on Interface Bonding: Increment completes funding

total amount awarded.

36. Agency: Department of the Navy/Office of Naval Research

No.: New funds:

N00014-84-K-0036

Period:

\$74,889. 11/1/83 - 10/31/84

Title/Description:

Chemistry of Phosporus-containing Molecules on

Surfaces under Conditions that Model Humid and

Ionic Environments

The University of Texas at Austin

Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)

U.T. Regents' Meeting April 12-13, 1984

Department of the Navy / Office of Naval Research 37. Agency:

N00014-84-K-0082 No.:

New funds: \$490,000.

Period:

10/1/83 - 9/30/84 ARL: Low Ka Countermeasures Sonar Title/Description:

Department of the Navy/Naval Sea Systems Command 38. Agency:

No.: N00024-82-C-6172 -Modification P00032

New funds: None

Period: 7/12/82 - 7/11/85

NAVSEA Omnibus Contract for DoD Technical Sup-Title/Description:

port. Modification corrects administrative errors appearing in P00030 and P00031 - ARL

Department of the Navy/Naval Electronics Command N00039-81-C-0074 - Modification P00007 Agency: 39.

No.:

New funds: None

11/4/80 - 9/30/83 extended through 12/31/83 Period: UTA:DD254:GOOD - Deductive Verification of Title/Description: Trusted Level Changing Processes (TLCPs)

40. Agency:

Department of the Navy Naval Regional Contracting Center

N00123-78-C-0437 - Modification P00001 None - \$2,030.55 reduction No.:

New funds:

Period: 1/1/78 - 12/31/78

Title/Description:

ARL: Bearing Stake Bottom Interaction Assessment: Deobligates funds considered excess to contract requirement, in order to facilitate close-out.

41. Agency:

Department of the Navy Naval Regional Contracting Center

N00123-78-C-0532 - Modification P00004

New funds: None - \$123.50 reduction

Period: 5/23/78 - 12/31/79

Title/Description: ARL: Coherent Multi-Array Processing (CMAP) Study:

Deobligates funds considered excess to contract

requirements for close-out purposes.

42. Agency: Department of the Navy

Naval Regional Contracting Center NOO123-79-C-0459 Modification P00007

New funds: None - Deobligates \$281.56 funds considered excess

12/29/78 - 3/31/82 Period:

Title/Description: ARL: Sonar Power Supplies / Decreased to \$239,718.44

43. Agency: Department of the Navy

Naval Regional Contracting Center Detachment

N00140-83-M-PJ86 - Modification P00002 No.:

New funds: None

No.:

Period: 10/1/83 - 3/20/84

Title/Description: TG-248(V)1/FQM Noise Reduction Measures:

Form DD254-Revision dated 10/31/83 provided.

Agency: 44. Department of the Navy / Naval Surface Weapons Center

No.: N60921-80-C-A061 - Modification P00004

New funds: None - \$360.82 reduction

1/1/80 - 3/07/82 Period:

Title/Description: Weather Air Model for the Shad System: Excess

funds deobligated for purpose of closing-out.

45. Department of the Navy / Naval Coastal Systems Center Agency:

N00612-80-D-9006 - Modification P00014 No.:

New funds: None

3/7/80 - 2/23/84 Period:

Indefinite Quantity Basic Ordering Agreement: Title/Description:

Corrects numbering sequence of 3 previous modifications numbered P00010, P00011, P00012 to read P00011, P00012 and P00013, without other changes.

46. National Aeronautics and Space Administration Agency:

NAGW-462 - Supplement No. 1 No.:

New funds: None Period:

1/1/83 - 9/30/83 extended through 12/31/83 Geostat Altimetric Data: Acquisition and Appli-Title/Description:

cations

47. National Aeronautics and Space Administration Agency:

No.: NAG2-67 - Supplement No. 7

New funds: \$35,000.

9/1/80 - 2/29/84 Period:

Study of Density and Temperature Structure Title/Description:

of Clouds Around Low Luminosity Young Stars

48. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration

No.: NAG2-67 - Supplement No. 8

\$35,000. New funds:

9/1/80 - 5/31/84 Period:

Title/Description: Study of Density and Temperature Structure

of Clouds Around Low Luminosity Young Stars

49. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration

NAG 2 -137 - Supplement No. 2 No.:

New funds: \$89,965.

Period: 12/1/81 - 11/30/84

Title/Description: Determinants of Individual and Group Performance

50. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Goddard Space Flight Center NAS5-25948 - Modification No. 22 No.:

None - Increment provided New funds:

Period: 12/7/79 - 9/30/84

Title/Description: Operation of McDonald Laser Ranging Stations

51. National Aeronautics and Space Administration Goddard Space Flight Center Agency:

NASS-25948 - Modification No. 23

New funds: None

12/7/79 - 9/30/84 Period:

Operation of McDonald Laser Ranging Stations: Statement of Work is clarified. Title/Description:

National Aeronautics and Space Administration 52. Agency:

George C. Marshall Space Flight Center

NAS8-32906 - Modification No. 16 No.:

New funds: None - Increment provided

Period: 2/24/78 - 12/31/84

Title/Description: Astrometric Uses of the Space Telescope

53. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration

No.: New funds: NAS9-17085 \$19,650.

Period:

12/1/83 - 11/30/84

Title/Description:

Hypervelocity Penetration Study of Composite

Materials

54. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration

No.:

NSG-7480 - Supplement No. 6

New funds:

\$55,000.

Period:

8/15/78 - 10/31/84

Title/Description:

Cellular Bases of Gravity- and Light-Induced

Geotropism

55. Agency:

Department of Agriculture / Forest Service

No.:

Title/Description:

FP-83-0558 - Amendment No. 1 None

New funds: Period:

7/1/83 - 12/31/83 extended through 6/30/84 Structural Modeling of Wood-Joist Floor System

56. Agency:

Department of Agriculture

No.:

Agreement No. 58-319S-1-0008X - Amendment No. 6

New funds:

Title/Description:

None Period:

10/28/80 - 12/31/83 extended through 9/30/84 Agricultural Employment Advancement Project

57. Agency: Department of Commerce / National Oceanic and

Atmospheric Administration (NOAA)

No.:

Purchase Order NA84AAA01414

New funds:

\$5,117.

Period:

1/1/84 - 11/30/84

Title/Description:

Foraging Differences Among Conspecific Individual

Sea Urchins

Agency: 58.

Department of Education

No.:

G008300766 - Revision No. 01

New funds:

\$1,740.

Period:

9/1/83 - 8/31/86

Title/Description:

UT-Austin Bilingual Education Doctoral Fellowship Program: Additional support for the current

budget period.

59. Agency:

Department of Education G008301144 - Revision No. 01

No.: New funds:

\$76,581.

Period:

6/1/83 - 5/31/86

Title/Description:

Training of Special Education Administrators at the Doctoral Level: Additional support provided

for current budget period.

60. Agency:

Department of Education

No.:

National Institute of Education NIE-G-83-0006 - Revision No. 2

New funds:

\$1,477,090.

Period:

12/1/82 - 11/30/84

Title/Description:

Institutional Grant - Research and Development Cen-

ter for Teacher Education / Tasks P1 - P4 inclusive.

Department of Energy - NWTS Program Office DE-AC97-83WM46651 - Amendment AO05 61. Agency:

No.:

New funds: \$100,000.

12/1/82 - 1/1/84 Period:

Locating of Field Confirmation Study Areas Title/Description:

for Isolation of Nuclear Waste in the Texas Pan-

handle

Department of Energy / NWTS Program Office 62. Agency:

DE-AC97-83WM46651 - Amendment A006 No.:

New funds: \$750,000.

12/1/82 - 3/1/84 Period:

Locating of Field Confirmation Study Areas Title/Description:

for Isolation of Nuclear Waste in the Texas Pan-

handle.

Department of Energy / San Francisco Operations 63. Agency:

DE-AS19-80BC10345 - Modification M007 No.:

New funds: None

Period: 9/30/80 - 3/31/84

Title/Description: Enhanced Oil Recovery Processes: Makes certain

administrative changes and extends period of

performance.

64. Agency: Department of Energy / Oak Ridge Operations

DE-ASO5-76ERO3992 - Modification A019 No.:

New funds: \$226,000.

Period: 9/1/69 - 12/31/84

Title/Description: Research Program in Elementary Particle Theory

65. Agency: Department of Energy / Oak Ridge Operations

No.: DE-ASO5-76ERO5224 - Modification A010

\$130,000. New funds:

Period: 4/1/81 - 3/31/87

Research in Experimental Nuclear Physics Title/Description:

Department of Energy / Oak Ridge Operations 66. Agency:

No.: DE-ACO5-76ET53036 - Modification AO28

New funds: \$312,000.

7/1/73 ~ 12/31/84 Period:

Title/Description: Texas Turbulent Torus Experiment (TEXT)

67. Department of Energy / Oak Ridge Operations Agency:

No.: DE-ACO5-78ET53043 - Modification AO24

New funds: \$4,167,000.

10/1/77 - 12/31/87 Period:

Texas Experimental Tokamak: A Fusion Plasma Re-Title/Description:

search Facility (TEXT)

68. Agency: Department of Energy / Oak Ridge Operations

DE-ASO5-76EV03408 - Modification A022 No.:

New funds: \$60,000.

Period: 11/15/81 - 2/14/85

Title/Description: Physico-chemical Studies of Radiation Effects

in Cells

Department of Energy / Oak Ridge Operations 69. Agency:

No.: DE-ASO5-76EV04023 - Modification A016

New funds:

\$52,500. 1/1/70 - 12/31/84 Period:

Dynamics and Stability of Phyletically Packed Title/Description:

Communities

70. Department of the Interior/Geological Survey Agency: No.: T4-08-0001-A-0098 - Agreement Modification No. 2

New funds:

Period: 10/1/82 - 9/30/85 extended through 5/31/86 Title/Description: Computerized Calculation of Lignite Resources

in Texas

71. Agency: Department of the Interior/Geological Survey

Agreement 14-08-0001-A-0136 No.:

New funds: \$30,000.

10/1/83 - 9/30/84 Period:

Reassessment of the Gas Tracer Method for Deter-Title/Description:

mination of Reaeration Coefficients in Natural

Water Bodies, Phase IV

72. Agency: Department of the Interior/Geological Survey

No.: 14-08-0001-G-707 - Grant Modification No. 2

New funds:

Period: 8/1/81 - 10/31/83 extended through 12/31/83 Resource Evaluation of Late Oligocene through Title/Description: Miocene Major Stratigraphic Units, Texas Gulf

Coast Basin

73. Agency: Department of the Interior/Geological Survey No.: 14-08-0001-21232 - Contract Modification No. 4

None - Increment provided New funds:

Period: 11/1/82 - 10/31/84

Title/Description: Investigation of Areas of Recurring Liquefac-

tion in the Vicinity of the New and Alamo Rivers,

Imperial Valley, California

Agency: 74. Department of Labor

20-48-82-16 - Contract Modification No. 2 No.:

New funds: None

9/29/82 - 3/28/84 extended through 8/31/84 Period: Title/Description: Employment and Training Program Performance: Long-Term Earnings Effects and Short-Term

Indicators

75. Agency: North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)

No.: Grant 648/83

New funds: \$5,000.

Period: 7/1/83 - 6/30/84

Title/Description: Iterative Solution Methods for Non-self-adjoining Partial Differential Equations: Patent pro-

visions approved by System Administration Octo-

ber 1983.

Department of Transportation 76. Agency:

TX-06-0040 - Extension Letter 12/30/83 No.:

New funds: None

8/27/82 - 1/31/84 extended through 8/26/84 Period: Improving Flow Management and Control via Title/Description:

Improving Shortest Path Analysis

Department of the Treasury 77. Agency:

IPA Agreement: Intergovernmental Personnel Act No.: Approximately \$56,146 for salary and fringe New funds:

benefits plus travel and per diem

1/16/84 - 1/15/85 Period:

Support for professor on detail to the U.S. Title/Description:

Treasury Department

Department of Health and Human Services 78. Agency:

Office of Human Development Services

Administration for Children, Youth & Families

No.: 06CJ195/02 - Grant Amendment No. 1

New funds: None

Period: 9/1/83 - 8/31/84

Regional Resource Center for Children, Youth Title/Description:

and Families - School of Social Work /

Amendment makes certain administrative changes.

79. Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

Office of Human Development Services

Administration for Children, Youth & Families

06CJ195/02 - Grant Amendment No. 2 No.:

New funds: None

Period: 9/1/83 - 8/31/84

Regional Resource Center for Children, Youth Title/Description:

and Families - School of Social Work / Amendment makes changes in certain budget

categories.

DHHS/Public Health Service/National Institute 80. Agency:

on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism

AA05809-03 No.: New funds:

\$87,234. 1/1/84 - 12/31/84 Period:

Title/Description: Membrane Tolerance to Ethanol and Barbiturates

81. DHHS/Public Health Service/National Institute Agency:

of Allergy and Infectious Diseases

No.: AI18594-03 New funds: \$79,939.

Period: 1/1/84 - 12/31/84

Title/Description: Cellular Studies of Latent Immunoglobulin Allotypes

82. Agency: Public Health Service / National Cancer Institute

No. CA21860-06 New funds: \$45,594.

Period: 2/1/84 - 1/31/85

Title/Description: Syntheses of Naturally Occurring Anticancer Agents

83. Agency: Public Health Service

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

No.: GM28410-04 New funds: \$58,141.

Period: 1/1/84 - 12/31/84 Title/Description: Structure of Hemocyanin

84. Agency: Public Health Service / National Eye Institute

No.: EY02688-06 New funds: \$54,331.

Period: 12/1/83 - 11/30/84

Title/Description: Mechanisms of Detection, Adaptation, and

Spatial Vision

85. Agency: Public Health Service / National Institute of

General Medical Sciences

No.: GM19582-12 New funds: \$16,604.

Period: 2/1/84 - 1/31/85

Title/Description: Chromosome Structures and Meiotic Mechanisms

86. Public Health Service / National Institute of Agency:

General Medical Sciences

No.: GM24497-07 \$80,913. New funds:

1/1/84 - 12/31/84

Title/Description: Function and Assembly of CO2 Assimilatory Enzymes

Public Health Service / National Institute of 87. Agency:

General Medical Sciences

GM30048-06 No.: \$52,297. New funds:

Period: 3/1/84 - 2/28/85

Structural Analysis of the Anti-Tumor Protein Title/Description:

Ricin

88. Agency: Public Health Service / National Institute of

General Medical Sciences

GM30105-03 No.: New funds: \$49,331.

No.:

Period: 2/1/84 - 1/31/85

Title/Description: Structure and Function of Histidine Decarboxylase

89. Agency: Public Health Service / National Institute of

General Medical Sciences GM30416-02 (Revised) None - \$21,123 reduction 5/1/83 - 12/31/83

New funds: Period:

Elastin Turnover / Reduces grant support and Title/Description: changes ending date to reflect decrease for

early termination.

90. Agency: Public Health Service / National Institute of

General Medical Sciences

No.: GM31603-02 New funds: \$53,603.

Period: 3/1/84 - 2/28/85

Title/Description: Electron Transfer Reactions in Micro-Heterogeneous

Media

91. Agency: Public Health Service / National Institute of

Child Health and Human Development

No.: HD12572-06 New funds: \$29,756.

Period: 12/1/83 - 11/30/84

Title/Description: The Development of Form Perception in Infancy

92. Agency: Public Health Service / National Institute of

Mental Health

No.: MH31887-03 New funds: \$38,853.

Period: 12/1/83 - 11/30/84

Title/Description: The Texas Infancy Project

93. Agency: Public Health Service / National Institute of

Mental Health

No.: MH33442-04 New funds: \$68,026.

Period: 12/1/83 - 11/30/84

Title/Description: Apomorphine: Chronic Administration and Dopamine

94. Agency: Public Health Service / National Institute of

Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

No.: NS15336-05 New funds: \$78,512.

Period: 12/1/83 - 11/30/84

Title/Description: Sound Organization in Aphasic Speech

95. Agency: Public Health Service / National Institute of

Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

No.: NS15336-05 (Revised)

New funds: None

Period: 7/1/79 - 11/30/84

Title/Description: Sound Organization in Aphasic Speech: Allows

carry-over of \$4,153 from -04 period and increases unobligated balance from prior budget periods to

to \$5,842.

96. Agency: Public Health Service / National Institute of

Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

No.: NS15895-05 New funds: \$74,454.

Period: 12/1/83 - 11/30/84

Title/Description: Auditory Adaptation for Suprathreshold

97. Agency: Public Health Service / National Institute of

Mental Health KO2 — MHOO135-07

New funds: \$54,000.

No.:

Period: 12/1/83 - 11/30/84

Title/Description: Research Career Program/Research Scientist Develop-

ment Award: David P. Crews

Psychobiological Studies of Reproductive Behavior

(1982-1987)

98. Agency: Public Health Service / National Institute of

Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

No.: NS16072-04 (Revised)

New funds: None

Period: 3/1/83 - 2/29/84

Title/Description: Neural Tube and Somite Morphogenesis in Embryos:

Rebudgets funds to allow for puchase of com-

puter software.

99. Agency: Public Health Service / Division of Research

Resources

No.: RR01912-01 New funds: \$248,000.

Period: 1/1/84 - 12/31/84

Title/Description: BRS Shared Instrumentation Grant for Equipment

Purchase: Superconducting NMR - JEOL JNM/GX-

270/54

100. Agency: National Endowment for the Humanities

No.: RL-20357-84 New funds: \$2,067.57

Period: 4/1/83 - 3/31/84

Title/Description: Translation of a work by Michael Perrin on the

Guajiro Indians of Venezuela and Columbia

101. Agency: National Science Foundation

No.: AST-8312332 New funds: \$466,500.

Period: 1/1/84 - 6/30/85

Title/Description: Molecular Cloud Spectroscopy

102. Agency: National Science Foundation

No.: AST-8314212 New funds: \$53,100.

Period: 2/1/84 - 7/31/85

Title/Description: A Study of the Chemical Composition of Cometary

Comae

103. Agency: National Science Foundation

No.: AST-8315379 New funds: \$72,700.

Period: 1/1/84 - 6/30/85

Title/Description: A Prototype Instrument for Ultra High Precision

Measurement of Stellar Radial Velocity Variations

104. Agency: National Science Foundation

No.: AST-8316635 New funds: \$92,000. Period: 1/1/84 - 6/30/85

Title/Description: Stellar Spectroscopy and Nucleosynthesis

105. Agency: National Science Foundation

No.: ATM-8214730 - Amendment No. 01

New funds: \$139,000.

Period: 1/1/83 - 6/30/85

Title/Description: Simulation Study of Space Plasma Physics

106. National Science Foundation Agency: BNS-8209882 - Amendment No. 01 No.:

New funds: \$89,824.

1/1/83 - 6/30/85 Period:

Ten-Year Follow-up of the Texas Adoption Study: Title/Description:

Second Year Support

107. National Science Foundation Agency: No.: BSR-8119484 - Amendment No. 02

New funds: \$51,000.

3/1/82 - 8/31/85 Period:

The Effect of Inbreeding and Hybridization Title/Description:

on Fitness in Phlox

National Science Foundation 108. Agency: CEE-8201205 - Amendment No. 02 No.:

New funds: \$10,000.

Period: 7/15/82 - 12/31/84

Title/Description: Repair and Strengthening of Reinforced Con-

crete Structures

109. National Science Foundation Agency: CHE-8218499 - Amendment No. 01 No.:

New funds: \$70,499.

Period: 2/1/83 - 7/31/85

Title/Description: Raman Spectroscopic Investigations of the Mechanisms of Heterogeneous Catalysis (Chemistry)

110. National Science Foundation Agency:

No.: CEE-8320586 New funds: \$50,000.

Period: 2/1/84 - 7/31/85

Title/Description: Structural Engineering Implications of Results

from the U.S. - Japan Large Scale Experimental

Research Program - Column Behavior

111. Agency: National Science Foundation

No.: CHE-8211883 - Amendment No. 01

New funds: \$54,000.

1/1/83 - 6/30/85 Period:

Title/Description: The Effects of New Phosphido Ligands in Organo-

metallic Chemistry and Homogeneous Catalysis

(Chemistry)

112. Agency: National Science Foundation No.: CHE-8214120 - Amendment No. 02

> New funds: \$64,800.

Period: 12/1/82 - 5/31/85

Title/Description: Mechanisms of the Photoreactions of Carbanions

(Chemistry)

113. Agency: National Science Foundation DMR-8019518 - Amendment No. 03 No.:

New funds: \$63,000.

Period: 12/15/80 - 5/31/85

Title/Description: Bulk and Surface Electronic Strucure of Solids

(Materials Research)

National Science Foundation 114. Agency: DMR-8217288 - Modification No. 01 No.:

New funds:

\$65,000. 1/15/83 - 6/30/85 Period:

Title/Description: Synthesis, Structure and Electronic Properties

of Transition Metal Oxysulfides

115. National Science Foundation Agency: DMR-8304368 - Amendment No. 01 No.:

> New funds: \$83,400.

7/1/83 - 7/31/85 Period:

Intrinsic Surface Electronic Properties Title/Description:

(Materials Research)

National Science Foundation 116. Agency:

DMR-8314755 No.: New funds: \$54,000.

1/1/84 - 6/30/85 Period:

Title/Description: Photon Harvesting and Other Photophysical Pro-

cesses in Polymers (Materials Research)

117. National Science Foundation Agency: EAR-8206146 - Amendment No. 01 No.:

> New funds: \$51,500.

7/15/82 - 6/30/85 Period:

Sedimentological and Hydrological Significance Title/Description:

of Structures and Fabrics in the Dolomitic Carbonates of the Coorong Region, South Australia:

Second Year Support

118. Agency: National Science Foundation

EAR-8312890 No.: New funds: \$25,000.

Period: 1/15/84 - 6/30/85

Title/Description: Comparative Study of Seismic Rupture Modes

119. Agency: National Science Foundation MCS-8202165 - Amendment No. 02 No.:

New funds: \$35,484.

Period: 6/1/82 - 11/30/85

Title/Description: Fourier Analysis and Hp Theory (Mathematical

Sciences)

120. Agency: National Science Foundation No.: MEA-8206889 - Amendment No. 01

New funds: \$130,000.

2/1/83 - 7/31/85 Period:

Title/Description: Dynamical Instabilities and Turbulence in Flow

between Independent Rotating Cylinders

121. Agency: National Science Foundation PHY-8211194 - Amendment No. 01 No.:

New funds: \$62,281.

Period. 1/1/83 - 6/30/85

Title/Description: Cooperant Atomic Activity in Optical Bistability

(Physics)

122. Agency: National Science Foundation

No.: PHY-8318635 New funds:

\$74,064. 1/1/84 - 6/30/85 Period:

Title/Description: Research on the Role of Gravitation in Physics

123. Agency: National Science Foundation

No.: PCM-8315833 New funds:

\$65,000. 2/1/84 - 7/31/85 Period:

Title/Description: Regulation of Acid-Base Status in Aquatic Animals

124. Agency: National Science Foundation

BSR-8315399 No.: New funds: \$64,600.

Period: 2/15/84 - 7/31/85

Title/Description: Community Patterns of Tropical Herbivorous In-

sects: Population Level Analysis

125. Agency: U.S. Department of Education

No.: G008303691 New funds: -\$2,080

Current period: 1/1/84-8/31/84

Title/Description: Indian Education Fellowship Program/
Reduction of funds available to grantee

Reduction of funds available to grantee

126. Agency: U.S. Department of Education

No.: P008302785 New funds: -\$3,949 Current period: 1982-83

Title/Description: Pell Grant Program/BEOG account closed

127. Agency: U.S. Department of Education

No.: P008402785
New funds: \$1,641,452
Current period: 1983-84

Title/Description: Pell Grant Program

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

Agency:

The University of Arizona

No.:

Sub-Grant under UT-Austin Prime Environmental

Protection Agency Grant CR-810771

Funds:

\$14,032.

Period:

6/1/83 - 5/31/84

Title/Description:

Prediction of Aqueaous Solubilities, Activity Coefficients and Henry's Law Constants of

Industrial Chemicals - UTA subgrants support

to TUA for cooperative research.

2. Agency:

University of Delaware

No.: Subagreement under UT-Austin Prime U.S. De-

partment of Interior Agreement No. 14-12-0001-30115

\$24,535. Funds:

Period:

10/3/83 - 9/28/84

Studies Related to Continental Margins: Support Title/Description:

for Delaware's Geological Survey to do hydrocarbon exploration in the zone of Baltimore Can-

you trough.

3. Agency: Lowell Observatory

No.:

Subcontract Modification No. 11 under UT-Austin

Prime NASA Contract NAS 8-32906

Funds:

\$45,226.

Period:

2/24/78 - 12/31/84

Astrometric Uses of the Space Telescope: Basic Title/Description:

subcontract allotment increased by UT-A for

use by Lowell Observatory.

4. Agency:

University of Virginia

No.:

Subcontract Modification No. 10 under UT-Austin

Prime NASA Contract NAS 8-32906

Funds:

\$24,000.

Period:

2/24/78 - 12/31/84

Title/Description:

Astrometric Uses of the Space Telescope

5. Agency: Yale University

No.:

Subcontract Modification No. 11 under UT-Austin

Prime NASA Contract NAS 8 -32906

Funds:

\$39,000.

Period:

2/24/78 - 12/31/84

Title/Description:

Astrometric Uses of the Space Telescope: Support

increased to \$214,000 for continuing Yale's ser-

vices.

The following blanket item is recommended for approval with individual identifying information provided:

Agencies: Individually listed below б

No.: Subagreements under UT-Austin Prime U.S. Department of Interior Agreement No. 14-12-0001-30115

\$343,490 - Cumulative total for 14 subagreements Funds:

Period: As listed individually below:

(1)Louisiana Geological Survey \$24,535 - 9/29/83 - 9/28/85

Title/Description: Sand and Shell-Aggregate Resource Inventory

for the Louisiana Continental Shelf

Bureau of Geology - State of Florida \$24,535 - 1/1/84 - 9/28/85(2)

Title/Description: Heavy Mineral Reconnaissance Off the Coast of the Apalachicola River Delta, N.W. Florida

(3)Georgia Geologic Survey \$24,535 - 1/1/84 - 9/28/84

Title/Description: Geologic Mapping of the Phosphate-Bearing Strata

of the Outer Continental Shelf Area Off Georgia

(4)Department of Conservation / Maine Geological Survey

\$24,535 - 12/1/83 - 9/28/85

Investigate the Sedimentary Framework of the Inner Shelf of Maine with Special Emphasis on Commercial Title/Description:

Quality Sand and Gravel Deposits

(5) Maryland Geological Survey/Department of Natural

Resources

\$24,535 - 12/1/83 - 2/28/85

Title/Description: Non-Energy Minerals and Surficial Geology of the

Continental Margin off Maryland

(6)Mississippi Bureau of Geology

\$24,535 - 1/16/84 - 7/31/84

Title/Description: Geologic Framework of Offshore Mississippi

(7) The University of the State of New York

\$24,535 - 1/2/84 - 8/31/85

An Investigation of the Possible Extension of Con-Title/Description:

necticut River Triassic Graben into New York State

Offshore

(8)North Carolina Geological Survey

\$24,535 - 1/1/84 - 6/30/85

Title/Description: Determine Subsurface Lithostratigraphy for a Por-

tion of the North Carolina Outer Coastal Plain

and Adjacent Continental Shelf Region

(9)Department of Geology and Mineral Industries -

State of Oregon

\$24,535 - 10/Ī/83 **- 9/1/8**5

Strategic and Other Nonenergy Mineral Resources Title/Description:

Off the Oregon Coast

(continued)

6. (Blanket Docket-cont'd: Subagreements under UT-Austin Prime Interior Agreement No. 14-12-0001-30115)

(10)Virginia Division of Mineral Resources

\$24,535 - 1/1/84 - 7/1/85

The Geologic Framework of the Offshore (State and Federal Waters) Adjacent to Virginia, with Title/Description:

Emphasis on Petroleum Geology

(11)Division of Geology and Earth Resources - State

of Washington

\$24,535 - 11/1/83 - 12/31/84

Title/Description: Geologic Framework of Offshore Washington

(12)Geological Survey/State Oil and Gas Board

of Alabama

\$24,535 -11/1/83 - 9/30/84

Regional Jurassic Geologic Framework of Ala-Title/Description:

bama Coastal Waters Area and Adjacent Federal

Waters Area

(13)California Division of Mines and Geology

\$24,535 - 11/1/83 - 10/31/84

Title/Description: California Continental Margin Geologic Map

Series: A Basic Framework of the Offshore

Geology

(14)Natural Resources Center / State of Connecticut

Department of Environmental Protection

\$24,535 - 1/1/84 - 9/28/85

Title/Description: The Geologic Framework of Southern New England:

Vibracoring of Long Island Sound

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

TRADEMARK LICENSE AGREEMENTS

The following agreements have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

Campus Originals, Inc. Licensee: Detroit, Michigan 48221

\$50,00 License Issue Fees:

Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all Royalty:

licensed products sold by licensee

Period: 1/1/84 - 12/31/86

Campus Originals, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on Christmas Description:

ornaments

2. United States Historical Society Licensee:

Richmond, Virginia 23219

License Issue Fees: \$100.00

Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all Royalty:

licensed products sold by licensee

2/1/84 - 12/31/86 Period:

Description: United States Historical Society will use

several of the University's marks on pewterware and glassware (including but not limited to: polished pewter plates

and stained glass plates)

R. Johns, Limited Licensee:

Austin, Texas 78767

License Issue Fees: \$200.00

Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all

licensed products sold by licensee

1/1/84 - 12/31/89Period:

Description: R. Johns, Limited will use several of the

University's marks on emblematic jewelry (including but not limited to: College Class Rings and Campus Classic Rings)

4. Licensee: Thermo-Serv

Anoka, Minnesota 55303

License Issue Fees: \$100.00

Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all

licensed products sold by licensee

1/1/84 - 12/31/86 Period:

Description: Thermo-Serv will be using several of the

University's marks on insulated mugs,

steins and cups

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN Trademark License Agreements U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 12-13, 1984

Topperscot, Inc. Licensee: 5.

Denver, Colorado 80223

License Issue Fees: \$50,00

Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all Royalty:

licensed products sold by licensee

Period: 1/1/84 - 12/31/86

Topperscot, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on Christmas ornaments Description:

(individually packaged)

A J D Cap Corporation Richmond, Virginia 23234 6. Licensee:

License Issue Fees: \$100.00

Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all

licensed products sold by licensee 1/1/84 - 12/31/86

Period:

Description: A J D Cap Corporation will be using

several of the University's marks on caps

7. Licensee: Chroma Graphics

Knoxville, Tennessee 37920-0272

License Issue Fees: \$50.00

Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all

licensed products sold by licensee 2/1/83 - 12/31/84

Period:

Description: Chroma Graphics will be using several of

the University's marks on decals and belt

buckles

8. Licensee: Placo, Inc.

Rushville, Indiana 46173

License Issue Fees: \$100.00

Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all

licensed products sold by licensee

Period: 10/1/83 - 12/31/85

Description: Placo, Inc. will use several of the

University's marks on football helmet

plaques

9. Licensee: H. Wolf & Sons, Inc.

Cincinnati, Ohio 45246

License Issue Fees: \$100.00

Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all

licensed products sold by licensee

Period: 1/1/84 - 12/31/86

H. Wolf & Sons, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on imprinted Description:

sportswear

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN Trademark License Agreements U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 12-13, 1984

10. Licensee: Angelus Pacific Company

Fullerton, California 92632

\$1,228.00 License Issue Fees:

Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all

licensed products sold by licensee

Period: 1/1/84 - 12/31/86

Angelus Pacific Company will use several Description:

of the University's marks on decals, Stickettes $^{\mbox{\scriptsize TM}}$ and bumper stickers

11. Licensee: Creative Industries, Int./American Beauty

Products

Birmingham, Alabama 35215

License Issue Fees: \$100.00

Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all

licensed products sold by licensee

Period: 11/1/83 - 12/31/85

Creative Industries, Int./American Beauty Description:

Products will use several of the University's marks on "Texas Longhorn Bench Ends" (cast iron bench ends, a portion of which is the mark "Design of Longhorn")

12. Licensee: Coaster Creations, Inc.

Columbus, Ohio 43215

License Issue Fees: \$100.00

Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all

licensed products sold by licensee

Period: 11/1/83 - 12/31/86

Coaster Creations, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on coasters Description:

and place mats

13. Licensee: W. T. H. International Marketing

Houston, Texas 77081

License Issue Fees: \$50.00

Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all

licensed products sold by licensee

Period:

7/1/83 - 12/31/85 W. T. H. International Marketing will use Description:

several of the University's marks on caps, jackets, shirts, key chains and label pins

14. Licensee: Cheryl Brown d/b/a School Pride (Spirit

Caps, Inc.)

License Issue Fees: \$50.00

Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all

licensed products sold by licensee

Period: 12/1/83 - 12/31/85

Description: Cheryl Brown d/b/a School Pride (Spirit

Caps, Inc.) will be using several of the University's marks on caps (including but not limited to "painters' caps")

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN Trademark License Agreements U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 12-13, 1984

15. Licensee: H. H. Cutler Company

Grand Rapids, Michigan 49501

License Issue Fees:

Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all

licensed products sold by licensee

Period: 1/1/84 - 12/31/86

H. H. Cutler Company will use several of Description:

the University's marks on jerseys, shirts,

sweatshirts and warm-up suits

16. Licensee: Billy Clyde Productions,

Division of Clyde Productions

Waco, Texas 76717

License Issue Fees:

\$50.00 Royalty:

Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all

licensed products sold by licensee

10/1/83 - 12/31/84 Period:

Description: Billy Clyde Productions, Division of Clyde

Productions will use several of the University's marks on cassette tape

recordings

17. Licensee: Delancey Street School of Marketing

San Francisco, California 94115-1198

License Issue Fees: \$200.00

Royalty:

Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all

products sold by licensee

Period:

1/1/84 - 12/31/86

Description:

Delancey Street School of Marketing will use several of the University's marks on a wide range of imprinted souvenir items

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

The Parking and Traffic Regulations recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney in the Office of General Counsel and are based on model regulations approved by that office. These regulations supersede all prior Parking and Traffic Regulations.

SECTION 1 QUICK REFERENCE TO PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

- 1. PERMITS REQUIRED FOR ACCESS AND PARKING: Only vehicles conspicuously displaying proper University permits (as specified in Section VI, infra) may enter or park on The University campus Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Motorcycles and mopeds (motorassisted bicycles) may drive through the main campus only after these hours but must park only in areas designated for such vehicles. Additionally, mopeds may park either in motorcycle areas or in bicycle racks/concrete parking blocks as specified in Section IV, infra.
- 2. DISPLAY OF PERMITS: Parking permits must be properly affixed to the vehicle(s) as described in Section VI, infra. Decals which are taped or affixed by unauthorized materials or displayed on a vehicle other than the vehicle to which issued will subject the holder to a University citation. Additionally, the permit will be revoked and the holder may lose all parking privileges (Section VIII, infra).
- 3. REMOVAL OF PERMITS: Permits (decals) shall be removed when there is a change of vehicle ownership, when association with The University is terminated, when a replacement permit (decal) has been issued to take the place of a previously issued permit (decal), or upon expiration or revocation (Section VI, infra).
- 4. CLASS "A" PERMITS: Holders of Class "A" permits may park in any Class "A" parking area except car pool areas Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. and in Class "C" parking areas after 2:00 p.m. Holders may park in other parking areas at other times except when restricted or prohibited by posted signs or markings.
 - NOTE: Certain spaces have been reserved after these hours for vehicles bearing a current Class "A" permit. These spaces are located as follows (each area is specifically posted as to times/days, etc.):
 - a. Lot 14-all spaces except for those designated as "F-14 permits at all times".
 - b. Lot 15-spaces west and north of Gearing Hall except for those designated as "F-15 or F-99 permits at all times".

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents Meeting April 12, 13, 1984

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

- Lot 16 certain marked spaces located in the lot west of W.
 R. Woolrich Laboratories.
- 5. CLASS "C" PERMITS: Holders of Class "C" parking permits shall park only in Class "C" parking areas, except Can Pool spaces, Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. They may NOT pass through control stations during these hours. Holders may park in other parking areas at other times except when restricted or prohibited by posted signs or markings.
- 6. CLASS "D" PERMITS: Holders of Class "D" permits shall park only in Class "D" spaces Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Holders may park in other parking areas at other times except when restricted or prohibited by posted signs or markings. When no spaces are available a temporary permit may be issued by traffic control station personnel which will authorize parking in other designated areas for limited periods of time. (Section VI, infra).
- 7. CLASS "F" PERMITS: Holders of Class "F" permits shall park only in the area (lot) designated on their permits, from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. NOTE: The first two digits of the F permit number denote the lot number. Holders may park in other parking areas at other times except when restricted or prohibited by posted signs or markings. When no spaces are available or there is an urgent need, a temporary "F" permit may be issued by the University Police or the Uniformed Officers in the traffic control stations.

NOTE: Certain spaces have been reserved after these hours for vehicles bearing any current Class "F" permit. These spaces are located and marked as follows (each area is specifically posted as to times/days, etc.):

- a. Lot 14-all spaces except for those designated as "F-14 permits at all times".
- b. Lot 15-spaces west and north of Gearing Hall except for those designated as "F15 or F-99 permits at all times".
- Lot 16 certain marked spaces located in the lot west of W. R. Woolrich Laboratories.
- 8. CLASS "M" PERMITS: Holders of Class "M" permits shall park only in Class "M" areas at all times, except that mopeds (motor-assisted bicycles) may also park in bicycle racks/concrete parking

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents Meeting April 12, 13, 1984

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

blocks as specified in Section IV, infra. Motorcycles or mopeds may not be driven inside the traffic control stations Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

- 9. LOADING ZONE PERMITS & WHERE TO OBTAIN: A Loading Zone permit is required to use these spaces/areas Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. unless otherwise posted. Permits (normally valid for 20 minutes) may be obtained from the guards at the traffic control stations. NOTE: Vehicle flashers must be on when using a Loading Zone. When the control stations are closed, call 471-4441 for assistance (Section VI, infra).
- 10. BICYCLE REGISTRATION: Bicycles operated or parked on the main campus shall be registered with the University Police Department. Contact UTPD in front of Gregory Gymnasium on Mondays, Tuesdays or Thursdays between 2:00 p.m. and 6:00 p.m. and on Wednesdays from 9:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. for free registration (Section IV, infra).
- 11. BICYCLES, MOPEDS (MOTOR-ASSISTED BICYCLES) AND SKATES: Bicycles and mopeds must be operated in accordance with the ordinances of the City of Austin, the specific applicable provisions of these regulations, all provisions of these regulations concerning parking restrictions and traffic and applicable state laws. Rollerskating (including skate boards) is not permitted on any part of the campus. (Section IV, infra.)
- 12. CLOSURE OF PARKING LOTS: On occasion during the year, certain parking lots may be closed upon recommendation by the Parking and Traffic Policies Committee, and approval by the President of the University.
- 13. SPEED LIMIT: The speed limit on all parts of the main campus, whether on streets or in parking areas, is 15 mph unless otherwise posted. (Section IV, infra)
- 14. POSTED SIGNS: Posted signs, whether permanent or temporary, must be obeyed at all times and take precedence over painted curbs, pavement markings and designations shown on any University map.
- 15. PARKING IMPROPERLY: A vehicle shall not park on a street where angle parking is required, with the back of the vehicle toward the curb, nor shall a vehicle be parked opposite the flow of traffic in the traffic lane where parallel parking is required. Parking wholly within the marked boundaries of the parking space is required at all times. Vehicles shall not park so as to obstruct walkways, ramps, loading docks, marked crosswalks or inflict damage to shrubbery, trees, grass, grounds or structures. (Section VII, infra.)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents Meeting April 12, 13, 1984

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

NOTE: Certain areas or lots may have spaces or rows marked "Small Car Parking ONLY".

These spaces will NOT accommodate full size cars within the lines. Small car spaces usually will be 7 1/2 feet wide and 15 feet long.

- 16. NO PARKING ZONES: In addition to zones marked by posted signs, ALL yellow-painted curbs or pavements denote NO PARKING AT ANY TIME.
- 17. REGISTRATION OF TWO VEHICLES: An alternate vehicle may be registered by faculty and staff at no extra cost. Students may register one additional vehicle upon separate application and by paying the required additional fee. (Section VI, infra)

NOTE: If an alternate vehicle is registered, both vehicles shall not be parked on campus at the same time unless one is parked in a metered space. If both vehicles are found to be parked otherwise, then the permit may be revoked for the remainder of the permit year. (Section VIII, infra.)

- 18. ENFORCEMENT AND IMPOUNDMENTS: Failure to abide by these regulations may be the basis for disciplinary action against students, and faculty/staff (Section V, infra). Upon notice, violators may subject their vehicle(s) to impoundment pending payment of overdue charges (Section VIII, infra). Students may also be barred from readmission and have grades, degree, refunds or official transcripts withheld pending payment of overdue charges (Section VIII, infra). Vehicles may also be impounded for specific violations (Section VIII, infra).
- 19. APPEAL OF CITATION: University parking and traffic citations may be appealed, within five (5) working days from date of citation, by filing a Citation Appeal Form with the Parking and Traffic Office, (See Section VIII for detailed procedures). Court Appearance citations are handled by the appropriate state or municipal court.
- 20. VISITORS: All visitors need permits to park on campus UNLESS parked at a parking meter or at the University Visitor Center. OFFICIAL VISITORS are those who conduct important business with or who render an important service to the University and who are not otherwise eligible for annual parking permits. Official Visitors may obtain temporary parking permits from the guards at the traffic control stations. These permits entitle the holder to park only in a space designated "Official Visitor". Permits must be conspicuously displayed on the driver's side of the vehicle. (Section VI, infra)

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

- 21. PEDESTRIANS-RIGHTS AND DUTIES: Pedestrians are subject to all official traffic control devices. They have the right-of-way at marked crosswalks, in intersections and on sidewalks extending across a service drive, building entrance or driveway. Pedestrians crossing a street at any point other than within a marked crosswalk or within an unmarked crosswalk at an intersection shall yield the right-of-way to all vehicles on said street. Pedestrians shall not leave curb or other place of safety and walk or run into the path of a vehicle which is so close that it is impossible for the driver to yield. They may cross an intersection diagonally only where permitted by special pavement marking.
- 22. INOPERABLE VEHICLES: If a vehicle becomes inoperable, a telephone call shall be placed to the University Police Department (471-4441). The police will either render assistance or authorize temporary parking. Temporary parking shall not exceed 24 hours and must not create an obstruction or hazard.

SECTION II GENERAL PROVISIONS

Pursuant to the authority granted by Section 51.201 et seq, 54.005, 54.503, 65.31 and 67.21 of Title 3 of the Texas Education Code, the Board of Regents of the University of Texas System has promulgated Parking and Traffic Regulations to regulate and control parking and traffic and the use of parking facilities, to provide for the issuance of vehicle identification insignia (parking permit), and to provide for jurisdiction over offenses. This booklet contains those regulations and procedures applicable to any who would walk or drive and park a motor vehicle or bicycle on the campus of The University of Texas at Austin. These rules and regulations are supplementary to the ordinances of the City of Austin and the statutes of the State of Texas which govern pedestrians and the use of motor vehicles and bicycles.

The operation of a motor vehicle or bicycle on The University of Texas at Austin campus is a PRIVILEGE granted by the University and is not an inherent right of any faculty/staff member or student. All faculty, staff and students who have a motor vehicle in their possession or control for use, operation or parking on the University campus must register said vehicle with the Parking and Traffic Office. Registration of a motor vehicle does not guarantee a parking place on campus.

The University is not responsible for fire, theft, damage to, or loss of vehicle parked or operated on the University campus. No bailment is created by granting of any parking or operating privileges regarding a vehicle on any property owned, leased or otherwise controlled by

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

the University.

The administration and enforcement of the regulations contained in this booklet are as follows:

PARKING AND TRAFFIC POLICIES COMMITTEE: This committee is composed of four faculty members, two staff personnel, and two students. The function of the committee is to advise the President in matters regarding parking and traffic regulations and to review annually the system of priorities for permits issued for parking in restricted areas. The committee is concerned with meeting the parking and traffic safety needs of faculty, staff, students and visitors. Suggestions for changes to the parking and traffic regulations; requests for individual consideration; or any other communication concerning these regulations should be directed to this committee.

PARKING AND TRAFFIC APPEALS PANEL: This panel is composed of faculty, staff and students and rules on review requests (Section VIII, paragraph F, infra); and conducts hearings concerning impoundment or barring from readmission, the withholding of grades, degree, refunds or official transcripts based on overdue charges (Section VIII, paragraph D, infra). This panel also rules on appeals from proposed suspensions of campus driving and parking privileges (Section VIII, paragraph G, infra).

PARKING AND TRAFFIC ADMINISTRATION: This office is responsible for all administrative functions relating to the issuance of parking permits, the collection of administrative enforcement charges for parking and traffic violations, the acceptance of appeals from such violations and the issuance of refunds upon withdrawal from the University. Questions relating to these functions should be directed to Parking and Traffic Administration, Service Building, Room One.

UNIVERSITY POLICE: The University Police have the responsibility and the legal authority for the enforcement of the Parking and Traffic Regulations listed in this booklet. University police officers may issue CITATIONS ENFORCEABLE IN COURT (see Section VIII). On special occasions and emergencies, such parking limitations may be imposed by the Chief of the University Police as are required by the conditions which prevail. When conditions warrant such action, the chief may also waive parking limitations which are ordinarily imposed.

The University reserves the right to enforce Parking and Traffic regulations.

- 1. through the issuance of University citations and the collection of administrative enforcement charges for offenses,
- 2. through the impoundment of vehicles interfering with the movement of vehicular or pedestrian

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

traffic or blocking a sidewalk, ramp. loading dock, cross-walk, entrance, exit, fire lane or aisle and through the impoundment of vehicles for unpaid charges after proper notice as provided by these regulations;

- 3. by the suspension or revocation of permits;
- 4. by requiring either the vehicle owner or the person who has registered the vehicle with the University Parking and Traffic Office, to appear at a University hearing for non-payment of outstanding charges.
- 5. by barring the readmission and withholding of grades, degrees, refunds and official transcripts of any student for non-payment of outstanding charges;
- 6. by disciplinary action against employees or students who fail to abide by these regulations;
- 7. by denying parking permits to those with overdue charges;
- 8. by the issuance of Court Appearance Citations requiring an appearance in the appropriate state or municipal court; and
- 9. by such other methods as are commonly employed by city governments or State agencies in control of traffic regulation enforcement.

Proof of the fact that any parking or traffic control device, sign, parking meter, signal or marking was actually in place at any location on campus of The University of Texas at Austin, Austin, Texas shall constitute prima facie evidence that the same is official and was installed under the authority of applicable law and these regulations.

When any person is charged with having stopped, parked and left standing a motor vehicle on the campus of The University of Texas at Austin, in violation of any provisions of the Parking and Traffic Regulations of The University of Texas at Austin, proof that said vehicle was, at the date of the offense, bearing a valid University of Texas at Austin parking permit shall constitute prima facie evidence that said vehicle was then and there stopped, parked and left standing by the holder of the parking permit. However, if the vehicle does not bear a valid University of Texas at Austin parking permit, proof that said vehicle at the date of the offense alleged, was owned by an individual is prima facie proof that said vehicle was then and there stopped, parked and left standing by said owner.

The University assumes no responsibility for any vehicle or any duty to protect any vehicle or its contents anytime the vehicle is operated or parked on the campus.

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

All vehicle operators are encouraged to lock or otherwise secure their vehicle when parked on the campus.

The University may deem a motor vehicle including a motorcycle, moped or bicycle parked on the University campus for more than 48 hours to be abandoned and may dispose of such vehicle as provided in Section 10 of Chapter VII, Part Two of the Regent's Rules and Regulations.

SECTION 111 DEFINITIONS

University Campus: All University of Texas at Austin owned or controlled property whether or not within the confines of the traffic control stations of the main campus.

Main Campus: All University owned or controlled property within the boundaries shown on the map accompanying these regulations.

Official Visitor: Individuals not normally eligible for University parking permits who come to the main campus to conduct important business with the University or who render an important service.

Parking Area: Any area on the University campus which has been designated and marked for parking whether on streets or in lots.

No Parking Zone: In addition to zones marked by posted signs, ALL yellow-painted curbs or pavements denote no parking at any time. (Section V, infra).

Fire Zone: An area designated by a posted sign and yellow-painted curbs or pavements which denotes no parking at any time.

Tow Away Zone: An area designated by a posted sign which constitutes public notice that a vehicle parked in violation may be removed.

Loading Zone: In addition to zones marked by posted signs, orange painted curbs or pavements denote spaces/areas reserved for loading or unloading only. (Section V and VI, infra).

Moped (Motor-Assisted Bicycle): Is a motor-driven cycle with an engine piston displacement of less than 50cc (or motor which produces NOT MORE than two brake horsepower) and which does not require the operator to shift gears.

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

SECTION IV GENERAL TRAFFIC REGULATION

No vehicle may enter that portion of the main campus within the control station network, Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. except vehicles displaying a current Class A, D, F or O permit unless specifically authorized. All vehicles parking on the campus during the above hours must display a current University permit. Permits are not required after these hours nor on official University holidays. All must abide by the Parking and Traffic Regulations listed in this booklet which are supplementary to the ordinances of the City of Austin and the statutes of the State of Texas which govern pedestrians and the use of motor propelled vehicles and bicycles.

The following special rules apply to bicycles and mopeds:

- 1. Bicycles operated or parked on the main campus shall be registered with the University Police Department. Contact UTPD in front of Gregory Gymnasium on Mondays, Tuesdays and Thursdays between 2:00 p.m. and 6:00 p.m. and on Wednesdays from 9:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. or during other specially publicized periods for information on free registration.
- 2. Bicycles shall be parked ONLY in bicycle racks/concrete parking blocks provided for this purpose.
- 3. Bicycles or Mopeds shall NOT be ridden on pedestrian walkways or sidewalks.
- 4. Bicycles or Mopeds parked or otherwise secured in unauthorized places, e.g., posts, railings, trees, etc., are subject to impoundment.
- 5. On University streets, operators of bicycles or mopeds shall comply with all stop signs, yield signs, and other official traffic control devices except that only bicycles may proceed in either direction on Inner Campus Drive.
- 6. Mopeds bearing a current Class M permit, may park Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. in either designated motorcycle (Class M) areas or in those bicycle racks/concrete parking blocks located outside the control stations. After these hours they may park in motorcycle areas or in any bicycle rack/concrete parking blocks provided for this purpose.

THE SPEED LIMIT ON ALL PARTS OF THE MAIN CAMPUS IS 15 MILES PER HOUR AT ALL TIMES UNLESS OTHERWISE POSTED.

2641

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents Meeting April 12, 13, 1984

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

PEDESTRIANS ALWAYS HAVE THE RIGHT-OF-WAY AT CROSSWALKS AND IN INTERSECTIONS. ALL VEHICLE ARE REQUIRED TO STOP COMPLETELY AT STOP SIGNS AND TO PROCEED WITH CAUTION. A flashing yellow-light requires slowing the vehicle and proceeding with caution. A flashing red light requires stopping the vehicle completely and proceeding with caution.

With the exception of wheelchairs, no personally owned wheeled vehicle such as a passenger automobile, truck, trailer, motorcycle, moped or bicycle shall be placed, used, parked or otherwise left within any University building at any time.

NOTE:

During periods of no classes and on University holidays, dormitory residents may temporarily store one bicycle in their assigned room with the advanced approval of the Director of Housing and Food. Under no circumstances are bicycles to be stored in administrative or academic areas, e.g., offices, laboratories, classrooms, etc.

Rollerskating (including skate boards) is not permitted on any part of the campus.

SECTION V PARKING REGULATIONS

The various classes of parking permits and their eligibility requirements, privileges and limitations are described in detail in Section VI. Parking meters are in use from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday except on official University holidays. Parking is PROHIBITED AT ALL TIMES where indicated by signs, yellow-painted curbs or yellow-painted pavement markings. Parking adjacent to orange-painted curbs is restricted to AUTHORIZED VEHICLES ONLY as shown on posted signs. Parking at unpainted curbs is controlled by area parking signs. Posted signs must be honored at all times and take precedence over painted curbs, pavement markings and designations shown on the enclosed map..

Privately owned motor homes, or trailers and other over-size vehicles whose individual or combined length is in excess of twenty feet shall not be operated or parked on the campus without specific authorization.

Other restrictions concerning parking and driving on the Main Campus are shown in Section VII DRIVING AND PARKING OFFENSES.

The absence of sufficient authorized parking space on the University campus during a particular period of

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

time will not be considered by the University as a valid justification for violation of parking and traffic regulations. The mere fact that citations are not issued for any offense does not indicate that these regulations have been modified to exclude the offense.

On University holidays, only those parking restrictions which regulate parking at all times shall remain in effect.

Failure to abide by parking and traffic regulations may be the basis for disciplinary action against students and employees. Students may be subjected to penalties ranging from disciplinary probation to expulsion from the Institution as outlined in Section 3.13 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of the University of Texas System, Chapter VI, Part One. Employees may be subjected to disciplinary penalties including termination of employment as outlined in Section 9.48(a) of the HANDBOOK OF OPERATING PROCEDURES.

SECTION VI PARKING PERMITS

A. FACULTY AND STAFF: A parking permit will be issued upon application to the Parking and Traffic Office (Located in the Service Building, Room One), by those faculty or staff members who are employed on the main campus. Permits will be issued to the vehicle(s) for which the faculty or staff member, spouse or parent(s) is the registered owner. If the registered owner is other than above then (1) the owner or person in custody of the vehicle must be either related to or domiciled with the applicant, and (2) the owner or person in custody of the vehicle must not be otherwise eligible for a University Parking Permit.

Holders of Class A, D, F or O permits may register an alternate vehicle at no additional cost provided that both vehicles are owned by the applicant or another person as specified above, with the understanding that both vehicles shall not be parked on campus at the same time unless one is parked at a meter. A citation will be issued by the University Police Department and in addition, the permit may be revoked and the permit holder may lose parking privileges (Section VIII, infra).

B. STUDENTS: A parking permit will be issued, upon application, for a vehicle owned by the student, his/her spouse, parent(s), or guardian(s). If the registered owner is other than above, then (1) the owner or person in custody of the vehicle must be either related to or domiciled with the applicant, and (2) the owner or person in custody of the

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

vehicle <u>must not</u> be otherwise eligible for a University Parking <u>Permit</u>. Students may register ONE, additional motor vehicle, motorcycle or moped upon separate application and payment of the required fee to the Parking and Traffic Administration Office. In addition students must present a paid fee receipt for the semester involved.

- C. DISPLAY OF PERMITS: Permit(s) must be displayed on the vehicle to which it was issued. Permits (Decals) shall be affixed on the vehicle according to the instructions furnished with the permit (decal). Taping or otherwise affixing the decal will result in citations being issued.
- D. REMOVAL OF PERMITS: Permits (Decals) shall be removed:
 - whenever there is a change of vehicle ownership;
 or.
 - when association with the University is terminated; or,
 - 3. when a replacement permit (decal) has been issued to take the place of a previously issued permit (decal); or
 - 4. upon expiration or revocation of the permit (decal).

The original registrant may be held responsible for any citation(s) issued to a vehicle displaying decals that have not been removed. Stolen or lost permits (decals) should be reported immediately to the Parking and Traffic Office (471-4761).

E. CLASSES OF PERMITS AND FEES: All permits (decals) expire on August 31 each year unless otherwise noted on the permit (decal).

PERMIT CHARGES (Faculty and Staff)

Purchased between

Sept 1- Dec 31	Jan 1 - Apr 30	May 1 - Aug 31
\$7 9	53	26
\$53	35	18
\$53	35	18
\$22	16	8
\$ 7	5	3
STUDE	NTS	
\$11	8	4
\$ 7	5	3
\$11	8	4
\$11	8	4
	Dec 31 \$79 \$53 \$53 \$22 \$ 7 STUDE \$11 \$ 7 \$11	Dec 31 Apr 30 \$79 53 \$53 35 \$53 35 \$22 16 \$ 7 5 STUDENTS 8 \$ 7 5 \$11 8 \$ 7 5 \$11 8

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

Class A permits shall be \$2 per month if obtained on a part-year basis. Student Class "D" and Class "A" (health) permits shall be one dollar a month if obtained for less than a semester.

All disabled veterans whose vehicles display the specially designed license plates issued by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation with the words "DISABLED VET" printed thereon in accordance with the provisions of VERNON'S ANNOTATED TEXAS CIVIL STATUTES ARTICLE - 6675a5e and all permanently disabled persons whose vehicles display the specially designed symbols, tabs or other devices (to include a vehicle in which a temporarily disabled person identification card is placed in the lower left-hand side of the front windshield) issued by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation with the word "DISABLED" printed thereon in accordance with the provisions of VERNON'S ANNOTATED TEXAS CIVIL STATUTES ARTICLE 6675a-5e.1 are exempt from parking permit fees and from parking meter fees and time limits. These exemptions do not permit parking a vehicle at a place where parking is restricted or prohibited.

- F. PAYMENT OF FEES: When an application is made for a permit, the fee charged will be as noted above. Payment of the fee must be made before the permit will be issued.
- G. REPLACEMENT CHARGES: Any time a replacement permit(s) is issued there will be a two dollar charge. Remnants of old permit(s) are to be returned at that time. If remnants are not returned, replacement permit(s) will be at the REGULAR RATE. Defective card keys will be replaced without charge if the card is returned within five working days from date of issue. Replacement cards for any other reason will require the payment of a \$2.00 charge.
- REFUNDS: A request for refund will not be honored unless it is filed with the Parking and Traffic н. Office during the University's fiscal year in which payment of the permit was made. A request for refund must be accompanied by the remnants of the appropriate permit. Refunds will be made to members of the faculty and staff, upon request, only in the event their service is terminated by a resignation or leave of absence without pay prior to May 1. The refund will be based on the number of full months remaining in the University's permit year. Refunds will be made, upon request, to students who withdraw from the University at the end of the fall semester, but refunds will not be made to students who withdraw from the University at the end of the spring semester. A request for

.2645

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents Meeting April 12, 13, 1984

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

a refund will not be honored when a person's privilege to park and drive on campus has been suspended, nor if outstanding charges or other debts remain unpaid. Requests for refunds of the entire amount paid will be subject to a \$2 administrative and handling charge.

- I. CLASS O PERMITS: Class O parking permits will be issued only to those officials designated by the President.
- J. CLASS D PERMITS: Class D parking permits shall be issued to those members of the faculty, staff or student body who have lost, or lost the use of, both legs or who are so severely disabled as to be unable to ambulate without the aid of a wheelchair or other mechanical devices. If the applicant is confined to a wheelchair the permit will be so marked. Other members of the faculty, staff or student body whose physical infirmities dictate a need to park near their work or classroom may be issued a specific Class F parking lot assignment or a Class D permit. Normally Class D permits will be issued only where a specific lot assignment is not available or its location will not meet the walking distance criteria. All applications for Class D permits or a parking priority for reasons of health will require certification by the Director of the Student Health Center. Applicants with a permanent certification approved or concurred in by the Director of the Student Health Center and on file with the Parking and Traffic Office, need not obtain an annual renewal. All other applicants will require certification by the Director of the Student Health Center.

Automobiles bearing a current Class D parking permit normally shall park only in spaces specifically reserved for Class D permits Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Holders may park in other parking areas at other times except when restricted or prohibited by posted signs or markings. If no spaces are available or if there is an urgent need, holders of Class D permits shall obtain a temporary permit from traffic control station personnel which will authorize parking in other designated areas for a limited period of time.

K. CLASS F PERMITS: Members of the faculty holding the rank of instructor or above, Lecturers and non-faculty members (including Classified Staff) who meet the salary criteria as specified on the application, are eligible to apply for Class F permits. Monthly salary shall be the amount as reflected on the current appointment or re-appointment form plus any longevity pay to which the employee is entitled. Other compensation e.g. Social Security offset, premium sharing, consulting fees, etc., may not be used to compute monthly salary.

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

Lot assignments will then be drawn in a computer based lottery system according to faculty title or salary. Class F parking areas will be restricted to vehicles bearing permits for that specific area, Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m., to 5:00 p.m. Holders may park in other parking areas at other times except when restricted or prohibited by posted signs or markings. If no spaces are available in the designated area or if there is urgent need, special permits will be provided at traffic control stations for F permit holders to park on particular occasions for a limited peroid of time in other restricted areas.

- L. CLASS A PERMITS: Class A parking permits may be issued to any of the following:
 - 1. Any full-time employee of the University of Texas at Austin.
 - 2. Any part-time employee who is not registered as a student in the University for more than three hours per semester.
 - 3. Students registered at the University for courses of instruction who are employed for at least twenty hours per week, by the University AND are appointed as an Assistant Instructor, Teaching Assistant or Graduate Research Assistant. (Verified by a signed copy of the appointment or re-appointment form).
 - 4. Students upon certification by the Director of the Student Health Center.
 - 5. Teaching assistants with less than a halftime appointment whose jobs involve a supervisory role in the public schools (verified by letter from department).
 - 6. Pre-doctoral fellowship recipients whose monthly stipend meets the full-time rate specified in the instructions (fellowship status and stipend to be verified by a copy of the signed fellowship appointment form).
 - Post-doctoral fellowship recipients, Visiting Scholars and Consultants (verified by letter from department).

Class A permit holders may park in any Class A parking area, except can pool areas, on Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., and in Class C lots only after 2:00 p.m. Holders may park in other parking areas at other times except when restricted or prohibited by posted signs or markings.

NOTE: Inner Campus Drive parking spaces are restricted to Class O, A, F and D permits only on Mondays through Thursdays from 5:00 p.m. to 7:30 p.m. unless otherwise posted.

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

- M. CLASS C PERMITS: Class C permit holders may park in any C parking area, except can pool areas, on Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. They are not permitted to park in other areas or to pass through traffic control stations between 7:30 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. on weekdays. Holders may park in other parking areas at other times except when restricted or prohibited by posted signs or markings.
- N. CLASS M PERMITS: Class M parking permits may be issued to faculty, staff and students for motorcycles and mopeds (motor-assisted bicycles). Motorcycles shall park ONLY in parking areas set aside for these vehicles, regardless of the time of the day or the day of the week. For moped parking see Section IV.
- O. CLASS H PERMITS: Class H permits will be issued without fee by the Director of the Speech and Hearing Clinic to clients while they are being treated in the clinic. Limited space adjacent to the clinic is reserved for these permits, which are invalid elsewhere.
- P. CLASS T PERMITS: Class T parking permits will be issued without fee by the Manager of Texas Student Publications to reporters, photographers and advertising salesmen who, for a limited period of time, must come to the Daily Texan to complete their work or file a report, and leave on other assignments. Spaces adjacent to the Communications Building are reserved for these permits, which are invalid elsewhere.
- Q. CLASS K PERMITS: Class K permits will be issued without fee by the Director, Center for Telecommunication Services. Six Class K permits are allocated to the Center: three are issued to the Southwest Texas Public Broadcasting Council (KLRU-TV) for its needs; and three are issued to the broadcast production staff of the Center. If the permit is displayed on a vehicle belonging to an employee of either organization, then a current University parking permit shall also be displayed along with the Class K permit. Spaces near the Communications Building are reserved for these "K" permits, which are invalid elsewhere.
- R. CAR POOL PERMITS: All members of the carpool must be employed or registered on the main campus. Each member of the carpool must complete his/her portion of the application. Carpool members shall be INELIGIBLE TO OBTAIN ADDITIONAL PERMITS OF ANY TYPE. Motorcycles and mopeds are excluded from car pool permits.

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

For carpools with two members, each must have a separate motor vehicle(s) and a different domicile. Carpools with three or more members, at least two must have separate motor vehicles and different domiciles. Faculty and Staff members with the same domicile shall not normally be allowed to become members of different carpools.

Carpool permits will be issued to park in selected Class F, A or C parking lots from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday. The carpool leader must qualify for the type permit for which he/she applied in accordance with these regulations. Permits for each vehicle and a portable carpool card will be issued to the carpool indicating the lot where the vehicle shall park. The fee charged for a carpool permit will be the same as that charged for a similar regular type permit.

CLASS F CARPOOLS

- 1. All Class F carpools will be assigned to a specific lot. No specific spaces will be set aside for Class F carpools.
- 2. Each Class F carpool will compete in the random selection process in accordance with the following ranking (unless the leader qualifies for a higher rank):
 - a. carpools with two or three members receive a rank 2
 - b. carpools with four or more members receive a rank 1

NOTE: Membership in Class F car pools is restricted to faculty or staff members only (paragraph A above).

3. Applications will be received and entered into a computer based lottery system (paragraph K above). Car pool assignments will not exceed ten percent of the specific lot's capacity.

CLASS A CARPOOLS

- 1. All Class A carpools will be assigned to specific Λ lots which will have spaces reserved for carpools. Currently spaces are reserved in A lots 61, 67, 74 and the east part of Lot F-11 (7 spaces).
- 2. Priorities shall be assigned as follows:
 - a. four or more members priority 1
 - b. three members priority 2
 - c. two members priority 3

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

3. All applications will be received on a first come first served basis and given a priority (as in 2, above) for the specific lot requested.

NOTE: Membership in Class A car pools is restricted to eligible applicants only (paragraph L above).

CLASS C CARPOOLS

- 1. Must have a minimum of three members
- Specific spaces are reserved for Class C carpools. Currently spaces are in lot 58 and 83.
- All applications will be on a first come first served basis.
- 4. Priorities will be assigned, using factors such as distance travelled (one-way), number of people, etc.

Vehicles with Class F or Class A carpool permits (decals) but not displaying the portable carpool card, will be allowed drive-through privileges at any time and parking privileges after 5:00 p.m. for that portion of the main campus within the control stations, except when restricted or prohibited by posted signs or markings.

Vehicles bearing Class C carpool permits will not be permitted to pass through the traffic control stations between 7:30 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday. After these hours, holders may park in other parking areas except when restricted or prohibited by posted signs or markings.

- S. RETIRED FACULTY/STAFF PERMITS: Faculty and staff members retired under the teacher retirement system continue to be eligible for the class of permit for which they were eligible at the time of retirement. Upon request, retired faculty and staff members will be issued a complimentary Retired Staff permit with drive-through privileges at any time and Class A parking privileges after 3:00 p.m. weekdays.
- T. TEMPORARY PERMITS: A temporary permit to park on campus will be honored only if it is conspicuously displayed on the dashboard on the driver's side of the vehicle, or hanging from the mirror support on the front windshield (if available) so that it may be readily seen from the outside. Temporary permits are valid only for the date and time issued and must contain the signature of the official authorized to issue the permit.

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

- 1. LOADING ZONE PERMIT: Persons desiring to use the LOADING ZONE AREAS Monday through Friday 7:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m., shall obtain a loading zone permit and may be parked there only long enough to conduct the actual loading or unloading operation, whether on University business or otherwise. Loading zone permits are valid only for date and time issued and must reflect an expiration time (normally 20 minutes). Loading zone permits may be obtained from the traffic control station personnel or from the University Police Department. When the traffic control stations are closed, call the University Police (471-4441) for assistance. Commercial vehicles may be parked in loading zones and service drives only for whatever length of time actual loading and unloading operations are in progress. Flashing warning lights will be left turned on and operating while any vehicle is parked in a loading zone.
- 2. OFFICIAL VISITOR PERMITS: Arrangements for the individual use of official visitor spaces are to be made at the gate of entry. Where groups are involved, advanced arrangements must be made by the appropriate Chairperson, Dean, Director or equivalent administrator with the Chief, University Police Department, who will issue temporary permits.
- 3. COMMERCIAL VISITOR PERMITS: Advanced arrangements for parking by other persons coming to the University campus on business matters may be made with the office of the Chief, University Police Department by identifying the person, the firm being represented and the date(s) needed. A temporary parking permit may be issued to such a visitor.

SECTION VII DRIVING AND PARKING OFFENSES

Offense		C	harge
(1)	Exceeding the 15 miles per hour speed limit or other posted speed limit on the Main Campus	-	\$18.00
(2)	Violation of an official traffic control device (for example, failure to obey a STOP or YIELD sign) .	-	\$18.00
(3)	Moving violation of the Texas Motor Vehicle Laws not otherwise specified in these regulations		\$18.00
(4)	Parking in a handicapped (Class D) or car pool space without displaying proper permit (Impound violation)		\$18.00

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

Offense		Charge
(5)	Mutilating, defacing, altering, forging, and/or fradulently using a current permit (Impound Violation).	\$18.00
(6)	Moving any barricade or parking within any barricaded area (Impound violation)	\$18.00
(7)	Parking in any manner which creates an obstruction to vehicular or pedestrian traffic (Impound Violation).	\$12.00
(8)	Parking in any manner which inflicts damage to shubbery trees, grass, sprinklerheads (Impound violation)	
(9)	Parking in a No Parking Zone or Fire Zone (Impound Violation)	\$12.00
(10)	Parking in a loading zone or a service drive without displaying proper permit (Impound Violation)	\$12.00
(11)	Parking a motor vehicle upon any curb, or sidewalk (Impound Violation)	\$12.00
(12)	Parking in a designated parking area without displaying proper permit (Impound violation)	
(13)	Failure to stop or heed instructions given by a University Police Officer or University Guard	. \$ 6.00
(14)	Violation of posted sign (not otherwise specified herein)	. \$ 6.00
(15)	Parking improperly. Including but not limited to: a. Back of vehicle toward street curb (where angle parking required) b. Left wheel (front or back) to curb on two-way street (where parallel parking is required) c. Vehicle not placed wholly within the lines or boundaries of the parking space (other improperly parked vehicles do not constitute an excuse for improper parking) d. Parking a motor vehicle upon any unmarked and/or unimproved ground area which has not been designated.	. \$ 6.00
(16)	for parking Parking overtime in a space which is limited in time by meters or signs, or parking overtime in a loading zone	
(17)	Parking a bicycle in violation of these Regulations (not otherwise specified herein). (Impound violation)	
(18)	Improperly displayed or affixed permit	
(19)	Rollerskating (or skateboarding) on the campus	. \$6.00
(20)	Having a vehicle of any type within a University build:	ing \$ 6.00

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

Offense

- (21) Non-moving violation of the Texas Motor Vehicle Laws. . \$ 6.00 Including but not limited to:
 - a. expired registration
 - b. expired motor vehicle inspection sticker

NOTE: On offenses number 7 through 21 the following applies:

Registered Vehicles (Current Permit properly displayed)

First offense. No Charge Second and subsequent offenses As listed above

Unregistered vehicle (no current permit displayed). As listed above

SECTION VIII ENFORCEMENT

- A. PARKING AND TRAFFIC CITATIONS: University Police are authorized to issue two types of citations for violation of University parking and traffic regulations:
 - 1. UNIVERSITY CITATIONS Those handled by the University subject to University administrative enforcement charges and a right to appeal within the University (paragraph E below).
 - 2. COURT APPEARANCE (CA) CITATIONS Those issued by the University Police but constituting a summons to appear in either municipal court or a justice court.
- B. POLICY WITH RESPECT TO COURT APPEARANCE (CA) CITATIONS: The University reserves the right to issue a CA citation for any violation. It is the general policy of the University, however, to issue CA citations at the University's option as follows:
 - 1. for moving violations
 - 2. for any violation when the individual's driving or parking privileges has been suspended (see paragraph E below) .
 - 3. When an individual receives a University citation and all reasonable attempts at collection have failed.
- C. PROCEDURE FOR UNIVERSITY CITATIONS: University citations are issued for offenses described in Section VII. The administrative enforcement charges are as shown. If the charge is not paid within twolve calendar days after issuance of the citation, a \$2 late charge will be assessed.

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

Every person receiving a University citation shall remit the amount of the charge to the Parking and Traffic Office. Payment must be neceived within twelve calendar days after issuance of the citation, to avoid a late charge.

If a person desires to appeal a University citation, he/she shall comply with Paragraph E below within five working days after issuance of the citation.

Requests for exceptions to the above referenced five working days, will be considered on an individual basis if mitigating or unusual circumstances exist. Such requests shall be submitted in writing to the Parking and Traffic office and shall detail the reason(s) such a request is being made. Requests based soley on alleged non-receipt of a copy of the citation will not be honored.

Unpaid charges for parking offenses are recorded either in the name of the person in whose name the vehicle is registered with some official state motor vehicle registration department or agency, or in the name of the person who has registered the vehicle with the Parking and Traffic Office.

NOTE:

If a student has the same family name and/or home address as the registered owner, then the unpaid charges will also be recorded in the student's name. Unpaid charges for other offenses (e.g. moving violations) are recorded in the name of the person driving said vehicle and in the name of the person who has registered it with the University Parking and Traffic Office and/or the registered owner.

When Court Appearance (CA) citations are issued, the University citations will be cancelled. Failure to discharge CA citations may result in the issuance of a warrant for the arrest of such person.

Persons with unpaid charges recorded in their names shall be ineligible to receive a parking permit while such charges remain unpaid. To obtain a permit, a person shall either pay these charges or request a University Hearing.

D. IMPOUNDMENT OF VEHICLES, BARRING OF READMISSION AND WITHHOLDING OF GRADES, DEGREES, OFFICIAL TRNASCRIPTS AND REFUNDS: When unpaid charges are recorded, the Parking and Traffic Administration Office shall send a letter to the last known address of the person in whose name the charges

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

are recorded.

Such letter shall state that unless (1) payment of all accumulated charges is made within twelve calendar days after the date of such letter or (2) a written request is made within twelve calendar days to appear before a University hearing concerning impoundment of the vehicle in case of faculty, staff, student or visitor, or for barring of readmission and/or withholding of grades, degree, official transcripts and refunds in case of students as authorized in the Regent's Rules and Regulations, Part One, Chapter VI, Section 9, and state law, the appropriate enforcement action will take place without further notice.

Such a hearing is not an appeal of Parking and Traffic citations but is a limited hearing to allow the individual an opportunity to show that the vehicle in question was not owned, registered or used by the individual or to show that the individual receiving notice of impending sanctions does not have unpaid Parking and Traffic charges.

At such hearing, which will be held after a reasonable period of time, the person requesting the hearing will assume the burden of showing why the appropriate enforcement action should not take place.

If timely payment is not received and either the registered owner or the person who has registered the vehicle with the University has failed to appear at the requested University impoundment hearing, or has appeared and failed to meet his or her burden of proof, the vehicle may be impounded pending payment of all outstanding charges, including towing and storage charges, without further notice.

If timely payment is not received from a student and the student has failed to appear at the requested hearing or has appeared and failed to meet his or her burden of proof, the student may be barred from readmission and grades, degree, official transcripts and refunds may be withheld, without further notice. Additionally, the vehicle registered to the student may be subject to impoundment.

E. APPEALS FROM UNIVERSITY CITATION(S): Any person who has received a University citation may file a request to have the citation reviewed. This appeal must be filed with the Parking and Traffic Office no later than five working days after the citation was issued. If an appeal is not filed within this time the citation is deemed final.

Appeals shall be prepared in writing on the "Citation Appeal" form provided by the Parking and

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

Traffic Office. Appeals may be based solely on the written statement or the appealing party may also request a personal appearance. Failure to request a personal appearance or failure to appear at the hearing (as requested) will result in the decision being rendered on the basis of the written statement (including any supporting material submitted) and the information as shown on the citation(s).

Each "Citation Appeal" form will be reviewed by the Manager of the Parking and Traffic Office for a decision and the appealing party will be notified, in writing, of the decision. The Manager may order payment of the administrative enforcement charge(s) in whole or in part, or the cancellation of such charge(s). If the appeal is denied and the appealing party fails to pay the charge(s) or to request a review of the appeal (see paragraph F below) within twelve calendar days from the date of decision, a \$2 late charge will be assessed on the citation(s).

F. REVIEW OF APPEAL FROM UNIVERSITY CITATION(S): Any person who has appealed a University citation(s) and who is not satisfied with the decision by the Manager of the Parking and Traffic Office, may file a written request to have the decision reviewed by the University Parking and Traffic Appeals Panel. Such request shall be submitted in writing to the Parking and Traffic Office within twelve calendar days from the date of the original decision.

This written request shall set forth the grounds on which the appealing party believes the decision was improper or inequitable. Such written request shall be submitted in an original plus six legible copies (reproduced copies are acceptable) and include the following:

- citation number(s);
- license number of vehicle(s);
- 3. date of original decision;
- 4. date review requested; and
- printed or typed name, address and signature of person requesting the review.

When a review request is filed, the appealing party will be required to post a bond with the Parking and Traffic Office in the amount of the original charge(s) in dispute.

Each review will be considered by a University Appeals Panel consisting of faculty, staff and student members. The Panel may uphold the Manager's decision, or they may reverse the decision in

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

whole or in part, as deemed appropriate.

When the Parking and Traffic Office is advised, in writing, of the decision rendered by the University Appeals Panel, the bond will be released and the proceeds will then either be refunded to the appealing party or used to pay the charge(s) then due.

The decision of the University Appeals Panel shall be final.

SUSPENSION OF PRIVILEGE TO DRIVE AND PARK ON G. The loss of the privilege of driving or CAMPUS: parking a motor vehicle on campus shall commence twelve days after the Parking and Traffic Office mails a letter to the person, at the address of such person as shown in the records of that office, stating that such persons' privilege of driving or parking a motor vehicle on campus has been suspended. Such letter shall state the date on which the suspension commences and the date on which the suspension ends and will give notification of possible impoundment for parking offenses committed during the period of suspension and additionally, shall state the reason for such suspension.

> Any person who (a) forges or alters a permit; (b) uses a forged or altered permit; (c) transfers a permit, affixes a permit to a vehicle other than for which it was issued, or fails to destroy a permit when required to do so by these regulations with the intention of providing any person with parking privileges he/she is not entitled to under these regulations; or (d) provides false information to obtain a parking permit with knowledge thereof; (e) parks or drives a vehicle to which there has been affixed a permit which the registered owner, or regular driver, did not purchase, shall lose the privilege of driving or parking on the University campus for six months. While a person's privilege of driving or parking a vehicle on campus is suspended, it is unalwful (1) for that person to drive or park any motor vehicle on the campus and (2) for any person to drive or park a vehicle registered in the name of such person on the campus.

If a person whose privilege of driving or parking on campus has been suspended receives a University citation by reason of having a vehicle on campus during the period of his/her suspension, the period of suspension shall be extended so that it expires twelve months from the date the person

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

received such additional citation(s). In addition, the violation of the suspension shall be reported to the Dean of Students if the person is a student, or to the appropriate Dean, Director or Administrative Official for possible disciplinary action if the person is a faculty or staff member.

A person receiving notice that his privilege of driving or parking a vehicle on campus has been suspended may appeal the suspension within twelve calendar days on the grounds that the imposition of such suspension is improper or will create serious and substantial hardship. Such appeal shall be governed by the provisions of Part D above. No appeal shall be considered if there are any unpaid citations outstanding at the time such appeal is filed, unless special arrangements are made with the Parking and Traffic Office.

- H. DESTRUCTION OF PERMIT WHEN SUSPENDED: Every person receiving notice that his/her privilege of driving or parking on the campus has been suspended shall remove the parking permit(s) from every vehicle registered in his/her name and return the remnants thereof to the Parking and Traffic Office within twelve days after date of such notice. Failure to do so shall be reported to the Dean of Students if the person is a student, or to the appropriate Dean, Director or Administrative Official, if the person is a faculty or staff member.
- I. ELIGIBILITY TO OBTAIN NEW PERMIT DURING PERIOD OF SUSPENSION: A person whose privilege of driving and parking on the campus is suspended and not reinstated, shall be ineligible to receive a parking permit of any type during the period of suspension.
- J. TWO VEHICLES ON CAMPUS: When an applicant who has registered two vehicles is found to have both vehicles parked on campus at the same time in violation of the Alternate Vehicle Policy (Section VI, infra), the following shall apply:
 - 1. First offense The Parking and Traffic Office shall notify the permit holder that they have violated these regulations and that any further violation will result in the loss of the permit for the alternate vehicle. Additionally any citation(s) which may have been issued are due and payable.
 - 2. Second offense The Parking and Traffic Office shall notify the permit holder that he/she has again violated these regulations. Such written notice will inform the permit holder that he/she must surrender the permit

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

from the alternate vehicle in addition to making payment for any citation(s) which may have been issued for this offense. Additionally the permit holder shall not be able to register an alternate vehicle for the remainder of the current permit year. Failure to abide by this second notice will subject the permit holder to all enforcement sanctions including those described in Section V.

K. IMPOUNDMENT: The term "impoundment" includes removal or immobilization of the vehicle in question.

In addition to any charge that may be levied by the University for an offense resulting in removal or immobilization, the owner of an impounded vehicle must also pay a commercial wrecker service fee and storage charges after the first 24 hours. When an IMPOUND VIOLATION occurs and the owner or driver of the vehicle appears on the scene before the arrival of the wrecker, the vehicle will not be impounded. If the owner or driver appears on the scene after the arrival of the wrecker and the wrecker driver has made a hook-up, the following will apply:

- The vehicle will not be impounded;
- and the owner or driver will be expected to pay the wrecker a fee, in lieu of towing.

If the vehicle is impounded, the registered owner or permit holder will be sent a notice at the address on file.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account, including the Available University Fund.

1. APPOINTMENTS TO NAMED PROFESSORSHIPS, ENDOWED FELLOWSHIPS, ENDOWED PROFESSORSHIPS, AND ENDOWED CHAIRS - 1983-84 BUDGET

Appointments were approved through Agenda action at prior meetings of the Board of Regents, as follows:

Professorship or Chair and Department or School	Nine Months Academic Rate		Effective Date
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE Mike Hogg Professor in Community and Regional Planning (1) Simon D. Atkinson (Tenure) (RBC 1198,1199)	44,782	50,782	1/16/84
Speech Communication Houston Harte Centennial Fellow in Communication (2) Richard J. Howard (Tenure) (RBC 1222)	33,400	39,400	1/16/84
LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS Mike Hogg Professor of Urban Policy (3) Norman J. Glickman (Tenure) (RBC 1068,1069)	48,336	54,336	1/16/84
SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK Lecturer and Meadows Foundation Centennial Fellow in the Quality of Life in the Rural Environment (4) Mary Walker (Non-Tenure) (RBC 1191)	28, 5 4 8		9/1/83

Professorship or Chair and Department or School	Nine Months Academic Rate	Chair or Professorship Appointment	Effective Date
SCHOOL OF NURSING Joseph H. Blades Centennial Memorial Professor (6) William E. Field, Jr. Professor (Tenure) (RBC 1070,1071)	45,202	48,702	9/1/83
Luci B. Johnson Centennial Professor in Nursing (7) Lorraine Walker Professor (Tenure) (RBC 1066,1067)	43,500	47,000	9/1/83

					ll-time Salary	
Item, Depart	ment, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos <u>.</u>	Rate	RBC
	ECTURE Professional Affairs n H. Silverstein	8/1-8/31	100	12	24,996	1351
	eritus (Non-Tenure) n S. Kermacy	1/16-5/31	100	9	45,000	1101
Lecturer (No 4. Jerry	n-Tenure) L. Harris	1/16-5/31	33	9	28,080	1092
5. Smilj	a Milavonovic-Bertram	1/16-5/31	67	9	27,000	1109
		1/16-5/31	100	9	32,000	1188
Anthropology Lecturer (No 7. Berti	n-Tenure) s B. Little	1/16-5/31	100	9	19,000	1104
	fessor (Non-Tenure) el von Albrecht	1/16-5/31	100	9	50,000	1190
	rer (Non-Tenure) h E. Pluta	1/16-5/31	100	9	28,002	1235
	fessor (Non-Tenure) lore W. Harris	1/16-5/31	100	12	39,000	1093
Lecturer (No 11. Łarry	n-Tenure) Hartsfield	1/16-5/31	100	9	16,392	1307
12. Teren	ce M. Odlin	1/16-5/31	100	9	15,200	1338
13. Steve	Glassman	1/16-5/31	100	9	15,200	1301
14. Diane	C. Bonora	1/16-5/31	75	9	15,200	1281

		.	n,		11-time Salary	
Item,	Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate	RBC
		1/20-1/29	100	9	72,607	1345
History Visiti 16.	ng Professor (Non-Tenure) Daniel Aaron	1/16-5/31	100	9	54,000	1163
	anguages ng Associate Professor (Non-Tenuro Peter C. Stupples	e) 1/1-5/31	100	9	36,000	1354
	and Portuguese er (Non-Tenure) Kira Poblete-Araya	1/16-5/31	100	9	15,000	1343
Astronom	ch Scientist	1/16-5/31	50	9	47,570	1352
20.	Jocelyn Tomkin Source of Funds: National Science Foundation	1/1-8/31	100	12	26,000	1271
Resear	cal Sciences och Fellow Partha Chen Kesavan Source of Funds: National Institute for Health Grant	1/1-3/31	100	12	31,200	1263
Chemistr Vistin 22.	y g Professor (Non-Tenure) Izhack Oref	1/16-5/31	50	9	44,000	1339
	rer (Non-Tenure) Jeffrey S. McKennis	1/16-5/31	100	9	24,960	1332
	rch Scientist William H. Wade	6/1-8/31	100	9	50,610	1242
	Source of Funds: Department of Energy Contract					

				ll-time Salary	
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	No.	Rate	RB
APPOINTMENTS	-				
Computer Sciences Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure) 25. Martin S. Schmookler	1/16-5/31	33	9	30,576	13
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure 26. Alfred C. Hartmann	2) 1/16-5/31	33	9	30,000	13
27. Max K. Miller	1/16-5/31	33	9	30,000	12
Research Scientist 28. Michael K. Molloy	1/16-5/31	50	9	32,500	12
Source of Funds: IBM Faculty Development Award					
Research Associate 29. Edward J. Shipsey	12/1-1/31	100	12	32,240	1 i
Source of Funds: Research and Contract Funds (100%)					
Home Economics Lecturer (Non-Tenure) 30. Jane M. Craig	1/16-2/27	100	9	18,000	12
Mathematics Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure) 31. Michael Artin	1/16-5/31	50	9	60,000	13
32. Nathan Jacobson	1/16-1/29	100	9	49,500	13
33. Virgil Anderson	1/16-5/31	40	9	45,000	12
Lecturer (Non-Tenure) 34. Jeffrey Hoffstein	1/16-5/31	100	9	26,000	1:
Physics Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure) 35. Leonard Mandel	1/16-2/24	100	9	82,897	1.
36. George F.R. Ellis	1/16-5/31	100	9	40,000	17
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant (50%)					
37. Piotr Kielanowski	1/16-5/31	100	9	30,000	1

		Davidad of	O/		ll-time Salary	
Item, D	Department <u>, Tit</u> le, Name	Period of <u>Appointment</u>	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate	RBC
Visitir	S Continued) ng Associate Professor (Non-Ten Byung-taik Kim	ure) 1/16-5/31	100	9	24,000	1318
	er and Research Scientist (Non- Robert Landon Ray	Tenure) 1/16-5/31 1/16-3/31	50 50	9 12	23,922 31,896	1184 1185
	ch Scientist Robert Landon Ray	1/16-3/31	50	12	31,896	1185
	Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
	ch Associate Daniel Martin Bylander	2/1-8/31	100	12	24,000	1261
	Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
	ch Fellow Alan N. Wolf	12/1-4/30	100	12	18,000	1192
	Source of Funds: Department of Energy Grant					
Zoology Visiti 43.	ng Professor (Non-Tenure) Stanley B. Kater	12/1-12/11	27	9	32,000	1100
44.	Jeremy Bradford C. Jackson	11/10-11/27	52	9	32,000	1099
	t Associate Professor (Non-Tenu Thomas E. Schroeder	re) 12/1-12/11	26	9	32,400	1114
	er (Non-Tenure) John C. Wingfield	1/16-1/29	100	9	19,800	1121
	ch Scientist Bassett Maguire, Jr.	6/1-7/31	100	9	38,800	1328
Accounti Assista	BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION ng ant Professor (Non-Tenure) Arnold J. McKee	1/16-5/31	100	9	35,000	1331

					ll-time Salary	
Item,	Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	<u>Rate</u>	RBC
	ng (Continued) ant Professor (Non-Tenure)	1/16-5/31	100	9	34,500	1371
	ctor (Non-Tenure) Patrick J. Wilkie	1/16-5/31	100	9	33,500	1362
Finance Associ 51.	ate Professor (Tenure) Charles H. Wurtzebach	9/1-12/31	SPLT	9	37,700	1247
	Source of Funds: George S. Watson Centennial Fellowship in Business					
Adjunc 52.	t Associate Professor (Non-Tenure Stephen A. Pyhrr) 1/16-5/31	50	9	31,000	1236
Assist 53.	ant Professor (Non-Tenure) Keith C. Brown	1/16-5/31	100	9	34,500	1201
Lectur 54.	er (Non-Tenure) Joseph R. Ewers	1/16-5/31	67	9	35,000	1296
55.	Carroll Melton	1/16-5/31	100	9	29,000	1333
56.	Suzanna Lee Young	1/16-5/31	100	9	22,360	1370
57.	James A. Nolen, Jr.	1/16-5/31	100	9	21,405	1336
Adjunc	Business t Professor (Non-Tenure) Jack W. Ledbetter	1/16-5/31	25	9	40,000	1325
	rer (Non-Tenure) Jeanne W. Halpern	1/16-5/31	100	9	32,000	1304
	ent Lecturer (Non-Tenure) Gary M. Cadenhead	1/16-5/31	100	9	37,024	1202
Lectur 61.	rer (Non-Tenure) John C. Holmgreen	1/16-5/31	25	9	32,000	1221

•				ll-time Salary	
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate	RBC
APPOINTMENTS Management (Continued) Lecturer (Non-Tenure) 62. George G. Eddy	1/16-5/31	100	9	27 383	1210
uz. George G. Eddy	1/10-5/31	100	9	27,383	1210
63. Raymond L. Cook	1/16-5/31	100	9	27,247	1204
64. William J. Richardson	1/16-5/31	100	9	25,949	1238
Marketing Administration Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure) 65. James E. Stafford	1/16-5/31	33	9	41,000	1353
COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION Journalism Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure) 66. James M. Haynes	1/16-5/31	25	9	46,800	1174
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION Office of the Dean Assistant to the Dean 67. Ann Dixon Curlee	1/1-8/31	100	12	20,000	1168
Curriculum and Instruction Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure 68. Collier M. Sublett) 1/16-5/31	0	9	20,000	1355
Educational Administration Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure) 69. John Ellis	1/16-5/31	33	9	36,000	1295
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) 70. Deborah Verstegen	1/16-5/31	100	9	26,000	1189
Physical and Health Education Specialist 71. Ricardo Garcia	1/16-5/31	100	9	16,500	1299
Special Education Lecturer and Social Science Research Associate (Non-Tenure) 72. Wayne H. Holtzman, Jr. Source of Funds: Office of Education Grant	1/16-5/31	100	9	19,000	1314 1312 1313

				ll-time Salary	
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	Time	No. Mos.	Rate	RBC
APPOINTMENTS Special Education (Continued)					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure) 73. Christina M. Fernandez	11/1-5/31	0	9	18,000	1087
Research Associate 74. Hector E. Ayala	12/1-8/31 12/1 - 5/31	50 25	12 12	24,000 24,000	1077 1075
Source of Funds: U.S. Dept. of Education	12/1 0/01	20	• •	24,000	1070
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure) 75. Taek L. Song	1/16-5/31	25	9	30,000	1241
76. Richard T. Drury	1/16-5/31	50	9	28,100	1085
77. S. N. Balakrishnan	1/16-5/31	50	9	27,000	1200
78. Iraj Amirkabirian	1/16-5/31	38	. 9	27,000	1275
79. Ramachander Krishnan	1/16-5/31	50	9	27,000	1320
Research Engineer 80. Byron D. Tapley	1/1-1/31	33	9	58,000	1357
Source of Funds: Center for Space Research-Other Governmental Contracts					
Chemical Engineering Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure) 81. Don H. White	1/16~5/31	0	9	54,000	1361
Civil Engineering Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure) 82. Sven Sahlin	1/16-5/31	100	9	40,000	1347
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure) 83. Davis L. Ford	1/16-5/31	33	9	41,000	1298
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) 84. James T. O'Connor	1/16-5/31	100	9	31,000	1337
Civil Engineering (Continued) Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure) 85. Walter E. George	1/16-5/31	54	9	36,192	1300
86. Alvin H. Meyer	1/16-5/31	50	9	34,000	1334

			Full-time Salary		
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate	RBC
APPOINTMENTS Electrical Engineering Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
87. Stephen A. Szygenda	1/16-5/31	0	9	60,000	1356
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenur 88. Jackie E. Hipp	e) 1/16-5/31	25	9	33,280	1219
Source of Funds: San Antonio Graduate Engineering Program					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) 89. Dean P. Neikirk	1/16-5/31	100	9	31,000	1255
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenur 90. Jerry M. Keys	e) 1/16-5/31	13	9	35,298	1225
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure) 91. Paul Wildi	1/16-5/31	100	9	49,336	1243
92. Terry L. Henderson	1/16-5/31	25	9	37,000	1308
Senior Lecturer and Research Engineeri (Non-Tenure) 93. Mircea D. Driga	1/16-5/31 1/16-5/31 6/1-8/31	25 75 100	9 12 12	36,000 48,000 48,000	1291 1290 1289
Source of Funds: Sponsored Research Projects (12 Month Appointments)					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure) 94. Gary W. Cobb	1/16-5/31	33	9	32,562	1203
Lecturer (Non-Tenure) 95. Gurney L. Godwin	1/16-5/31	50	9	35,505	1213
Lecturer and Research Engineer (Non-Tel 96. George L. Cardwell, III	nure) 1/16-5/31	100	9	35,128	1285 1284
Source of Funds: Center for Fusion Engineering (25%)					

				Full-time Salary		
Item,	Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate	RBC
APPOINTMEN	TS					
Electric	aT Engineering (Continued)					
97.	er (Non-Tenure) Loyd W. Dreher	1/16-5/31	100	9	34,532	1209
98.	Bythel K. Cooper	1/16-5/31	25	9	32,796	1205
99.	Fred W. Hudson, Jr.	1/16-5/31	33	9	31,647	1223
100.	Edsel P. Hamilton, III	1/16-5/31	75	9	31,647	1217
101.	Charles E. Mayer	1/16-5/31	33	9	31,000	1330
102.	Otto M. Friedrich, Jr.	1/16-5/31	75	9	30,835	1212
103.	Wolfram Weinberg	1/16-5/31	25	9	28,800	1360
	al Engineering ng Professor (Non-Tenure)					
	Henry M. Paynter	1/16-3/23	100	9	60,000	1341
105.	Arthur H. Burr	1/16-5/31	50	9	46,000	1167
Associ	ate Professor (Tenure)					
106.	Margaret R. Baker	1/16-5/31	25	9	34,320	1279
107.	James R. Holmes	1/16-5/31	25	9	22,157	1311
	ng Associate Professor (Non-Tenure Marcos M. Pimenta	e) 1/16-5/31	25	9	35,000	1342
Lectur	er (Non-Tenure)					
	David E. Greene	1/16-5/31	100	9	36,192	1303
110.	Richard J. Thornhill	1/16-5/31	25	9	31,200	1358
Lectur	er and Research Associate (Non-Te	nure)				
111.		1/16-5/31	25	9	24,750	1348
		1/1-5/31 1/1-8/31	25 50	12 12	33,000 33,000	1264 1265 1266
	Source of Funds: Departmental					

Source of Funds: Departmental Funds (25%), Air Force Contract (17%), Designated Funds (8%), Organized Research (50%)

			Full-time Salary		
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate	RBC
APPOINTMENTS Mechanical Engineering (Continued) Specialist					
112. Nino Zahrastník	1/16-5/31	100	9	27,000	1372
113. Peggy Ann Berry	1/16-5/31	100	9	17,522	1280
Research Associate 114. John S. Swinnea	1/1-5/31 1/1-8/31	25 63	12 12	24,960 24,960	1269 1270
Source of Funds: Designated Funds (25%), National Science Foundation (63%)					
Petroleum Engineering Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure) 115. Martin E. Chenevert	1/16-5/31	100	9	47,000	1286
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS Office of the Dean Assistant to the Dean 116. Jack G. Brannon	1/1-8/31	100	12	21,600	1166
Drama Lecturer (Non-Tenure) 117. James A. Harris	3/1-3/31	100	9	20,000	1305
LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure) 118. Kent Mathewson	1/16-5/31	50	9	47,607	1227
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) 119. Robert B. Greene	1/16-5/31	100	9	25,200	1215
Lecturer (Non-Tenure) 120. Pat Holt	1/16-5/31	50	9	30,000	1097
SCHOOL OF LAW Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure) 121. Guillermo F. Margadant	1/16-5/31	95	9	54,000	1106
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure) 122. Hugh M. McIntosh	1/16-5/31	33	9	45,000	1108
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure) 123. Stewart Macaulay	1/9-1/20	100	9	73,200	1105

		Full-time Salary		Full-time Salary	Salary		
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate	RBC		
APPOINTMENTS SCHOOL OF LAW (Continued) Lecturer (Non-Tenure) 124. Larrilyn K. Russell	1/16-5/31	11	9	27,810	1346		
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenur 125. Ann L. Richards	re) 1/16-5/31	100	9	19,900	1237		
Research Scientist 126. Satish Arora	1/1-3/31	100	12	36,400	1074		
Source of Funds: Public Health Service Grant							
SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK Assistant Professor and Research Associate (Non-Tenure) 127. Gloria A. Young Source of Funds: HEW Office of Human Development (50%)	1/16-5/31	100	9	21,176	1369 1368		
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure 128. Peggy Ann Kruger	e) 1/16-5/31	0	9	28,125	1321		
LIBRARY Professional Librarian, Latin American Monographs Cataloger 129. Elaine R. Sanchez Source of Funds: Office of Education Grant	1/1-8/31	50	12	16,000	1239		
Librarian, Latin American Monographs Cataloger 130. Nancy E. van Deusen Source of Funds: Office of Education Grant	1/9-8/31	50	12	16,000	1359		
Librarian, Special Services 131. Rebecca Lasher	5/3-8/31 1/1-8/31	50 50	12 12	20,829 20,829	1324 1226		
Librarian, Reference Services 132. Rachel B. Cummins	1/1-5/13	63	12	19,000	1207		

					ll-time Salary	
Item,	Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate	RBC
Resear		1/1-2/29	100	12	28,800	1214
Resear	e of Latin American Studies ch Associate Felipe Ortiz de Zevallos Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare	1/15-3/31	100	9	15,750	1340
Resear	e for Fusion Studies ch Fellow Spilios Riyopoulos	1/17-8/31	100	12	30,000	1186
136.	Source of Funds: Department of Energy Grant Elena Montalvo	1/9-8/31	50	12	30,000	1180
Resear	or Energy Studies ch Engineer Myron H. Dorfman Source of Funds: Department	8/1-8/31	100	9	56,300	1170
138.	Howard M. Liljestrand Source of Funds: Environmental Protection Agency	6/1-6/30	100	9	29,000	1326
139.	Bruce D. Hunn	1/1-8/31	100	12	59,278	1176
140.	William J. Koros	1/1-5/31	100	12	58,000	1178

				11-time Salary	
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	Time	Na. Mos.	Rate	RBC
APPOINTMENTS Institute for Geophysics Research Associate 141. Christopher R. Scotese Source of Funds: Shell Chair Research Fund	1/1-8/31	100	12	28,000	1240
Institute for Geophysics (Continued) Research Scientist 142. Lawrence A. Lawver	1/1-2/29	100	12	42,400	1179
Research Associate 143. Kevin R. MacKenzie	1/19-8/31	100	12	28,000	1327
McDonald Observatory Research Scientist 144. William D. Cochran	2/1-8/31	50	12	29,300	1287
145. J. Derral Mulholland Source of Funds: NSF Grant	1/16-1/31	60	12	43,400	1231
SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS Institute for Computing Science and Computer Applications Research Associate 146. Michael K. Smith Source of Funds: U. S. Army Contracts	1/1-1/31	100	12	42,285	1268
Center for Electromechanics Research Engineering Associate III 147. Mark Roy Vaughn	12/1-8/31	100	12	32,964	1120
Research Engineer Associate II 148. Cirby T. Forrest	12/5-8/31	100	12	23,580	1088
Center for Transportation Research Research Fellow 149. Frederick Hugo	11/22-12/14	50	9	18,720	1098
AGENCY FUNDS University Interscholastic League Interscholastic Music Director 150. Richard L. Floyd	1/1-8/31	100	12	32,000	1172
Assistant Contest Director 151. Charles B. Schwobel	1/1-2/29	50	12	27,586	1187

			Full-time Salary			
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate	RBC	
APPOINTMENTS AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES Student Health Center Physician-General Medicine 152. James Wen-Huang Tai	1/1~8/31	100	12	35,810	1118	
Physician-General Medicine 153. Stewart B. Protzman	2/1-8/31	100	12	35,810	1111	

					ll-time Salary	
Item	, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate	RBC
COLLEGE French	OF STATUS OF LIBERAL ARTS and Italian Etienne Andre					1277
From:	Lecturer (Non-Tenure)	9/1-5/31	50	9	15,000	
To:	Lecturer (Non-Tenure)	1/16-5/31	100	9	15,000	
Geolog	OF NATURAL SCIENCES ical Sciences Samuel P. Ellison					1086
From:	Professor Emeritus (Non-Tenure)	9/1-8/31	0	0	0	
To:	Professor (Tenure)	1/16-5/31	50	9	48,000	
156.	William D. Sill					1350
From:	Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)	9/1-5/31	50	9	33,914	
To:	Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)	1/16-5/31	67	9	33,914	
Office	OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION of the Dean Thomas A. Loomis					1073
From:	Assistant to the Dean	9/1-8/31	100	12	44,000	
To:	Assistant Dean	12/1-8/31	100	12	44,000	
	Source of Funds: CBA Foundation					
	OF COMMUNICATION of the Dean James M. Haynes					1262
From:	Assistant Dean	9/1-8/31	50	12	62,400	
To:	Assistant Dean	1/16-8/31	75	12	62,400	
	Source of Funds: Jesse H. Jones Public Conference Fund					

		5	01		ll-time Salary	
<u>I</u> tem	, Department, <u>Title, Name</u>	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	<u>Rate</u>	RBC
COLLEGE	OF STATUS OF ENGINEERING of the Dean Margaret R. Baker					1165
From:	Associate Counselor	7/16-8/31	100	9	34,320	
To:	Associate Counselor	6/1-8/31	50	9	34,320	
Aerosp Mecha 160.						1171
From:	Professor (Tenure)	1/16-5/31	25	9	37,000	
To:	Professor (Tenure)	1/16-5/31	33	9	37,000	
	ical Engineering Cliff M. Collins					1288
From:	Specialist	1/16-5/31	61	9	20,086	
To:	Specialist	1/16-5/31	100	9	20,086	
COLLEGE Art	OF FINE ARTS					
162.	Larry D. McEntire					1107
From:	Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1-5/31	50	9	22,026	
To:	Lecturer (Non-Tenure)	9/1-5/31	50	9	22,026	
163.	Melissa J. Grimes					1091
From:	Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1-5/31	50	9	21,068	
To:	Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	1/16-5/31	100	9	21,068	
INFORMA	SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND TION SCIENCE Mary D. Wilson					1245 1244
From:	Professional Librarian	9/1-8/31	100	12	18,000	
To:	Professional Librarian Lecturer	6/1-8/31 1/16-5/31	100 100	12 9	18,000 22,000	

					ll-time Salary	
Item	, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate	RBC
GRADUATE	OF STATUS SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND ATION SCIENCE Billie Grace Herring	,				1096 1095
From:	Associate Dean	6/1-8/31	50	9	38,840	
To:	Associate Dean	6/1-8/31 7/16-8/31	50 50	9 9	38,840 38,840	
LIBRARY 166.	Thomas A. Wooten					1246
From:	Librarian, Reference Services Department	9/1-8/31	50	12	19,285	
To:	Librarian, Reference Services Department	1/1-5/13 5/14-8/31	88 50	12 12	19,285 19,285	
167.	Robin L. Fradenburgh					1211
From:	Librarian, Music Cataloger - Cataloging Department	9/1-8/31	100	12	18,719	
To:	Librarian, Music Cataloger - Cataloging Department	1/1-8/31	100	12	19,169	
SPECIAL Center 168.	ITEMS for Energy Studies Herbert H. Woodson					1366 1364 1363 1367
From:	Director Director ad interim	1/16-5/31 1/16-4/30	19 19	12 12	93,333 93,333	
To:	Director Director ad interim	1/16-5/31 1/16-4/30	29 29	12 12	93,333 93,333	
	Source of Funds: Private Research Groups					

					ll-time Salary	
Item	, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate	RBC
	OF STATUS					
LIBRARY 169.	James Kelley Holmes					1220
From:	Librarian - Cataloging Department	9/1-8/31	100	12	16,639	
To:	Librarian - Cataloging Department	1/1-8/31	100	12	16,879	
170.	Karen Kay Nichols					1233
From:	Librarian, Instruction and Reference, UGL	9/1-8/31	50	12	19,170	
To:	Librarian, Instruction and Reference, UGL	1/16-5/31 6/1-8/31	100 50	12 12	19,170 19,170	
171.	Connie Ileen Neal					1232
From:	Librarian - HRC Cataloging	9/1-8/31	100	12	18,095	
To:	Librarian - HRC Cataloging	1/1-8/31	100	12	18,530	
PHYSICAL Utilit Direc	ies - Office of the Assistant					
172.	Harrison Drew Gorham					1090
From:	Consultant	9/1-8/31	10	12	49,920	
To:	Consultant	1/1-8/31	14	12	49,920	
	Source of Funds: Revolving Funds					
SPECIAL						
Instit 173.	ute for Geophysics Charles R. Denham					1169
From:	Research Scientist	1/1-8/31	50	12	49,400	
To:	Research Scientist	1/1-2/29 3/1-8/31	100 50	12 12	49,400 49,400	
Bureau 174.	of Economic Geology George A. Donaldson					1208
From:	Technical Staff Assistant IV	12/1-8/31	100	12	18,048	
To:	Curator	12/1-8/31	100	12	18,048	
	Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					

		Period of	o/		ll-time Salary	
Item	, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate	RBC
SPONSORE	OF STATUS B RESEARCH PROJECTS for Electromechanics					
175.	Mircea D. Driga					1290 1289
From:	Research Engineer	1/5-8/31	100	12	48,000	
To:	Research Engineer	1/16-5/31 6/1-8/31	75 100	12 12	48,000 48,000	
	Y ENTERPRISES t Health Center Edwin H. Gray					1302
From:	Physician-Specialist-Psychiatry	9/1-8/31	66	12	50,471	
To:	Physician-Specialist-Psychiatry	1/1-6/30	80	12	50,471	
Interc 177.	ollegiate Athletics for Women Christine Plonsky					1110
From:	Sports Information Director	9/1-8/31	100	12	25,000	
To:	Sports Information Director	1/1-8/31	100	12	27,500	

				ll-time Salary _	
Item, Department, Title, Name	Leave <u>Effective</u>	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate	RBC
LEAVES OF ABSENCE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS French and Italian Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) 178. Norma J. Murphy	1/16-5/31	100	9	18,530	1181
Linguistics Professor (Tenure) 179. Lauri J. Karttunen	1/16-5/31	100	9	45,000	1316
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES Chemistry Professor (Tenure) 180. Joanne M. Ravel	1/16-5/31	100	9	49,725	1344
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION Accounting Arthur Anderson and Company Alumni Centennial Professor in Accounting (Tenure)					
181. Kermit D. Larson	1/16-5/31	100	9	64,700	1065
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) 182. Peter Cheng	1/16-5/31	100	9	34,800	1084
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION Curriculum and Instruction Associate Professor (Tenure) 183. Charles R. Kline, Jr.	1/16-5/31	100	9	33,750	1319
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING Electrical Engineering Ernest H. Cockrell Centennial Chair in Engineering (Tenure) 184. Herbert H. Woodson	1/16-5/31	58	9	70,000	1365
LIBRARY General Libraries Librarian, LBJ School of Public Affairs 185. Mary Lee Gilbert	1/16-6/30	100	12	18,522	1089
SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS Center for the Study of Human Resources					
Director 186. Robert W. Glover	1/1-3/31	100	12	38,089	1173

				ll-time Salary	
Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate	RBC
RESIGNATIONS GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES Office of Admissions-Foreign Student Application Fees Assistant Director of Admissions 187. Max H. LaGrone	1/31/84	100	12	26,071	1322
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL University Development Office Assistant Director 188. Carolyn K. Curtis	12/9/83	75	12	30,000	1194
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS English Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure) 189. Jean-Francois Came	1/23/84	100	9	32,000	1283
Associate Professor Emeritus (Non-Tenuro 190. Karl Ames	e) 10/8/84	0	0	0	1274
History Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure) 191. Miguel Leon-Portilla	1/15/84	100	9	44,000	1103
Oriental and African Languages and Literatures Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure) 192. Ahmed A. Morsy	1/15/84	100	9	26,500	1335
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) 193. Rafael Hankelevitch	1/15/84	100	9	20,500	1122
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES Home Economics Professor (Tenure) 194. Barry C. Starcher	12/31/83	50	9	40,500	1117
COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION Radio-TV-Film Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) 195. Loren K. Bivens	1/15/84	100	9	18,000	1079
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION Research and Development for Teacher Education Research Program Director 196. LeBaron C. Moseby	1/8/84	100	12	31,861	1230

				ll-time Salary	
Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate_	RBC
RESIGNATIONS COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING Electrical Engineering Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure) 197. Kenneth D. Herring) 1/15/84	25	9	36,175	1309
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) 198. James M. Florence	12/31/83	100	9	30,401	1297
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS					
Art Ashbel Smith Professor (Tenure) 199. Eleanor S. Greenhill	8/31/84	100	9	42,230	1216
LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure 200. Don W. Brown	e) 1/15/84	100	9	28,600	1080
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY Associate Professor (Non-Tenure) 201. David W. Hawkins	2/29/84	50	9	28,854	1094
LIBRARY Special Assistant to the Director 202. Mark E. Cain	11/30/83	100	12	21,923	1083
Head Librarian, Documents Collection 203. Barbara Lande Turman	12/18/83	100	12	23,240	1119
ORGANIZED RESEARCH Institute for Fusion Studies Research Associate 204. Francois Brunel	11/20/83	100	12	34,072	1081
SPECIAL ITEMS Bureau of Business Research Social Science Research Associate (Non-Faculty) 205. Joseph E. Pluta	1/12/84	100	12	37,336	1234
DESIGNATED FUNDS Extension Instruction and Materials Director 206. Jack E. Robertson	9/1-8/31	100	12	42,666	1112

	Data of	ω	Full-time Salary			
Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of <u>Resignation</u>	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate	RBC	
RESIGNATIONS SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS Fusion Research Center Research Scientist 207. Jiri Jancarik	12/15/83	0	9	42,230	1224	
Applied Research Laboratories Research Fellow 208. Alick C. Kibblewhite	12/31/83	100	12	25,500	1177	

TRANSFERS	OF FUNDS	<u>S</u>	RBC
GENERAL AD 209.		ATION AND STUDENT SERVICES of Transfer - \$10,000	1146
	From:	Unallocated General Administration and Student Services	
	To:	Office of the President - Maintenance and Operation	
	To cove	er projected expenses through August 31, 1984.	
Office o		nting of Transfer - \$100,000	1147
210.		Interest on Current Restricted Funds Time Deposits	
		Matching Funds for National Direct Student Loan	
	To pro	vide matching funds for the National Direct Student rogram for 1983-84.	
211.	Amount	of Transfer - \$10,000	1251
	From:	Vice President for Student Affairs - Administrative and Professional Salaries	
	To:	Counseling, Learning and Career Services - Administrative and Professional Salaries	
	To pro	vide funding for the Summer Intern Program.	
GENERAL IN 212.		ONAL of Transfer - \$12,150	1139
	From:	Allocation for Budget Adjustment	
	To:	Planning Services - Administrative and Professional Salaries	
	To pro	vide funds to appoint Dr. Walls 100% for Spring Semester.	
SCHOOL OF 213,		CTURE of Transfer - \$15,745	1257
	From:	Excellence Account	
	To:	Edwin W. Carroll Centennial Lectureship in Architecture	
		received in gifts for the Carroll Lectureship prior to its ishment as an endowment.	

TRANSFERS (OF FUNDS	<u>5</u>	RBC
SCHOOL OF A		CTURE (Continued) of Transfer - \$25,000	1260
	From:	Unallocated DOE	
	To:	Architecture - Maintenance and Operation	
	To prov	vide funds to purchase the Paul Cret drawings.	
215.	Amount	of Transfer - \$26,825	1258
	From:	Unallocated Teaching Equipment	
	To:	Architecture - Special Equipment	
	To pro	vide funds for equipment.	
COLLEGE OF 216.		L ARTS of Transfer - \$40,871	1158
	From:	Unallocated Teaching Equipment	
	To:	Office of the Dean - Special Equipment	
	To tra	nsfer special equipment to various departments.	
COLLEGE OF 217.		L SCIENCES of Transfer - \$32,380	1138
	From:	Unallocated Teaching Equipment	
	To:	Office of the Dean - Special Equipment	
		lace worn equipment (disc drives, CRT's, printers, llers, etc.).	
218.	Amount	of Transfer - \$20,000	1151
	From:	Unallocated Teaching Equipment	
	To:	Office of the Dean - Special Equipment	
	Transf	er funds for special equipment.	
219.	Amount	of Transfer - \$20,000	1143
	From:	Chemistry Various Donors	
	To:	Electrochemical Science Research - Faulkner	
	To pro Electr	vide additional funds for Professor Faulkner's ochemical Research.	

TRANSFERS (<u>OF FUNDS</u>	<u>rbc</u>
COLLEGE OF 220.	NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued) Amount of Transfer - \$84,800	1256
	From: Special Equipment	
	To: Chemistry - Matching Funds - White	
	To purchase equipment/	
221.	Amount of Transfer - \$16,500	1272
	From: Office of the Dean - Special Equipment	
	To: Chemistry - Special Equipment	
	Equipment purchases for Drs. Gardiner (\$5,500), Kolh (\$6,000), and Campion (\$5,000).	
222.	Amount of Transfer - \$633,000	1196
	From: Developmental Program	
	To: Computer Sciences - Special Equipment	
	To purchase various computer equipment.	
223.	Amount of Transfer - \$32,380	1155
	From: Office of the Dean - Special Equipment	
	To: Computer Sciences - Special Equipment	
	For the purchase of various computer equipment.	
224.	Amount of Transfer - \$13,900	1154
	From: Unallocated Teaching Equipment	
	To: Microbiology - Start-up Funds - Folk	
	To transfer special equipment funds for a new faculty member in the Department of Microbiology.	
225.	Amount of Transfer - \$14,086	1145
	From: Natural Sciences - Special Equipment	
	To: Zoology - Laboratory Expenses - Winkler	
	Reappropriation of start-up funds for Dr. Matthew Winkler.	

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS RBC COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION Amount of Transfer - \$14,165 1157 226. From: Unallocated Teaching Equipment To: Office of the Dean - Special Equipment To transfer special equipment funds to various departments. 1134 227. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000 From: Accounting - Various Donors-Various Purposes Peat, Marwick, Mitchell Centennial Faculty Fellowship To transfer funds which were temporarily deposited into the Various Purposes-Various Donors account until such time as the Peat, Marwick, Mitchell Centennial Faculty Fellowship was established. COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION Amount of Transfer - \$23,622 1140 228. From: Unallocated Summer Session 1984 To: Office of the Dean - Reserve for Faculty Salaries Supplemental funding for Summer Session 1984 for the departments of Journalism and Speech Communication. 229. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000 1141 From: Unallocated Operating - Communication To: Journalism - Maintenance and Operation Transfer funds to cover departmental operations for 1983-84. COLLEGE OF EDUCATION 230. Amount of Transfer - \$13,336 1129 From: Allocation for Budget Adjustment

To: Office of the Dean - Administrative and Professional Salaries

To provide remaining 83-84 salary for Assistant to the Dean position.

TRANSFERS (DF FUNDS	RBC
COLLEGE OF 231.	EDUCATION (Continued) Amount of Transfer - \$16,630	1127
	From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries	
	To: Educational Psychology - Faculty Salaries	
	To provide funds for courses in Educational Psychology for the Summer Session 1984.	
COLLEGE OF 232.	ENGINEERING Amount of Transfer - \$125,000	1252
	From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries	
	To: Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Faculty Salaries	
	Supplemental funding for Spring, 1984.	
233.	Amount of Transfer - \$40,161	1253
	From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries	
	To: Mechanical Engineering - Faculty Salaries	
	Supplemental funding for Spring, 1984.	
234.	Amount of Transfer - \$88,487	1254
	From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries	
	To: Mechanical Engineering - Teaching Assistants	
	Supplemental funding for Spring, 1984.	
COLLEGE OF 235.	FINE ARTS Amount of Transfer - \$10,563	1144
	From: Reserve for Teaching	
	To: Music - Faculty Salaries (\$5,111) and Teaching Assistants (\$5,452)	
	To cover additional Assistant Instructors and Teaching Assistants for Spring 1984.	
COLLEGE OF 236.	PHARMACY Amount of Transfer - \$10,000	1142
	From: Formulations Research	
	To: Pharmaceutical Foundation	
	To promote ongoing programs within the Pharmaceutical Foundation.	

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS RBC ORGANIZED RESEARCH 1195 237. Amount of Transfer - \$20,238 From: Office of the Dean of Natural Sciences - Special Equipment To: Center for Fast Kinetics Research - Special Equipment Funds to be used to replace disk drive and terminal which sustained water damage. DESIGNATED FUNDS Amount of Transfer - \$10,000 1152 238. From: Interest on Current Restricted Funds-Time Deposits To: State School Program for Ethnic Recruitment To provide matching funds for the State Scholarship Program for Ethnic Recruitment. **AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES** 239. Amount of Transfer - \$78,000 1136 Housing and Food Service Reserve -Major Repairs, Remodeling, Replacement To: Littlefield - Other Expense To replace the student room furniture. Recreational Sports Amount of Transfer - \$23,000 240. 1130 Non-Student Services: Unappropriated Balance From: To: Non-Student Services: OE To purchase two IBM XT's and one IBM PC, supporting hardware for printers and displays, software, maintenance for 83/84 fiscal year, furniture, and training for implementation of systems. Texas Swimming Center 241. Amount of Transfer - \$21,650 1160 From: Auxiliary Enterprises Administration - Unallocated To: Scoreboard Repair

For repair of the Texas Swimming Center Scoreboard.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS RBC

PLANT FUNDS

242. Amount of Transfer - \$33,150

1135

From: Major Repair, Remodeling and Equipment -

Unallocated

To: GEO - Rooms 112, 302A, 404, 408, & 422

To remodel rooms in the Geology Building.

243. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000

1249

From: Major Repair, Remodeling and Equipment-Unallocated

To: Engineering Teaching Center Moving Expense

To provide funds for moving classroom and research equipment to ETC.

244. Amount of Transfer - \$207,990

1250

From: Petex Training Aids (\$100,000)

Petex Training Schools (\$107,990)

To: Petex Facility at U. T. Permian Basin

To provide funding to move PETEX training facility to U. T. Permian Basin campus per approval of Board of Regents.

245. Amount of Transfer - \$21,667

1132

From: Major Repair, Remodeling, and Equipment -

Unallocated

To: CAM - Replace Flag Poles at ERC

Funding to replace bent flag poles at the Frank Erwin Center.

246. Amount of Transfer - \$14,500

1133

From: Major Repair, Remodeling, and Equpiment -

Unallocated

To: PAR - Remodel English Offices

Remodel central office space for Department of English to provide better utilization of work space.

TRANSFERS	OF FUND	<u>'S</u>	RBC
PLANT FUND 247.		inued) of Transfer - \$34,200	1131
	From:	Major Repair, Remodeling, and Equipment - Unallocated	
	To:	PAC - Air Condition Various Equipment Rooms	
		ondition equipment rooms in the Performing Arts Center otect equipment and save on equipment repairs.	
248.	Amount	of Transfer - \$27,650	1162
	From:	Auxiliary Enterprises Administration - Unallocated	
	To:	ERC - Płaza Leaks	•
	To fur plaza.	nd waterproofing repairs to ERC Plaza and space beneath	
249.	Amount	of Transfer - \$27,562	1197
	From:	Major Repair, Remodeling, and Equipment Unallocated	
	To:	Scott House - Control of Oak Wilt	
		ng for research project at Texas A&M to control oak at the Scott House (Sweetbrush).	
250.	Amount	t of Transfer - \$10,000	1248
	From:	Major Repair, Remodeling, and Equipment Unallocated	
	To:	ECJ 1.302 Renovate Engineering Library	
		ng to provide renovation and additional space in the eering Library.	
	roleum	Pracility Improvements for Departments of Chemical Engineering to of Transfer - \$1,500,000	1132
	From:	Available University Fund	
	To:	Permanent University Fund Fund Bond Proceeds	

252. TRANSFERS FROM AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND TO DEPARTMENTS OR PROJECTS

The report of transfers represents appropriations to date to Departments and Projects from the allocations included in the 1983-84 Original Budget. The docketing of the transactions is done on a cumulative year-to-date basis for the fiscal year. The budgeted allocations and account number series are listed as follows:

For Educational Programs and Projects: Visiting Lecturers and Consultants Account Number 20-6250-2030 Academic Development Account Number 20-9890-9000 Research Development Program Account Number 20-9892-9000 For Humanities Research Center Acquisitions Account Number 19-9820-9000 For Special Equipment - Academic and Research Projects and Operations Account Number 19-9830-9000 For Engineering - Special Equipment Account Number 19-9835-9000 For Natural Sciences - Special Equipment Account Number 19-9845-9000

For Computers Account Number 19-9850-9000 For Repair Projects Account Number 19-9860-9000 For Law School Text Processing Equipment Account Number 19-9865~9000 For Model Admissions/Registration and Records Project Account Number 19-9870-9000 For Interinstitutional Programs Account Number 19-9880-9000 For Basic Education Courses/Improvements Account Number 19-9885-9000 For Graduate Fellowships Account Number 19-9890-9000 For Research Support - Computer Science and Electrical Engineering Account Number 19-9895-9000

The "19" account number series AUF funds are allocated to the colleges/schools and other administrative units to support new classroom and laboratory equipment acquisitions, to replace worn out or obsolete instructional equipment and to be used as matching funds for those Federal funding programs that provide teaching and graduate research equipment on a matching basis. Support is provided for special projects to improve and enhance selected instructional and graduate research training programs as approved by the President, for emergency repairs, remodeling and related items necessary to maintain the academic facilities.

The "20" account number series AUF funds support the core academic programs and scholarly activities of the colleges/schools by enabling the deans to initiate improvements in and new development of undergraduate and graduate curricular materials and classroom instructional procedures, to enrich the academic programs through special seminars, workshops and colloquia, and to attract outstanding prospective faculty members to visit the campus and present a scholarly seminar to University faculty/students. Special projects for the development of new academic programs and new research capabilities in support of graduate training efforts are funded as approved by the President.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN SPECIAL DESIGNATED FUNDS TRANSFERRED FROM AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND ALLOTMENT ACCOUNTS

	RBC Number	For Humanities Research Center Acquisitions 19-9820-9000	For Academic and Research Projects & Operations 19-9830-9000	For Natural Special Equipment 19-9845-9000	Research Development Program 20-9892-9000
Total Transferred as Reported in Previous 1983-84 Dockets		\$2,829,439	\$2,944,666	\$ 759,200	\$ 308,980
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES Office of the Dean Special Equipment	1150		20,238		
Special Equipment-MCC	1156			610,000	
Physics Matching Funds - Tajima	1124		14,500		
Matching Funds - Moore	1123		25,000		
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY Special Equipment	1128		24,250		
Humanities Research Center Development of Collections	1137	299,935			
ORGANIZED RESEARCH Vice President for Research - Marine Science Institute - Director's Search including travel	1259				20,000
Subtotal		\$ 299,935	<u>\$ 83,988</u>	\$ 610,000	\$ 20,000
Total Transferred 1983-84		<u>\$3,129,374</u>	\$3,028,654*	\$1,369,200	\$ 328,980
1983-84 Budget Allocation		\$2,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$ 400,000

^{*}Includes Balances Reappropriated 1982-83

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN SPECIAL DESIGNATED FUNDS TRANSFERRED FROM AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND ALLOTMENT ACCOUNTS

	RBC <u>Number</u>	For Engineering Special Equipment 19-9835-9000	For Basic Education Courses/ Improvements 19-9885-9000	For Research Support Computer Science and Electrical Engineering 19-9895-9000	Unallocated Academic Development 20-9890-9000
Total Transferred as Reported in Previous 1983-84 Dockets		\$ 723,000	\$	\$	\$ 380,000
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES Office of the Dean Basic Education Courses Improvement Program	1161		126,562		
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING Chemical Engineering Matching Funds - Lloyd and Martin	1126	31,000			
Mechanical Engineering Matching Funds - Marshek	1125	20,000			
ORGANIZED RESEARCH Computer Science Research Development Fund Wages (\$142,000); Maintenance and Operation (\$218,000); Travel (\$10,000)	1149			500,000	
Microelectronic & Computer Engineering Research Dev. Fund Wages (\$249,500); M&O (\$150,500); Travel (\$30,000) Computer Service & Purchased Service (\$70,000)	1148			500,000	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN SPECIAL DESIGNATED FUNDS TRANSFERRED FROM AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND ALLOTMENT ACCOUNTS

	RBC Number	For Engineering Special Equipment 19-9835-9000	For Basic Education Courses/ Improvements 19-9885-9000	For Research Support Computer Science and Electrical Engineering 19-9895-9000	Unallocated Academic Development 20-9890-9000
ORGANIZED RESEARCH Institute of Latin American Studies ILAS - Tinker Field Research Grant Program Matching Program including travel	1153	\$	\$	\$	\$ 10,000
Subtotal		\$ 51,000	<u>\$ 126,562</u>	\$1,000,000	<u>\$ 10,000</u>
Total Transferred 1983-84		\$ 774,000	\$ 126,562	\$1,000,000	\$ 390,000
1983-84 Budget Allocation		\$2,000,000	\$ 600,000	\$1,000,000	\$ 600,000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 12-13, 1984

RECOMMENDED CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT COMPENSATION School of Nursing, The University of Texas at Austin

Recommended for appointment as Clinical Instructor (without compensation) are:

John Aalsma Linda Jean Bertram Claudia Scott Binder Clara Susana Cisneros Mary Ann S. Clemons Joan Corley Valerie J. Cox Cindy Henderson Sally Eaves Jeffcoat Hilda Mikan Janet B. Pellikka Carolyn J. Pou Jeanette Schrimsher Linda Spears Alice Underwood Linda June Whitman Patricia Walters Wilke Susan Young

Recommended for appointment as Clinical Professor (without compensation) is:

Sr. A. Teresa Stanley

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

March 1, 1984

Dr. James Duncan
Executive Vice Chancellor
Por Academic Affairs Ad Interim
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the April 12-13, 1984, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

Robert H. Rutfor

President

sj

Enclosure

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS DOCKET FOR APRIL 12-13, 1984 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	D-3
Report on Small Classes, Fall, 1983	D-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	D-5
State Government	D-7
Federal	D-8
Amendments to the 1983/84 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds	
within existing budget totals)	D-12

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

GJFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the $\mbox{\it U.T.}$ Board of Regents:

	Donor	Purpose	Amount	
1.	Lena E. Callier Trust c/o Interfirst Bank Dallas, N.A. Trust Department Dallas, Texas 75283	In support of Callier Center	\$35,631.75	
	The following nonmonetary gift	has also been received:		
2.	Mr. Albert T. Walraven, Jr. 2023 Lucas Drive Dallas, Texas 75219	In support of the Wineburgh Philatelic Research Library	\$47,071.56***	

 $[\]star\star\star Noncash$ gift — other. The amount stated is the estimated value on the date of receipt by the institution.

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES, FALL, 1983

I recommend, with the prior concurrence of the Chancellor's Office, approval of the following list of small classes. The list was prepared pursuant to Section 51.403(d) of the Texas Education Code and Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025.

Undergraduate Courses

Cours	se No.	Section No.	Enrollment	Justification Code*
ACCT	3310	501	9	1
CHM	3451	101	8	$\overline{2}$
ED	3370	001	7	$\frac{-}{2}$
	3381	001	9	ī
IS	4381	001	6	1 2 2 1 5 2 1 5 2 2 2 1 2 5 5 1 8 2 2 2 5
MUS	3301	001	7	2
MUS	3355	001	7	1
PA	3301	501	8	5
PHYS	3104	101	8	2
	3302	001	8	2
	3352	501	8	2
	3382	501	6	1
	3428	501	7	2
POLS	4396	501	7	5
PSY	4390	001	9	5
SPAN	3365	001	8	1
	3373	001	7	8
SPED	4373	001	9	2
VART	4320	001	9	2
	4340	001	7	5
Graduate	Courses			
COMD	7359	001	4	2
ENEG	5361	501	4	2 5 1
ENSC	6340	501	4	1
MAIS	5302	501	3	1 2
MATH	6320	501	4	2

*Justification codes are as provided in Section 003 of Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025 and those used are:

- 1. Required course for graduation (not offered each semester or term); if cancelled, may affect graduation date.
- 2. Required course for majors in this field; should be completed this session to keep proper course sequence.
- 5. First time offering of the course.
- Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the instructional teaching load requirement and for which faculty member receives no additional compensation.

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

CONTRACTS AND CRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: American Hearing Research Foundation

No.: New Funds: Current Poriod:

Current Period: January 6, 1984
Title/Description: Speech Perception, Speech Production, and

\$4,524.50

None

Language Performance of Children with

Chronic Conductive Hearing Loss

2. Agency: ARCO Oil and Gas Company

No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:

None
Surrent Period:

January 14, 1984 through March 14, 1984

None

cription: Grain Size Analysis

3. Agency: Chevron Overseas Petroleum Inc.

No.: None
New Funds: \$5,000

Current Period: January 11, 1984
Title/Description: Compilation and Analysis of Gravity Data

compliation and analysis of Gravity va

of Central and South America

4. Agency: Dallas Independent School District

No.: None
New Funds: \$8,000

Current Period: September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984
Title/Description: Services of University Coordinator to the

District

5. Agency: E-Systems

Garland Division
No.: 5369EP 96050
New Funds: \$28,825

Current Period: January 27, 1984 through August 31, 1984
Title/Description: Signal Processing Methods for HF Communications Signals in the ELINT Environment

6. Agency: Hogg Foundation for Mental Health

No.: None New Funds: None

Current Period: January 27, 1984

Title/Description: Infant-Mother Attachment in Twins

7. Agency: Mobil Foundation, Inc.

No:: None
New Funds: \$6,250

Current Period: February 6, 1984

Title/Description: The Last Unicorn - 1984 Summer Production

of Theatre of the Deaf

The University of Texas at Dallas Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental Cont'd Regents Meeting April 12-13, 1984

8. Agency: Modern Talking Picture Service, Inc.

No.: None New Funds: \$900

Current Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30,

1986

Title/Description: Captioned Educational Film Distribution/

Depository

9. Agency: Sun Exploration and Production Company

No.: None
New Funds: \$3,000

Current Period: February 3, 1984

Title/Description: Preliminary Analysis of Gravity Data in

Honduras

10. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation

No.: AT-881 New Funds: \$60,000

Current Period: June 1, 1984 through May 31, 1987
Title/Description Thermochemistry of Large Cluster Ions

11. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation

No.: AT-584 New Funds: \$60,000

Current Period: June 1, 1984 through May 31, 1987

Title/Description: Lanthanide Chelates as Aqueous NMR Shift

Reagents

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency:

No.:

New Funds:

Current Period:

Title/Description:

2. Agency:

No.:

New Funds:

Current Period:

Title/Description:

3. Agency:

No.:

New Funds:

Current Period:

Title/Description:

4. Agency:

No.:

New Funds:

Current Period: Title/Description:

The City of Dallas

None

\$400

April 15, 1983 through April 30, 1984

Computer Services

Coordinating Board

Texas College and University System

None \$3,000

September 15, 1983 through August 31,

1984

State Scholarship Program for Ethnic

Recruitment

Office of the Governor/Texas Criminal Justice Division

SF84E018582

\$2,940

January 18, 1984

Texas Statewide Corrections Intern

Project

Texas State Board of Registration for

Professional Engineers

IAC(84-85)1099

\$1,000

January 12, 1984 through August 31, 1984

To provide facilities and services for administering the National Engineering

Examinations

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of the Air Force Air Force Systems Command

No.: F33615-81-K-0019, Modification No. P00008

New Funds: None

Current Period: January 9, 1984 through April 30, 1984
Title/Description: Performance Relevant to Situational

Constraints

2. Agency: Department of the Interior

Office of the Secretary

No.: 23621-342 New Funds: \$40,400

Current Period: Scptember 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 Title/Description: Services of Wayne E. Ruhter with the

Services of Wayne E. Ruhter with the Department of Interior, Office of the

Secretary

3. Agency: NASA Headquarters

No.: NASW-3576, Modification No. 4

New Funds: \$199,500

Current Period: November 1, 1983 through September 30,

1984

Title/Description: Development of a Mass and Engergy Spec-

trometer System for Analysis of the Gaseous Environment for the European

GIOTTO Mission

4. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center

No.: NAG 5-305, Supplement No. 1

New Funds: \$256,000

Current Period: February 1, 1984 through March 31, 1985 Title/Description: Retarding Potential Analyzer Research

5. Agency: NASA/Coddard Space Flight Center No.: NAG 5-306, Supplement No. 2

No.: NAG 5-306, Supplement No. 2 New Funds: \$192,000

New Funds: \$192,000 Current Period: April 1, 1984 through March 31, 1985

Title/Description: Ion Drift Meter Research

6. Agency: NASA/Langley Research Center No.: NASI-17399, Modification No. 2

New Funds: \$32,165

Current Period: January 20, 1984

Title/Description: Support Activities to Maintain SUMS

Flight Readiness

The University of Texas at Dallas Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal Cont'd Regents Meeting April 12-13, 1984

7. Agency:
No.:

New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:

8. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:

9. Agency:

No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description:

10. Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description:

11. Agency:
 No.:
 New Funds:
 Current Period:
 Title/Description:

12. Agency:
 No.:
 New Funds:
 Current Period:
 Title/Description:

13. Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description:

14. Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description:

NASA/Langley Research Center NAS1-17399, Modification No. 3 None

January 10, 1984 SUMS Support Activities

NASA/George C. Marshall Space Flight Center NAS8-33827, Modification No. 7 None

August 12, 1980 through March 31, 1984 Measurements of Emissions from ENAP

NASA/George C. Marshall Space Flight Center NAS8-35011, Modification No. 5 None August 26, 1983 through April 25, 1984 Tide/Open

National Science Foundation CHE-8213637, Amendment No. 01 \$48,000 December 2, 1983 through June 30, 1985 Transient Studies of Triplet Biradicals and Biradicaloid Geometries (Chemistry)

National Science Foundation EAR-8121550, Amendment No. 03 \$45,500 January 31, 1984 through July 31, 1985 Biostratigraphic Investigations of Upper Jurassic Radiolaria and Associated Microfossils in East-Central Mexico

EAR-8212889, Amendment No. 1 \$83,200 December 27, 1983 through May 31, 1985 Phase Equilibrium and Mineralogical Studies Bearing on the Chemical Evolution of the Mantle and the Generation and Crystallization of Basaltic Magma

National Science Foundation

National Science Foundation EAR-8313089 \$45,000 January 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985 Development and Application of Seismic Inversion Methods

National Science Foundation PCM-8312150 \$90,000 January 15, 1984 through June 30, 1985 Gene Expression in Mitochondrial Biogensis The University of Texas at Dallas Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal Cont'd Regents Meeting April 12-13, 1984

15. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:

16. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:

17. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:

18. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:

19. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:

20. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:

21. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description: National Science Foundation

PCM-8303010 \$50,520

February 1, 1984 through July 31, 1985 Molecular Architecture of Nucleoli

National Science Foundation PHY-8214273, Amendment No. 01

\$49,800

January 24, 1984 through July 31, 1985 Investigation of the Dissociative Electronic States of Simple Molecules (Physics)

(Physics)

Public Health Service

National Institute of Allergy and In-

fectious Diseases 5 RO1 AI17400-03

None

February 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984 Transport Diphtheria Toxin/Animal Cells

Public Health Service

National Institute of Arthritis,

Diahetes, Digestive and Kidney Diseases

3 RO1 AM16947-09S1

None

July 1, 1983 through December 31, 1984 Carbon-13 Studies/Con A-Cell Receptor

Interactions

Public Health Service

National Institute of General Medical

Sciences

5 RO 1 GM23608-08

\$52,647

January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984

Structure of Chromosome Replication

Origins

Public Health Service

National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

5 R01 NS18276-02

\$94,622

January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984 Phonatory and Neurologic Correlates of

Spasmodic Dysphonia

United States Air Force Air Force Systems Command

F19628-82-K-0041, Modification P00003

\$3,000

May 24, 1982 through November 23, 1983

An Improved Ion Drift Meter

The University of Texas at Dallas Contracts, Crants and Agreements - Federal Cont'd Regents Meeting April 12-13, 1984

22. Agency:

United States Air Force Air Force Systems Command

No.;

F19628-79-C-0108, Modification P00011

New Funds:

None

Current Period: Title/Description: January 17, 1984 through April 1, 1984 Characteristics/Causes of Ionospheric

Irregularities

23. Agency:

No.:

United States Air Force Electronic Systems Division

F19628-84-K-0028

\$100,000

New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:

February 1, 1984 through July 31, 1986 The Characteristics and Causes of Ionospheric Irregularities Utilizing Drift

Scintillation Meters

24. Agency:

No.:

U.S. Department of Education

Office of Postsecondary Education

P008404270 \$50,274

New Funds:

November 25, 1983 Pell Grant Program

Current Period: Title/Description:

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 12-13, 1984

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

OFFICE OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES

Change in Status:

1. Change the status of Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs, Nancy Cluck, from 25% to zero percent time effective June 1, 1984 through August 31, 1984 at an annual salary rate of \$45,333.33. (RBC No. D96)

OFFICE OF EXECUTIVE DEAN FOR GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH

Changes in Status:

- 2. Change the status of Associate Dean Austin J. Cunningham from 25% to zero percent time effective June 1, 1984 through August 31, 1984 at an annual salary rate of \$44,800. (RBC No. D98)
- 3. Change the status of Executive Dean for Graduate Studies and Research Raymond P. Lutz from 50% to zero percent time effective June 1, 1984 through August 31, 1984 at an annual salary rate of \$69,333.33. (RBC No. D103)

OFFICE OF TEACHER EDUCATION

Change in Status:

4. Change the status of Director of Teacher Education Clifton S. Harris from 25% to zero percent time effective June 1, 1984 through August 31, 1984 at an annual salary rate of \$40,000. (RBC No. D104)

DEAN OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES

Changes in Status:

- 5. Change the status of Associate Dean Victor L. Worsfold from 25% to zero percent time effective June 1, 1984 through August 31, 1984 at an annual salary rate of \$42,666.67. (RBC No. D99)
- 6. Change the status of Associate Dean Stephen M. Simpson from 25% to zero percent time effective June 1, 1984 through August 31, 1984 at an annual salary rate of \$56,000. (RBC No. D100)
- 7. Change the status of Dean Gavin R. Hambly from 50% to zero percent time effective June 1, 1984 through August 31, 1984 at an annual salary rate of \$57,066.67. (RBC No. D101)

DEAN OF NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

Change in Status:

8. Change the status of Dean Richard A. Caldwell from 75% to zero percent time effective June 1, 1984 through August 31, 1984 at an annual salary rate of \$60,000. (RBC No. D97)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION Cont'd

DEAN OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

Change in Status:

Change the status of Dean Jack Meltzer from 75% to zero percent time effective June 1, 1984 through August 31, 1984 at an annual salary rate of \$68,666.67. (RBC No. D102)

DEAN OF MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

Change in Status:

Change the status of Dean Paul O. Gaddis from 100% to zero percent time effective June 1, 1984 through August 31, 1984 at an annual salary rate of \$68,666.67. (RBC No. D95)

DEAN OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Appointment:

11. Appoint Thomas J. Tighe as Dean (Unclassified) 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$70,000 effective February 1, 1984 through August 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Administrative & Professional Salaries and Unallocated Maintenance and Operation. (RBC No. D83)

SCHOOL OF ARTS & HUMANITIES

Transfer of Funds:

12. Amount of Transfer: \$10,000

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation To: Maintenance and Operation

To provide additional funds for general operating expenses. (RBC No. D88)

SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

Appointments:

- Appoint Henry F. Nelson (Non-tenure) as Visiting Professor, 50% time, at an academic salary rate of \$40,000 effective January 16, 1984 through May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D74)
- 14. Appoint Sujit K. Mitra (Non-tenure) as Visiting Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$42,000 effective January 16, 1984 through May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D82)

Salary Rate Increases:

Increase the academic salary rate for Thomas R. Butts (Non-tenure) from \$26,500 to \$28,000 effective January 1, 1984. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D77)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION Cont'd

SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS Cont'd

Salary Rate Increases Cont'd:

- 16. Increase the academic salary rate of Associate Professor and Program Head Frederick L. Fifer (Tenure) from \$29,500 to \$31,500 effective January 1, 1984. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D78)
- 17. Increase the academic salary rate of Assistant Professor William J. Kermis (Non-tenure) from \$23,300 to \$24,500 effective January 1, 1984. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D79)

Change in Status:

18. Change the status of Professor Joe G. Moore, Jr., (Tenure) from 78% time effective November 1, 1983 through January 15, 1984 and 100% time effective January 16, 1984 through May 31, 1984 to 60% time effective November 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 at an academic salary rate of \$37,600. (RBC No. D67)

Transfer of Funds:

19. Amount of Transfer: \$30,000

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To: Maintenance and Operation

To provide additional funds for general operating expenses. (RBC No. D87)

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

Change in Status:

20. Change the status of Associate Professor Wayne E. Ruhter from 100% time to leave of absence effective September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984, academic salary rate \$30,300. (RBC No. D111)

Transfer of Funds:

21. Amount of Transfer: \$10,000

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To: Maintenance and Operation

To provide additional funds for general operating expenses. (RBC No. D90)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION Cont'd

SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

Appointment:

22. Appoint Jurgen Ehlers (Non-tenure) as Visiting Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$24,000 effective January 16, 1984 through February 29, 1984. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D85)

Resignation:

23. Resign Professor Emeritus Howard F. Van Zandt (Non-tenure) effective January 15, 1984, academic salary rate \$29,151. (RBC No. D73)

Salary Rate Decrease:

24. Decrease the academic salary rate of Teaching Associate Thomas J. Tschetter (Non-tenure) from \$19,900 to \$17,900 as he is no longer Acting College Master effective January 16, 1984 through May 31, 1984. (RBC No. D75)

Change in Status:

25. Change the status of Teaching Associate Samuel D. Quay (Non-tenure) from 100% to 67% time with no change in academic salary rate of \$17,900 effective January 16, 1984 through May 31, 1984. (RBC No. D76)

Transfer of Funds:

26. Amount of Transfer: \$20,000

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To: Maintenance and Operation

To provide additional funds for general operating expenses. (RBC No. D91)

SCHOOL OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Appointment:

 Appoint Thomas J. Tighe as Professor (Initial Tenure), zero percent time, at an academic salary rate of \$52,500 effective February 1, 1984 through May 31, 1984. (RBC No. D83)

Transfer of Funds:

28. Amount of Transfer: \$10,000

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To: Maintenance and Operation

To provide additional funds for general operating expenses. (RBC No. D89)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION Cont'd

REPAIR AND PURCHASE OF REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT

Transfer of Funds:

29. Amount of Transfer: \$10,000

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To: Capital Outlay

Establish an account entitled "Repair and Purchase of Replacement Equipment"; appoint Alexander L. Clark as Administrator, and transfer funds for electrical equipment for lecterns in auditoriums and class-rooms.

(RBC No. D92)

CALLIER CENTER PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES

Resignation:

30. Resign Sandra S. Craig as Head of Special Services (Unclassified) effective January 15, 1984, at an annual salary rate of \$33,914. (RBC No. D84)

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

Transfer of Funds:

31. Amount of Transfer: \$21,274

From: Callier Center Library Classified Salaries and Wages

To: Library Materials

To provide for additional library materials. (RBC No. D65)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

CENTER FOR POLICY STUDIES

Transfer of Funds:

32. Amount of Transfer: \$25,000

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To: Wages

Maintenance and Operation

Travel

Establish an account entitled "Center for Policy Studies"; appoint Jack Meltzer, and provide funds for its operation. (RBC No. D93)

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

CENTER FOR SPACE SCIENCES

Appointment:

33. Reappoint George P. Mantas as Research Scientist (Unclassified) 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$31,200 effective January 16, 1984 through August 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D81)

Change in Status:

34. Change the status of David M. Klumpar, Research Scientist (Unclassified) from leave of absence to 100% time at an annual salary rate of \$34,371 effective December 19, 1983 through August 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D68)

CENTER FOR LITHOSPHERIC STUDIES

Appointment:

35. Reappoint Dean C. Presnall as Research Scientist (Faculty) 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$50,533.33, effective December 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D80)

CENTER FOR ENERGY & ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

Appointment:

36. Appoint Joe G. Moore, Jr., as Research Scientist (Faculty) 10% time, at an annual salary rate of \$50,133.33 effective November 1, 1983 through November 30, 1983. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D67)

SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

Appointments:

- 37. Reappoint Carla W. Gray as Research Scientist (Unclassified) 20% time, at an annual salary rate of \$25,220 effective January 16, 1984 through August 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D66)
- 38. Reappoint Jane A. Teherani as Research Associate (Unclassified) 70% time, at an annual salary rate of \$17,534 effective January 1, 1984 through August 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D86)

Resignations:

- 39. Resign Som N. Dhawan as Research Associate (Unclassified) effective December 31, 1983, at an annual salary rate of \$18,088. (RBC No. D72)
- 40. Resign Cheryl A. Knox as Research Associate (Unclassified) effective February 14, 1984, annual salary rate \$18,165. (RBC No. D94)

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS Cont'd

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

Appointment:

41. Appoint Wayne E. Ruhter as Research Scientist (Faculty) 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$40,400 effective September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D111)

MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

Appointment:

42. Reappoint Jong-Shi Pang as Research Scientist (Faculty) 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$52,000 effective December 20, 1983 through January 15, 1984. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D71)

CALLIER CENTER RESEARCH

Change in Status:

43. Change the status of Ted L. Langford from Research Scientist (Unclassified) at an annual salary rate of \$24,521 to Project Supervisor (Unclassified) at an annual salary rate of \$28,284 effective September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D69)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

UNIVERSITY APARTMENTS

Resignation:

44. Resign Terri L. Graham as Resident Assistant (Unclassified) effective November 30, 1983, annual salary rate \$9,000. (RBC No. D70)

EL PASO, TEXAS

February 29, 1984

James P. Duncan, Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs The University of Texas System 601 Colorado Street Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the April 12-13, 1984 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

Haskell Monroe

President

DOCKET FOR U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations	EP-3
Report on Small Classes	EP-4
Changes in Laboratory and Fine Arts Fees	EP-6
Standard Affiliation Agreements	EP-7
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	EP-8
State and Local Government	EP-9
Federal and Foreign Government	EP-10
Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds	
within existing budget totals)	EP-11

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gift has been received and is recommended for acceptance by the $\mbox{U.T.}$ Board of Regents:

	<u>Donor</u>	Purpose	_	Amount
1.	National Action Council for Minorities in Engineering, Inc. ATTN: Ms. Marcia Fair, Coordinator 3 West 35th Street New York, NY 10001	The National Action Council for Minorities in Engineering, for Incentive Grants	Ş	37,025.00

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES - SPRING SEMESTER 1984

Pursuant to Section 51.403 (d) of the Texas Education Code and Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025:

Cours	e No.	Section Number	Enrollment	Justification Code*
UNDERGRADUATE COURSES				
CURR	3467	27689	9	2
CE	4470	43228	7	2
EE	1442	16033	6	7
EE	1442	16057	8	7
IE	4466	24450	8	1
месн	3456	20998	6 '	2
SHLD	3410	27328	9	1
BROD	3405	44699	8	1
BIOL	3422	29192	6	1
BIOL	3422	29383	5	1
PHYS	3442	41441	8	1
GRADU	ATE COURSES			
CE	3521	14310	4	2
MATH		22772	2	1
MAIH	3570	22112	Z	1
		VOLUNTARILY TAUGHT A	S OVERLOADS	
UNDER	GRADUATE COURSES			
DRAM	3340	24148	7	8
LING	4104	19711	ý 9	8
		44731	9	8
JOUR	3408		9	8
PHYS	4211	41406	9	٥
GRADU	ATE COURSES			
SPAN	3585	45874	4	8
	CROSS_LISTED	COURSES WHERE TOTAL	ENROLLMENT 1S N	OT SMALL
UNDER	GRADUATE COURSES			
an	0506	15005	2	,
SPAN	3586	15095	2	4
SPAN	3472	15027	5	4
ENGL	3472	11989	1	4
ENGL	3220	11713	4	4
ENGL	3307	11724	6	4
ENGL	3308	11731	2	4
ENGL	3313	11.777	7	4
LING	3313	19523	3	4
ANTH	3220	17940	3	4

The University of Texas at El Paso U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 12-13, 1984 Report on Small Classes - Spring Semester 1984 Cont'd

Cross Listed Courses Where Total Enrollment Is Not Small Cont'd

Course No.	Section Number	Enrollment	Justification Code*
GRADUATE COURSES			
MATS 3550	41.784	4	4

- *1. Required for graduation
- *2. Required for majors in this field and must be completed this session to keep proper sequence in courses
- *4. Interdepartmental courses taught as a single class by the same faculty at the same station
- *7. Class size limited by availability of laboratory or clinical facilities
- *8. Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load requirement and for which the faculty member receives no additional compensation

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

CHANGES IN LABORATORY AND FINE ARTS FEES

The following deletions, additions, and changes of laboratory and fine arts fees will become effective September I, 1984 upon your approval.

Deletions

Laboratory Fees
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3301, 3305 \$5.00
DRAMA AND SPEECH Speech 1104 \$2.00
NURSING AND ALLIED HEALTH Allied Health 1412, 1413
Additions
Laboratory Fees
MANAGMENT Computer Information Systems 3225
NURSING AND ALLIED HEALTH Allied Health 3401, 3402
Changes
Laboratory Fees
ENGINEERING Civil Engineering 4456, 4460, 4470 from \$2.00 to \$8.00 2396, 3313, 4390, 4448 from \$4.00 to \$8.00 1234, 1236, 1453 from \$6.00 to \$8.00
Mechanical and Industrial Engineering Industrial 3236, 4377

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: The National Conference of Christian and

Jews

El Paso, Texas December 23, 1983

Purpose: To provide social work related educational

experiences to School of Social Work

students

2. Facility: El Paso Doctors Hospital, dba Sun Valley

Hospital

El Paso, Texas January 3, 1984

Date:

January 3, 1984

Purpose:

To provide nursing students with clinical training in the care of pyschiatric and alcohol drug substance abuse patients

3. Facility: 92 KFM, Inc., Radio Station

Date:

Date:

El Paso, Texas February 24, 1984

Purpose: To provide broadcast journalism and news

editorial work related educational experiences to Mass Communication

students

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

Agency: Robert Λ. Welch Foundation

No.: AH-498 New Funds: \$60,000

Current Period: June 1, 1984 through May 31, 1987 Title/Description: An EPR Investigation of Magnetohydro-

dynamics in Liquid Crystals

2. Agency: Texas Nature Conservancy

No.: None
New Funds: \$1,000

Current Period: December 1, 1983 through December 31, 1984

Title/Dexcription: Gypsum Dunes Botanical Survey

3. Agency: Levi-Strauss Foundation

No.: None
New Funds: \$3,000

Current Period: October 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984
Title/Description: Grant towards the purchase of an Audiometer for the Speech, Hearing and Language

Cliníc

4. Agency: Indiana General-Motor Products

No.: None
New Funds: \$3,137

Current Period: February 1, 1984 through April 30, 1985

Title/Description: Vibration Tests for Motorettes

5. Agency: Sandia National Laboratories

No.: 58-3927 New Funds: \$3,696

Current Period: February 17, 1984 through August 16, 1984 Title/Description: Dynamic High Pressure Tests/Complete

design and checkout of Dynamic High Pressure Test Device for output testing

of explosive actuators

U.T BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Governor's Office, Criminal Justice

Division

No.: None
New Funds: \$6,300

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through August 31, 1984
Title/Description: Texas Statewide Corrections Intern Program/

Program which enables qualified students to receive a stipend for working in a correc-

tions agency

2. Agency: El Paso County Water Authority

No.: None New Funds: \$1,106.52

Current Period: February 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984

Title/Description: Wind Energy Resource Study for Horizon

City, Texas

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Small Business Administration

No.: SBA-8233-MA-84

New Funds: \$8,400

Current Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984

Title/Description: Management Counseling and Technical

Assistance to Small Businesses

\$54,500,00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget April 12-13, 1984

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

HISTORY

Appointment:

1. Appoint Ira Clark (non-tenure) as Visiting Professor (% time) for the period November 4, 1983 through January 15, 1984 at a nine-months rate of \$15,231.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 will come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 92)

MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS

Appointment:

2. Appoint Donald A. Green, CPT (non-tenure) for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. Captain Green will serve without salary in this appointment. (RBC 90)

MODERN LANGUAGES

Appointment:

3. Appoint Margaret C. Ziołkowski (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor for the period December 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984. Dr. Ziołkowski will serve without salary in this appointment. (RBC 106)

SOCIOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

Appointments:

- 4. Appoint Patricia M. Spoerl (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor for the period November 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984. Dr. Spoerl will serve without salary in this appointment. (RBC 103)
- 5. Appoint Robert J. Hard (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor for the period November 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984. Dr. Hard will serve without salary in this appointment. (RBC 104)
- 6. Appoint John C. Kelley (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor for the period November 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984. Dr. Kelley will serve without salary in this appointment. (RBC 108)

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

Transfer of Funds:

7. Amount of Transfer:

		737,000
From:	Electrical Engineering - Assistant Professor Chemistry - Assistant Professor	29,500.00 25,000.00
То:	Unallocated Faculty Salaries - Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries - Science	29,500.00 25,000.00

For: Lapse the unused blank lines for faculty salaries as per item 3d of the <u>Budget Rules and Procedures</u>. (RBC 107)

PHYSICAL PLANT

Transfer of Funds:

8	Amount of	Transfer:	\$	3101,0	000.	00
---	-----------	-----------	----	--------	------	----

From:	General Services - Salaries	4,000.00
	General Services - Equipment	2,500.00
	Building Maintenance - Salaries	65,000.00
	Building Maintenance - Equipment	5,000.00
	Custodial Services - Salaries	15,000.00
	Grounds Maintenance - Salaries	2,500.00
	Grounds Maintenance - M & O	5,000.00
	Utilities - Equipment	2,000.00
	• •	

To: Reserve for Purchased Utilities 101,000.00

For: Reserve Physical Plant funds for application to anticipated shortage in the 1983-84 appropriation for purchased utilities. The majority of the funds are salary savings with the remainder coming from deferral of equipment purchases and Grounds Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation. (RBC 112)

SPECIAL ITEMS

INTER-AMERICAN AND BORDER STUDIES INSTITUTE

Appointment:

9. Reappoint Rosalia Solorzano as Associate Director - 2/3 time for the period January 16 through May 31, 1984 and full-time for the period June 1 through August 31, 1984 - and as Lecturer (1/3 time) for the period January 16 through May 31, 1984 in Sociology and Anthropology at an annual rate of \$23,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$11,500 will come from unencumbered salaries in Inter-American and Border Studies Institute and in the amount of \$2,875.00 will be transferred from Unailocated Faculty Salaries - College of Liheral Arts to Sociology and Anthropology. (RBC 105)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION GRANT - 2 S06 RR08012-13 MBS PROJECT #3 Appointment:

10. Reappoint John R. Bristol as Co-Director (full-time) for the period December 1, 1983 through January 15, 1984 at a nine-months rate of \$34,150.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$5,692.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 109)

HHS GRANT - 300830219 - BILINGUAL EDUCATION Appointments:

11. Appoint Irene Rosales as Network Training Specialist (full-time) for the period November 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 at an annual rate of \$26,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$21,667.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 96)

- 12. Appoint Maria E. Villarreal as Network Training Coordinator (full-time) for the period November 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 at an annual rate of \$29,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$24,167.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 97)
- 13. Appoint Henry Ramires as Administrative Services Coordinator (full-time) for the period November 7, 1983 through August 31, 1984 at an annual rate of \$27,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$22,091.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 98)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)

HHS GRANT - 300830219 - BILINGUAL EDUCATION (CONTINUED)

Appointments:

- 14. Appoint Romeo Romero as Program Manager (full-time) for the period November 7, 1983 through August 31, 1984 at an annual rate of \$30,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$24,546.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 99)
- 15. Appoint Vickie L. Underwood as Program Evaluator (full-time) for the period November 7, 1983 through August 31, 1984 at an annual rate of \$29,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$23,727.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 100)

HHS GRANT - MICROCOMPUTERS IN BILINGUAL EDUCATION Appointment:

16. Appoint Bertha D. Rodriguez as Bilingual Coordinator ($\frac{1}{2}$ time) for the period October 27, 1983 through May 31, 1984 at an annual rate of \$17,363.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$2,222.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 101)

HEW GRANT - G008303799 - MICROCOMPUTERS

Appointment:

17. Appoint Michael L. Gonzales as Microcomputer Coordinator (4 time) for the period November 3, 1983 through May 31, 1984 at an annual rate of \$14,832.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$2,135.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 110)

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS

F. B. COTTON TRUST

Appointment:

18. Appoint Alberto Lopez as Director (full-time) for the period October 15, 1983 through August 31, 1984 at an annual rate of \$25,236.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$21,530,72 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 89)

\$25,762.87

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

COMPUTER CENTER

Transfer of Funds: 19. Amount of Transfer:

From:	Balance	25,762.87
To:	Longevity Salaries Equipment Purchase Maintenance	480,00 12,570.76 12,712.11

For: Transfer funds to cover expenses carried forward from fiscal year 1982-83. (RBC 102)

The University of Texas of the Permian Basin



Odessa, Texas 79762

March 6, 1984

Dr. James P. Duncan
Executive Vice Chancellor for
Academic Affairs, Ad Interim
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the April 12-13, 1984 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

W. A. Watts

Vice President for Business Affairs

WAW/bh

Odesan (915) 367-2011 A

Austin (512) 477-6407

Midland (915) 563 2400

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN DOCKET FOR THE APRIL 12-13, 1984 MEETING TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u> </u>	age No.
Small Class Report - Fall, 1983	РВ-3
Small Class Report - Spring, 1984	PB -5
Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments, change in status, and transfer of funds)	.PB-7

SMALL CLASS REPORT - FALL SEMESTER 1984

COURSE NUMBER	SECTION NUMBER	ENROLLMENT	JUSTIFICATION CODE
	Undergrad	luate Courses	
ANTH 301 ANTH 389 ANTH 489 ART 402 EDUC 331 EDUC 411 EDUC 452 EDUC 462 HIST 331 HIST 439 LIT 489 MUS 321 MUS 322 MUS 323 MUS 324 MUS 324 MUS 340 MUS 340 MUS 340 PHED 359 PHED 370 PSYC 451 SOC 380 SOC 415 SPAN 301 SPAN 331	01 01 01 02 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01	797843359789391431966532999346	01 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02
BLAW 320 DSCI 302 ECON 407 MNGT 324 MNGT 389 MNGT 460 MRKT 407 MRKT 419 MRKT 489 CHEM 401 CHEM 440 ENGR 341 ENGR 405 ENGR 431 ENGR 451 GEOL 417 LFSC 440 LFSC 440 LFSC 441 LFSC 453 MATH 406	02 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01	83.854457955568372435496	01 05 05 01 05 01 01 02 01 02 02 02 08 08 08 02 01 01 01

SMALL CLASS REPORT - FALL SEMESTER (cont.)

		Graduate Cour	rses	
EDUC LIT PHED PHED PHED	695 690 600 620 689	02 01 01 01 01	1 1 2 3 3	08 08 02 02 05
ENGR ENGR LFSC LFSC LFSC	689 601 630	02 03 01 01 01	2 4 4 3 2	08 01 02 01 01

Justification codes as provided in Section 003 of Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01 and those used are:

- Required course for graduation. (The course is not offered each semester or term, and, if cancelled, may affect the date of graduation of those enrolled.)
- 2. Required course for majors in this field and should be completed this semester (or term) to keep proper sequence in courses.
- 5. First time offering of the course.
- 8. Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load requirement and for which the faculty member receives no additional compensation.

SMALL CLASS REPORT - SPRING SEMESTER 1984

Course Number	Section Number	Enrollment	Justification Code	
Undergraduate Courses				
ANTH 315 ANTH 401 ANTH 416 ANTH 427 ART 371 ART 403 EDUC 361 EDUC 461 LIT 321 MUS 322 MUS 325 MUS 325 MUS 326 MUS 342 MUS 342 MUS 360 MUS 441 PHED 359 PHED 359 PHED 489 PHED 489 PHED 489 PHED 489 PHED 401 PSYC 401 PSYC 401 PSYC 443 PSYC 443 PSYC 489 SOC 489	01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 0	5486455321723365375278592314	02 01 01 02 01 02 01 02 02 02 02 01 01 01 01 08 08 08 08 08 02 02 02 01 01 01	
SPAN 452 CHEM 350 CHEM 402 CHEM 403 CHEM 472 CHEM 474 ENGR 489 GEOL 431 GEPH 407 LFSC 300 LFSC 301 ACCT 401 ACCT 401 ACCT 406 ACCT 406 ECON 407 ECON 425 MRKT 389	01 01 02 01 01 03 01 01 01 01 01 02 01 02 01 02	8 67 37 55 88 98 7 89 98 89	01 01 01 02 02 05 05 05 01 01 01 02 02 02 02 02 02	

SMALL CLASS REPORT - SPRING SEMESTER (cont.)

Graduate Courses				
BVSC BVSC EDUC HIST PHED PSYC PSYC	695 695 678 689 650	04 01 02 02 02 01 01	2 3 1 3 4 3 2	08 02 08 08 08 02 02
ENGR ENGR		01 02	4 3	02 05
MRKT	615	01	4	80

Justification codes as provided in Section 003 of Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01 and those used are:

- Required course for graduation. (The course is not offered each semester or term, and, if cancelled, may affect the date of graduation of those enrolled.)
- Required course for majors in this field and should be completed this semester (or term) to keep proper sequence in courses.
- 5. First time offering of the course.
- 8. Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load requirement and for which the faculty member receives no additional compensation.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

NEWS AND INFORMATION

Remove from Payroll:

1. Remove from the Payroll, Debbie Deems, Junior College Information Specialist, News and Information, effective close of 12-31-83. (RBC 16)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

FACULTY, COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Appointment:

- 1. Appoint James Michael Lynch (without term tenure), as Assistant Professor of Marketing & Finance (code 0030), Faculty, College of Business Administration at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$27,000 for the period 9-1-83/5-31-84. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Business Administration. (RBC 12)
- 2. Appoint Dan G. Teed (without term tenure), as Instructor, Accountancy & Information Systems (code 0040), Faculty, College of Business Administration at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$24,000 for the period 1-16-84/5-31-84. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Business Administration. (RBC 25)

FACULTY, COLLEGE OF SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

Appointment:

- 1. Appoint David R. Skinner (without term tenure), as Associate Professor of Control Engineering (code 0020), Faculty, College of Science & Engineering at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$35,000 for the period 1-16-84/5-31-84. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science & Engineering. (RBC 28)
- 2. Appoint Daniel R. Womochel (without term tenure), as Associate Professor of Geology (code 0020), Faculty, College of Science & Engineering at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$27,600 for the period 1-1-84/5-31-84. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science & Engineering. (RBC 21)
- 3. Appoint Stanley Lee (without term tenure), as Instructor of Geophysics (code 0040) Faculty, College of Science & Engineering at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$24,000 for the period 1-1-84/5-31-84. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science & Engineering. (RBC 23)

FACULTY, COLLEGE OF ARTS & EDUCATION

Leave Without Pay:

1. Place Russell H. Johnson, Associate Professor (code 0020) with term tenure, at an academic salary rate of \$24,498, on Leave Without Pay for the period 1-16-84/5-31-84. (RBC 29)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (Cont.)

INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICES

Appointment:

1. Appoint H. Warren Gardner, Special Assistant to the President and Vice President for Planning, Instruction and Institutional Advancement (code 1000), Instructional Services at 100% time at an annual salary rate of \$50,000 for the period 12-15-83/8-31-84. Source of Funds: Administrative Salaries, Instructional Services. (RBC 14)

LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER

Library Services Division

Appointment:

1. Appoint Jerry D. Weathers as Professional Librarian (code 0080), LRC, Library Services Division at 100% time at an annual salary rate of \$16,500 for the period 11-I-83/8-31-84. Source of Funds: Administrative & Professional Salaries, LRC, Library Services Division. (RBC 13)

Change of Appointment:

1. Change the appointment for Bobbie Jean Klepper, Professional Librarian (code 0080), LRC, Library Services Division at 100% time from an annual salary rate of \$13,920 to \$16,580 and from 1-1-84/5-31-84 to 1-1-84/8-31-84. Source of Funds: \$5800 encumbered salary and \$5200 from Administrative and Professional Salary, LRC, Library Services Division. (RBC 15)

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS

J. CONRAD DUNAGAN PROFESSORSHIP OF HISTORY

Change of Supplement:

1. Change the supplement for Dr. Roger Olien, J. Conrad Dunagan Professor of History & Political Science (code 0010), from \$1008 to \$1908 for the period 1-16-84/5-31-84. Source of Funds: \$504 encumbered salary, \$450 from Faculty Salary, J. Conrad Dunagan, Professorship of History. (RBC 24)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES

STUDENT ACTIVITIES

Appointment:

1. Appoint Russell D. Monahan as Dean of Admissions and Executive Director of Student Life (code 1000), Student Activities at 100% time at an annual salary rate of \$33,504 for the period I-16-84/8-31-84. Source of Funds: Administrative Salaries, Student Activities. (RBC 22)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES

GYMNASIUM/POOL

Transfer of Funds:

I. Transfer \$100,000 to cover student lounge remodeling and refurnishing.

Transfer \$10,000 to refinish the wood floors of the second floor gym, racquetball courts and weight room totaling \$10,000. (RBC 17)

Student Activities Reserve	190-0100-0499	\$	35,000
Student Activities Reserve	190-0100-0499		10,000
Forfeited Property Deposits	384-8000-0200		65,000
Construction	153-0100-0061		100,000
Gym/Pool	146-5023-0062		10,000
	Student Activities Reserve Forfeited Property Deposits Construction	Student Activities Reserve 190-0100-0499 Forfeited Property Deposits 384-8000-0200 Construction 153-0100-0061	Student Activities Reserve 190-0100-0499 Forfeited Property Deposits 384-8000-0200 Construction 153-0100-0061

Total application \$ 110,000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

San Antonio, Texas

March 7, 1984

Dr. James P. Duncan Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs Ad Interim THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM 601 Colorado Street Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the April 12-13, 1984 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted to you for recommendation and presentation to the Board.

James W. Wagener

President

I recommend approval.

SA-1

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO DOCKET FOR APRIL 12-13, 1984 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page No	<u>-</u>
Use of Textbooks Written by FacultySA-3	
Small Class ReportSA-3	
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel and Reassignment of DutiesSA-4	
Business Contracts for ServicesSA-5	
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
NongovernmentalSA-6	
FederalSA-8	
Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF RECENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Section 24 of Chapter III, Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas System, approval is recommended for use of the following faculty-authored textbooks for the 1983-84 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>		<u>Author(s)</u>	Cost To Student	Per Volume Royalty Per Author	
1.	Principles of Ecology Laboratory Manual	Dr. O. W. Van Auken Ms. Rebecca P. Kapley	\$11.25	\$ 1.00	

SMALL CLASS REPORT, Spring Semester 1984, pursuant to Section 51.403(d) of the Texas Education Code and Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025:

Undergraduate Courses:

Course No.	Section No.	Enrollment	Justification Code*
Civil Engineering			
3233	01	8	3
Civil Engineering 4813	10	4	3
4813	O1	4	3
Mechanical			
Engineering			
4313	01	9	3
Mechanica1			
Engineering			
4813	01	7	3
Biology			
4953	01	5	8
Mathematics			
4223	02	4	8
Applied Science			
3241	02	6	3
Management			
⁴⁵⁹³	01	8	2
Graduate Courses:			
Statistics			
5823	01	4	8
Curriculum and			
Instruction			
6973	02	2	8

The University of Texas at San Antonio Small Class Report Cont'd Regents Meeting April 12-13, 1984

*Justification codes are provided in Section 003 of the Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025 and the ones used are:

- 2. Required course for majors in this field and should be completed this semester to keep proper sequence in courses.
- Course in newly established degree program, concentration, or support area.
- 8. Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load requirement and for which the faculty member receives no additional compensation.

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following travel is reported in accordance with Section 10.33 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas System:

- 1. Dr. Richard E. W. Adams, Professor, Center for Archaeological Research, February 10, 1984 through May 31, 1984, to El Peten, Guatemala, Central America to conduct archaeological field work as the principal investigator for the Rio Azul project. There is no expense to The University of Texas at San Antonio for this travel.
- 2. Mr. Stephen L. Black, Research Associate, Center for Archaeological Research, February 10. 1984 through May 31, 1984, to El Peten, Guatemala, Central America to conduct archaeological field work for the Rio Azul project. There is no expense to The University of Texas at San Antonio for this travel.
- 3. Mr. Jack D. Eaton, Associate Director, Center for Archaeological Research, February 25, 1984 through May 31, 1984, to El Peten, Guatemala, Central America to conduct archaeological field work as the associate project director for the Rio Azul project. There is no expense to The University of Texas at San Antonio for this travel.
- 4. Mr. Grant D. Hall, Research Associate, Center for Archaeological Research, February 10, 1984 through May 31, 1984, to El Peten, Guatemala, Central America to conduct archaeological field work for the Rio Azul project. There is no expense to The University of Texas at San Antonio for this travel.
- 5. Dr. James O. Jones, Assistant Professor, Division of Earth and Physical Sciences, May 26, 1984 through July 6, 1984, to West Texas and Southwest United States to teach a Field Geology course which is a required course for majors in geology. Expenses in the total amount of \$800.00 to be paid from State appropriated funds.
- 6. Ms. Anne C. Kerr, Technical Staff Assistant II, Center for Archaeological Research, February 25, 1984 through May 31, 1984, to E1 Peten, Guatemala, Central America to conduct archaeological field work for the Rio Azul project. There is no expense to The University of Texas at San Antonio for this travel.
- 7. Mr. Charles K. Suhler, Technical Staff Assistant III, Center for Archaeological Research, February 25, 1984 through May 31, 1984, to El Peten, Guatemala, Central America to conduct archaeological field work for the Rio Azul project. There is no expense to The University of Texas at San Antonio for this travel.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contract has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the ${\tt U.T.}$ Board of Regents:

\$400

ı. Agency: Department of the Army Fort Sam Houston, Texas

New Funds (Coming In):

Current Period:

Title/Description:

November 28, 1983 through March 30, 1984

Off-Duty Academic Instruction for an estimated

4 students and 12 credit hours

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

Agency: Amoco Production Company

No.: None
New Funds: \$10,000

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through January 1, 1985
Title/Description: An investigation into the microbial role in

dolomitization processes

2. Agency: Chevron Resources Company

No.: None
New Funds: \$3,087

Current Period: February 20, 1984 through February 20, 1985
Title/Description: Archaeological survey of the Probst property

in Live Oak County for Chevron Resources Com-

pany

3. Agency: Chumney & Urrutia

No.: None New Funds: \$5,578

Current Period: December 1, 1983 through December 1, 1984
Title/Description: Historical research and archaeological investigation at the Old Arsenal in Downtown San

Antonio, Texas

4. Agency: March of Dimes

Birth Defects Foundation

No.: None New Funds: \$1,186.58

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through March 31, 1984

Title/Description: A computer-based prosthetic spatial relation-

ships in the mobility impaired child

5. Agency: National Geographic Society

No.: None New Funds: \$35,000

Current Period: December 14, 1983 until completion

Title/Description: Archaeological investigations for the Rio Azul project in El Peten, Guatemala, Central America

6. Agency: Sitterle & Companies

No.: None
New Funds: \$7,859

Current Period: December 12, 1983 through December 21, 1984 Title/Description: Archaeological testing (Phase II) for the

Sunrise Canyon Unit 2 project

The University of Texas at San Antonio Contracts and Grants - Nongovernmental Cont'd Regents Meeting April 12-13, 1984

7. Agency: No.:

New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description: Southeastern Center for Electrical Engineering

Subcontract No. SCEEE-ARB/84-32

\$43,554

January 23, 1984 through December 1, 1984 To conduct experiments to study the feasibility of using a laser induced plasma to predict the

effects created by a High Energy Laser

8. Agency: No.:

> New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:

Southwest Research Institute Release Order No. 59716 Standing Order No. 2533

\$5,042

December 16, 1983 through February 16, 1984 Syntheses of chemical substances to be screened by the National Cancer Institute as potential drugs for the relief or cure of cancer

9. Agency: No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description: Southwest Research Institute Purchase Order No. 30626

\$5,640.78

January 16, 1984 through May 31, 1984 To develop structure of the simulation model of the maintenance process for the Harpoon Missile System

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of the Air Force

Armament Division/PMR

No.: F08635-81-K-0030, Modification No. P00010

New Funds: \$8,970

Current Period: February 1, 1981 through March 31, 1984
Title/Description: For continuation of support for a bioreactor pilot plant study for the treatment of phenolic wastes from paint stripping operation in Kelly

ALC

2. Agency: Department of Commerce

Economic Development Administration

08-06-02077-06

New Funds: Nor

No.:

Current Period: June 1, 1979 through February 28, 1984

Title/Description: To extend the expiration date of the grant to

February 28, 1984

3. Agency: Department of Commerce

Economic Development Administration 08-06-02077-06, Amendment No. 2

No.: 08-06-02077-06, New Funds: None

Current Period: June 1, 1979 through April 30, 1984

Title/Description: To extend the expiration date of the grant to

April 30, 1984

4. Agency: Department of Education

Office of Postsecondary Education

Document No.: P008404371
New Funds: \$621,151

Current Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

Title/Description: Pell Crant Program to provide additional funds

for needy and deserving students

5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Dental Research

Grant No.: 7 RO1 DE06904-01

New Funds: \$17,379

Current Period: December 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984

Title/Description: For application of optical recording techniques to the electrophysiological study of mammalian

exocrine glands

The University of Texas at San Antonio Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd Regents Meeting April 12-13, 1984

No.:

6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Dental Research

7 RO1 DE06904-01

New Funds: None

Current Period: December 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984
Title/Description: To extend the expiration date of the grant

from May 31, 1984 to August 31, 1984

7. Agency: National Science Foundation

No.: ATM-8313422 New Funds: \$80,500

Current Period: February 1, 1984 through July 31, 1986

Title/Description: For an analysis of spacecraft data and publica-

tion of results

8. Agency: National Science Foundation

No.: SPE-8400500 New Funds: \$131,136

Current Period: March 1, 1984 through August 31, 1987
Title/Description: Honors workshops for improving mathematics

education

9. Agency: National Endowment for the Humanities

No.: EH-*0238-80

New Funds: None

Current Period: February 1, 1980 to May 31, 1984

Title/Description: To extend the expiration date of the grant to

May 31, 1984

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 12-13, 1984

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

DIVISION OF ACCOUNTING AND BUSINESS DATA SYSTEMS Salary Rate Increases:

- 1. Increase the salary of Dr. Ruth H. Bullard (tenure), Professor, from an academic nine-month salary rate of \$36,717.00 to an academic nine-month salary rate of \$37,917.00 for the period January 16, 1984 through May 31, 1984. Funds for this increase are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 86)
- 2. Increase the salary of Dr. E. Lou Curry (tenure), Associate Professor, from an academic nine-month salary rate of \$35,683.00 to an academic nine-month salary rate of \$36,883.00 for the period January 16, 1984 through May 31, 1984. Funds for this increase are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 87)
- 3. Increase the salary of Mr. John E. Delaney (nontenure), Assistant Professor, from an academic nine-month salary rate of \$28,800.00 to an academic nine-month salary rate of \$31,300.00 for the period January 16, 1984 through May 31, 1984. Funds for this increase are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 88)
- 4. Increase the salary of Dr. Robert V. Egenolf (tenure), Associate Professor, from an academic nine-month salary rate of \$36,383.00 to an academic nine-month salary rate of \$37,583.00 for the period January 16, 1984 through May 31, 1984. Funds for this increase are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 89)
- 5. Increase the salary of Dr. Martha A. Fasci (tenure), Associate Professor, from an academic nine-month salary rate of \$34,067.00 to an academic nine-month salary rate of \$35,267.00 for the period January 16, 1984 through May 31, 1984. Funds for this increase are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 90)
- 6. Increase the salary of Dr. Fred Nordhauser (nontenure), Assistant Professor, from an academic nine-month salary rate of \$29,833.00 to an academic nine-month salary rate of \$32,333.00 for the period January 16, 1984 through May 31, 1984. Funds for this increase are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 91)
- 7. Increase the salary of Dr. Susan L. Nordhauser (tenure). Associate Professor, from an academic nine-month salary rate of \$34,333.00 to an academic nine-month salary rate of \$35,533.00 for the period January 16, 1984 through May 31, 1984. Funds for this increase are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 92)
- 8. Increase the salary of Dr. James U. Ross (tenure), Associate Professor, from an academic nine-month salary rate of \$33,250.00 to an academic nine-month salary rate of \$34,450.00 for the period January 16, 1984 through May 31, 1984. Funds for this increase are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 93)
- 9. Increase the salary of Ms. Petrea K. Sandlin (nontenure), Assistant Professor, from an academic nine-month salary rate of \$28,800.00 to an academic nine-month salary rate of \$31,300.00 for the period January 16, 1984 through May 31, 1984. Funds for this increase are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 94)

The University of Texas at San Antonio Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget Cont'd Regents Meeting April 12-13, 1984

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

DIVISION OF ACCOUNTING AND BUSINESS DATA SYSTEMS

Salary Rate Increases: (Continued)

10. Increase the salary of Mr. Howard G. Smith (nontenure), Assistant Professor, from an academic nine-month salary rate of \$28,800.00 to an academic nine-month salary rate of \$31,300.00 for the period January 16, 1984 through May 31, 1984. Funds for this increase are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 95)

DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AND MARKETING

Appointments:

11. Appoint Dr. Billy M. Thornton (nontenure) as Lecturer at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$35,533.00 for the period January 16, 1984 through May 31, 1984. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 103)

Resignations and Leaves:

12. Resign Dr. Arch W. Hunt, III (tenure) as Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$35,533.00 effective January 15, 1984. (RBC 97)

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS AND HUMANITIES

DIVISION OF ART AND DESIGN

Appointments:

- 13. Appoint Mr. Richard C. Thompson (nontenure) as Visiting Associate Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$24,000.00 for the period January 16, 1984 through May 31, 1984. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 101)
- 14. Appoint Mr. Jeffrey T. Perrone (nontenure) as Lecturer at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$28,000.00 for the period January 16, 1984 through May 31, 1984. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 102)
- 15. Reappoint Dr. Robert J. Mullen (nontenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor (50% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$17,968.00 for the period January 16, 1984 through May 31, 1984. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 104)
- 16. Reappoint Mr. Luis M. Muro (nontenure) as Adjunct Professor (without salary) for the period January 16, 1984 through August 31, 1984. No funds are necessary for this appointment. (RBC II4)

Resignations and Leaves: 17. Cancel the Spring, 1984 appointment and place on Leave of Absence for the Spring, 1984 Semester only, Dr. Jacinto Quirarte (tenure), Professor, at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$33,733.00 for the period January 16, 1984 through May 31, 1984. (RBC 106)

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

DIVISION OF EDUCATION

Appointments:

18. Appoint Dr. Earle W. Kenyon (nontenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$18,000.00 for the period January 16, 1984 through May 31, 1984. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 100)

The University of Texas at San Antonio Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget Cont'd Regents Meeting April 12-13, 1984

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

DIVISION OF EDUCATION

Appointments: (Continued)

19. Reappoint Dr. Steven L. Christopherson (nontenure) as Assistant Professor (75% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$21,500.00 for the period January 16, 1984 through May 31, 1984. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 107)

Resignations and Leaves:

20. Cancel the Spring, 1984 appointment and continue the Leave of Absence for the Spring, 1984 Semester, Dr. Joyce C. Honeychurch (nontenure), Assistant Professor, at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$20,217.00 for the period January 16, 1984 through May 31, 1984. (RBC 108)

DIVISION OF SOCIAL AND POLICY SCIENCES

Resignations and Leaves

21. Cancel the Spring, 1984 appointment and place on Leave of Absence for the Spring, 1984 Semester only, Dr. Kathleen Toth (nontenure), Assistant Professor, at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$22,088.00 for the period January 16, 1984 through May 31, 1984. (RBC 98)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

DIVISION OF ENGINEERING

Resignations and Leaves:

22. Remove from the budget Mr. Arturo H. Riojas (nontenure) as Instructor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$28,000.00 effective January 16, 1984. 99)

Salary Rate Increases:

23. Increase the salary and promote Dr. Geoffrey W. Blaney (nontenure) from Instructor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$25,000.00 to Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$28,000.00 for the period January 16, 1984 through May 31, 1984. Funds for this increase are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 85)

DIVISION OF LIFE SCIENCES

Appointments:

- 24. Appoint Dr. Armand J. Guarino (nontenure) as Professor (without salary) for the period January 16, 1984 through August 31, 1984. No funds are necessary for this appointment.
- Dr. Guarino is also appointed at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. (RBC 109)
- 25. Appoint Dr. David H. Ross (nontenure) as Associate Professor (without salary) for the period January 16, 1984 through August 31, 1984. No funds are necessary for this appointment.
- Dr. Ross is also appointed at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. (RBC 110)
- 26. Appoint Dr. Maharaj K. Ticku (nontenure) as Associate Professor (without salary) for the period January 16, 1984 through August 31, 1984. No funds are necessary for this appointment.
- Dr. Ticku is also appointed at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. (RBC 111)

The University of Texas at San Antonio Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget Cont'd Regents Meeting April 12-13, 1984

COLLEGE OF SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

DIVISION OF LIFE SCIENCES

Appointments: (Continued)

27. Appoint Dr. Roxy C. McLaren (nontenure) as Assistant Professor (without salary) for the period January 16, 1984 through May 31, 1984. No funds are necessary for this appointment.

Dr. McLaren is also appointed at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. (RBC 112)

DIVISION OF MATHEMATICS, COMPUTER SCIENCE AND SYSTEMS DESIGN Appointments:

28. Appoint Dr. Cedric V. W. Armstrong (nontenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor (without salary) for the period January 16, 1984 through August 31, 1984. No funds are necessary for this appointment. (RBC 113)

Resignations and Leaves:

29. Cancel the Spring, 1984 appointment and place on Leave of Absence for the Spring, 1984 Semester only, Dr. Harry F. Dole (nontenure), Assistant Professor, at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$21,533.00 for the period January 16, 1984 through May 31, 1984. (RBC 105)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

COMPUTING RESOURCES

Resignations and Leaves:

30. Resign Mr. Nat Guadagnino as Director of Computing Resources at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$46,800.00 effective January 31, 1984. (RBC 96)

February 27, 1984

Dr. James P. Duncan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, TX 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the April 12-13, 1984 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

Jack R. Maguire Executive Director

JRM:kal

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING APRIL 12-13, 1984

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Business Contracts for Services
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:
State and Local Government
Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status
and transfers of funds within existing hudget totals) TC-5

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the Board of Regents:

Agency:

Funds:

Period:

Description:

Ericson Books

15% of retail price of book for each book sold (funds coming in)

ad infinitum

Royalty agreement assigning the right to produce and sell a limited

edition of The Institute's

microfilm collection, Translation of Statistical and Census Reports
of Texas, 1782-1836 and Sources
Documenting the Black in Texas,

1603-1803

2. Agency:

Funds:

Perfod:

Bobby Weaver

\$3,500

March 1, 1984 through March 31.

1985

Description:

To research and produce The French Texans (proposed title) manuscript

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency:

Science Center at San Antonio

No.: IAC (84-85) 1155

Not to exceed \$2,000.00 February 7, 1984 through August 31, 1984 New Funds: Current Period:

Description: To receive certain needed services

and supplies from The Institute of Texan Cultures

The University of Texas Health

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISE FUNDS

Texas Folklife Festival

Salary Rate Increase:

 To increase the salary of Jo Ann Andera from an annual rate of \$23,900 to \$25,000 effective December 1, 1983. Funds are available within the departmental account. (RBC #08)

Parking Facilities

Transfer of Funds:

2. Amount of Transfer: \$31,000

From: Beginning Balance

To: Wages (\$7,000), Maintenance and Operation (\$23,000) and

Staff Benefits (\$1,000)

To increase budgeted expenses from \$54,300 to \$85,300. This action would reduce the balance forward from \$63,939 to \$32,939. (RBC #07)

Office of the President

March 1, 1984

Dr. James P. Duncan Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs The University of Texas System 601 Colorado Street Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the April 12-13, 1984 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Hamm

George F. Presiden

Sinceraly

GFH:cr

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations	TA-3
Report on Small Classes	TA-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services State and Local Government - Funds Coming In	TA~7
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services State and Local Government - Funds Going Out	TA-8
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services Federal and Foreign Government - Funds Coming In .	TA-9
Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	TA-10

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gift has been received and is recommended for acceptance by the $U.T.\ Board$ of Regents:

	Donor	Purpose	Amount
1.	*Mrs. Maurine G. Muntz P.O. Box 2019 Tyler, Texas 75710	Robert R. Muntz Memorial Fund	\$100,000.00

Initial gift has been approved through the agenda by the Board of Regents.

*No letter of transmittal received.

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES

Report on Small Classes, Spring Semester 1984, pursuant to Section 51.403 (d) of the Texas Education Code and Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025

Undergraduate Courses:

Course No.	Section No.	Enrollment	Justification Code*
ACCT 3326	02	8	02
ALHS 4307	81	7	01
ART 4375	01	7	01
BIOL 3147	01	7	02
BIOL 3338	01	7	02
BIOL 3348	01	7	02
BIOL 4101	01	7	02
BIOL 4115	01	5 6	02
BIOL 4136	01	6	02
BIOL 4300	01	7	02
BIOL 4335	01	6	02
CHEM 3132	01	7	01
CHEM 3145	01	7 3 7	02
CHEM 3333	01	7	.01
CHEM 3344	01	5	02
CRIJ 4305	01	5	04
DRAM 3351	01	5	03
ENGL 3376	81	5 5 9 8	03
ENGL 4335	01		01
FREN 3320	81	5	03
GENB 4320	01	6	01
GENB 4320	03	7	01
HIST 3395	81	8	02
HLED 3362	01	6	01
HLED 4160	01	9	02
HLED 4260	01	7	02
HONS 4300	01	6	05
KINE 4314	81	9	01
MATH 3353	01	7	04
MATH 3353	02	9	04
MATH 3353	81	9	04
MUED 4325	81	7	01
MUSI 3314	81	8	01
MUSI 3316	01	4	01
NURS 3611	02	4	02
NURS 3613	01	5	02
NURS 4931	02	9	02
POLS 4365	01	7	02

Undergraduate Courses:

Course No.	Section No.	Enrollment	Justification Code*
PSYC 3232	02	5	01
PYED 4256	01	8	05
READ 4368	01	1	08
SOCI 3385	01	8	02
SOCI 4340	81	9	02
SPAN 3300	01	7	02
SPAN 4365	81	7	01
TECH 4304	81	9	01
Graduate Cou	 	2	0.1
BIOL 5141	01	3	01
BIOL 5340	01	3 2	01
CHEM 5121 CHEM 5320	01 01	2	01 01
HECC 5376	81	4	03
HIST 5360	81	4	02
HOSE 5313	01	3	03
HOSE 5323	01	4	03
JOUR 5310	01	$\overline{4}$	02
MARK 5380	81	4	01
MUSI 5341	01	3	04

*Justification codes are as provided in Section 003 of Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025 and those used are:

- 01 Required course for graduation.
- O2 Required course for majors in this field and should be completed this semester to keep proper sequence in courses.
- O3 Course in newly established degree program, concentration, or support area.
- O4 Interdepartmental courses taught as a single class by the same faculty at the same station, provided that the combined courses do not constitute a small class.
- 05 First time offering of the course.

The University of Texas at Tyler
Report on Small Classes, Spring Semester 1984, Cont'd.
Regents' Meeting April 12-13, 1984

*Justification Codes, Cont'd.

Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load requirement and for which the faculty member receives no additional compensation.

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

. Agency: Texas Commission on the Arts

No.: 03-3167 New Funds: \$ 6,900

Current Period: February 22, 1984 through February

22, 1984

Title/Description: Funds are granted toward the perform-

ance of an opera sponsored by U.T.

Tyler on February 22, 1984.

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

The University of Texas at Austin IAC (84-85) 1120 1. Agency:

No.:

New Funds: \$40,000 Current Period: January 1, 1984 through August 31,

. 1985

U.T. Austin to provide reproduction services to U.T. Tyler. Title/Description:

2. Agency: The University of Texas at San

Antonio

IAC (84-85) 1028 \$80,000 No.:

New Funds:

Current Period: November 15, 1983 through August

31, 1985

Title/Description: U.T. San Antonio to provide the

services of its Computing Resource Department to U.T. Tyler.

3. Agency: Stephen F. Austin State University

IAC (84-85) 1169 No.:

New Funds: \$ 2,500

Current Period: February 13, 1984 through August

31, 1984

Title/Description: Rental space for off-campus instruc-

tion in Longview, Texas.

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

. Agency:

New Funds:

Current Period:

Title/Description:

U.S. Department of Education

G008300015

\$88,506

December 1, 1983 through November

30, 1984

Bilingual Education Teachers Train-

ing Program.

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

OFFICE OF FINANCIAL SERVICES

Appointments:

1. Appoint Jack Adrian as Purchasing Agent with an annual rate of \$24,000 for the period November 29, 1983 through August 31, 1984. (RBC No. 90)

REGISTRATION

Transfers of Funds:

2. Amount of Transfer: \$43,140

From: Office of Academic Affairs

Administrative Salaries

To: Wages (\$6,144)

Unallocated Operations (\$36,996)

To provide for registration wage expenses, and to lapse an unfilled administrative position for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 91)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT AND MARKETING

Appointments:

3. Appoint Valita Francine Waits (nontenure) as Assistant Professor with an academic rate of \$24,000 for the period January 16, 1984 through May 31, 1984. (RBC No. 96)

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY

DEPARTMENT OF SPECIAL SERVICES

Appointments:

4. Reappoint Frank S. Davila, Jr. (nontenure) as Assistant Professor with an academic rate of \$22,986 at 15 percent time for the period December 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 in the School of Education and Psychology and at 35 percent time in the Bilingual Education Teachers Training grant; and as Director with an annual rate of \$30,648 at 50 percent time for the period December 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 in the Bilingual Education Teachers Training grant. (RBC No. 120)

SCHOOL OF SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

Appointments:

5. Appoint without salary Barry C. Starcher (tenure) as Professor with an academic rate of \$45,000 for the period January 1, 1984 through August 31, 1984. This appointment is in conjunction with Dr. Starcher's appointment with The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler. (RBC No. 94)

LIBRARY

LIBRARY SERVICES

Appointments:

6. Appoint Jane Ellen Dillon as Professional Librarian with an annual rate of \$17,000 for the period January 2, 1984 through August 31, 1984. (RBC No. 108)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATIONS

UTILITIES

Transfers of Funds:

7. Amount of Transfer: \$11,000

From: Grounds Maintenance

Wages

To: Maintenance and Operation

To provide for additional Utilities operation costs. (RBC No. 116)

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS

BILINGUAL EDUCATION TEACHERS TRAINING

Appointments:

8. Appoint Sylvia Lopez Beaver (nontenure) as Instructor with an academic rate of \$17,720 for the period December 1, 1983 through January 16, 1984. Funds for the appointment are available in the account. (RBC No. 104)

J.S. HUDNALL PROFESSORSHIP IN AMERICAN AFFAIRS

Transfers of Funds:

9. Amount of Transfer: \$16,667

From: Hudnall Contribution (Revenue)

To: Faculty Salaries (\$6,167)

Maintenance and Opr. (\$8,500)

Travel (\$2,000)

To complete the J.S. Hudnall Professorship in American Affairs for 1984 (January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984). (RBC No. 122)

SAM A. LINDSEY FUND

DEVELOPMENT OFFICE

Appointments: 10. Appoint Pat Gwyn as Acting Office Manager with an annual rate of \$20,000 for the period January 5, 1984 through July 5, 1984. (RBC No. 113)

Changes in Status:
11. Change the status of Evelyn G. Muntz, Coordinator of Planned and Endowed Gifts, with an annual rate of \$19,760 from 50 percent time to 75 percent time for the period January 16, 1984 through August 31, 1984. (RBC No. 121)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS 5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

Dr. Charles B. Mullins
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the April 12-13, 1984 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

Charles C. Sprague, M.D.

President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS DOCKET FOR APRIL 12-13, 1984

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.	
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University	HD-3	
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, Including Travel	HD-3	
Business Contracts for Services	HD-5	
Standard Affiliation Agreements	HD-6	
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:		
Non-Governmental	HD-7	
State	HD-20	
Federal	HD-25	
Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HD-35	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

	<u>Donor</u>	Purpose	Amount
1.	Biological Humanics Foundation 3808 Euclid Avenue Dallas, Texas 75205	Dr. Woodward's research project	\$ 80,000.00
2.	Biologic Humanics Foundation 3808 Euclid Avenue Dallas, Texas 75205	Dr. Altshuler's research project	80,000.00
3.	Leland Fikes Foundation, Inc. 3200 Republic National Bank Tower Dallas, Texas 75201	First payment on a pledge to the Genetic Disease Center of \$1,250,000. (\$250,000 to be paid annually for a five year period)	250,000.00
4.	Leland Fikes Foundation, Inc. 3206 Republic National Bank Tower Dallas, Texas 75201	Research in the Department of Neurology	84,265.00
5.	Golden Charity Gala, Inc. 17250 Dallas Parkway Dallas, Texas 75248	Support of Skin Transplant Center for Burns	33,508.12
6.	R. Lacy, Inc. Oil and Gas Production 222 East Tyler Street Longview, Texas 75606	Cardiovascular diseases research	100,000.00
7.	Meadows Foundation, Inc. Meadows Building Dallas, Texas 75206	Support for the Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Center	250,000.00
8.	Texas Instruments Foundation P.O. Box 225474 Dallas, Texas 75265	Nuclear Magnetic Resonance equipment	200,000.00
9.	Donald H. Yarborough 4316 Ione Bellaire, Texas 77401	Research Payment on pledge of \$150,464	57,027.00

<u>TRAVEL</u>

1. Dr. Bruce P. Bordiee, Department of Radiology, will travel to Washington, D.C. for a total of 46 days from March 1, 1984 through April 15, 1984, to attend a course in Radiologic Pathology at the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology. Expenses will be paid from MSRDP funds.

TRAVEL - continued

- 2. Dr. David Larsen, Department of Radiology, will travel to Washington, D.C. from January 7, 1984 through February 19, 1984, a total of 44 days, to attend a course in Radiologic Pathology at the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology. Expenses will be paid from MSRDP funds.
- 3. Dr. Ann R. Mootz, Department of Radiology, will travel to Washington, D.C. from May 3, 1984 through June 19, 1984, a total of 48 days, to attend a course in Radiologic Pathology at the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology. Expenses will be paid from MSRDP funds.
- 4. John P. Payne, Department of Physiology, will travel to Galveston from February 1, 1984 through May 30, 1984, a total of 120 days, to work in the laboratory of Dr. Tatsuo Iwazumi at UTMB-Galveston. Partial expenses will be paid from a NIH grant.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

Group Medical and Surgical Service, National Heritage Insurance Company, Group Hospital i. Agency:

Service, Inc., and Group Life and Health

Insurance Company

Funds: None

Period: December 20, 1983

Title/Description: Agreement for automatic claims submission

2. Agency: Record Crossing Venture

Funds: \$2,640.63 per month

Period:

Beginning December 1, 1983 Lease 4,875 square feet for use of Radiology Title/Description:

Department to store Nuclear Magnetic Resonance

equipment.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

Hillcrest Baptist Medical Center l. Facility:

Waco, Texas

November 10, 1983 Date:

Purpose: To provide physical therapy students with

training in an acute care, cardiac rehabili-

tation center

Temple Memorial Treatment Center Texarkana, Texas October 12, 1983 2. Facility:

Date:

Purpose: To provide physical therapy students with

training in an outpatient pediatric center

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

*1. Agency: Alcon Laboratories, Inc.

No.: None New Funds: \$4,375

Current Period: January 6, 1984

Title/Description: Ultrastructural Analyses of Effects of Aldose

Reductase Inhibitors in Diabetic Rats. (Add-

itional income)

2. Agency: Alcon Laboratories, Inc.

No.: None New Funds: \$4,000

Current Period: December 9, 1983

Title/Description: Feasibility Study of Topical Magnetic Resonance

Spectroscopy for In Vivo Cataract Research

3. Agency: Alcon Laboratories, Inc.

No.: None New Funds: \$5,000

Current Period: December 12, 1983

Title/Description: Immune Regulation of the Ocular Repsonse

to HSV. (Additional income)

4. Agency: American Cancer Society

No.: BC-240F New Funds: \$105,597

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984
Title/Description: Biochemical and Genetic Analysis of Hormone-

Sensitive Adenylate Cyclase

5. Agency: American Heart Association

No.: 84-511 New Funds: \$85,500

Current Period: July I, 1984 through June 30, 1987

Title/Description: A Medical Student Research Fellowship award

for support of three Fellows per year

6. Agency: Beecham Laboratories

No.: None New Funds: \$6,000

Current Period: January 31, 1984

Title/Description: A Comparative Study of 3-Dose Perioperative

Antimicrobial Therapy in Women at High Risk for Infection Following Cesarian: BRL-85,000 (Ticarcillin Plus Clavulinic Acid) Versus

Cefoxitin. (Additional income)

^{*}No letter of transmittal

7. Agency: Beecham Laboratories

No.: New Funds: None \$5,500

Current Period: Title/Description: December 23, 1983

A Comparative Study of 3-Dose Perioperative Antimicrobial Therapy in Women at High

Risk for Infection Following Cesarean: BRL-85,000 (Ticarcillin Plus Clavulinic Acid) Versus

Cefoxitin. (Additional income)

8. Agency: G. H. Besselaar Associates

No.: New Funds: None \$9,270.43

Current Period:

December 5, 1983

Title/Description: Comparison of Efficacy and Safety of Flur-

biprofen and Aspirin in Treatment of Children with Juvenile Arthritis. (Additional income)

Agency: 9.

Boehringer Ingelheim Ltd.

No.: New Funds: 70/83 \$7,000

Current Period:

December 27, 1983

Title/Description:

Effects of Rapid Clonidine Titration on Regional

Brain Blood Flow. (Additional income)

10. Agency: Boehringer Ingelheim Ltd. 7/83

No.: New Funds:

\$500 November 25, 1983

Current Period: Title/Description:

Catapres-TTS for Hypertensive Taking Oral

Clonidine.

(Additional income)

11. Agency: Boehringer Ingelheim Ltd.

No.:

85/83

New Funds:

\$10,472.92

Current Period:

December 27, 1983

Title/Description:

Catapres-TTS in the Treatment of Mild Hypertension in Elderly Patients and its Effect on Regional Brain Blood Flow. (Additional

income)

*12. Agency: No.:

Burroughs Wellcome Co.

New Funds:

None \$18,000

Current Period:

January 20, 1984

Title/Description:

Two-Center Evaluation of a Single 16 mg

Dose of BW825C in the Treatment of Mountain Cedar Seasonal Allergic Rhinitis. (Additional

income)

*13. Agency:

Cardiac Pacemakers, Inc. None

No.: New Funds:

\$10,000

Current Period:

December 15, 1983

Title/Description:

Additional income on a contract to provide

research services to Cardiac Pacemakers,

^{*}No letter of transmittal

Agency: The Children's Hospital - Boston

None No.:

New Funds: \$500 per case

September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1985 Current Period:

(Agreement dated October 14, 1983)

Title/Description: A contract for participation as a collaborating

> investigator in a clinical trial to compare the efficacy of interferon and laser surgery versus laser surgery alone in controlling recurrent respiratory papillomas in children

Children's Medical Center of Dallas 15. Agency:

None No.: New Funds: \$34,518.60

Current Period: November 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 Title/Description: Support for two Research Assistant I positions

*16. Ciba-Geigy Corporation Agency:

No.: None New Funds: \$3,360

Current Period: October 27, 1983

Title/Description: Metoprolol (Lopressor) Post-Infarction Trial.

(Additional income)

***17.** Agency: Ciba-Geigy Corporation

No.: None New Funds: \$6,000

Current Period: December 1, 1983

Title/Description: Metoprolol (Lopressor) Post-Infarction Trial.

(Additional income)

18. Agency: Critikon No.: None

New Funds: \$1,000

Current Period: December 27, 1983

Comparative Studies of Bupivacaine or Chlor-Title/Description: procaine as Continuous Epidural Infusions Versus Bolus Injection of these Analgesics

via the Epidural Catheter

19. Agency: Cystic Fibrosis Foundation

No.: None \$50,000 New Funds:

Current Period: March 1, 1984 through February 28, 1985 Title/Description: Cystic Fibrosis Care, Teaching and Research

Center. (Supplemental award)

20. Agency: Dermatology Foundation

No.: None New Funds: \$5,000

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984 Human Cutaneous in vitro Model for Photo-Title/Description:

sensitivity

21. Agency: Diasonics, Inc.

No.: None New Funds: \$257,950

Current Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1986 Title/Description: A research agreement whereby the Health Science Center will develop application software for digital tomography and a digital

chest imager device

^{*}No letter of transmittal

Doctor's Hospital 22. Agency:

None No.:

New Funds: \$4,000 per annum

Effective October 1, 1983 Current Period:

Dallas Area Hospital Television System (DAHTS) Title/Description:

Membership Agreement

Educational and Research Foundation of 23. Agency:

the American Academy of Physician Assistants

None No.: New Funds: \$5,120

Current Period: March 1, 1984 through February 28, 1985 Title/Description: Survey of Physician Perception of Personal

and Professional Impact of Physician Assistants

24. Ethicon Inc. Agency:

No.: None New Funds: \$22,538

Current Period: January 30, 1984

Title/Description: Patency of a Coronary Artery Prosthesis

Agency: Glaxo Inc. No.: None

New Funds: \$4,500

Current Period: January 17, 1984

A Multicenter Randomized Study to Compare Title/Description:

the Effectiveness of Cefuroxime Axetil to Phenoxymethyl Penicillin in Tonsillopharyn-

gitis

26. Glaxo Inc. Agency: No.: None

New Funds: \$9,900

Current Period: January 17, 1984

Title/Description: Pharmacokinetics of Cefuroxime Axetii in

Infants and Children. (Additional income)

27. Agency: Harris Hospital - Methodist

No.: None

New Funds: \$4,000 per annum

Current Period:

Effective October 1, 1983
Dallas Area Hospital Television System (DAHTS) Title/Description:

Membership agreement

28. Agency: The John A. Hartford Foundation Inc.

No.: None

New Funds: \$37,800 per annum

Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1987 Title/Description: A Hartford Fellowship award for Dr. Roger

A. Fleischman

29. Agency: Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.

No.: None New Funds: \$18,486

Current Period: November 23, 1983

Title/Description: Ceftriaxone versus Cefotaxime in the Parenteral

Therapy of Respiratory Tract Infections

30. Agency: International Immunoassay Laboratories Inc.

No.:

None \$1,000

New Funds: Current Period:

December 8, 1983

Title/Description:

Evaluation of Radioiodination Methods.

(Additional income)

31. Agency: Interpore International

No.: New Funds: None \$8,747

Current Period:

January 12, 1984

Title/Description:

Evaluation of Replam Hydroxyapatite for Alveolar Ridge Augmentation. (Additional

income)

32. Agency: No.:

Max Kade Foundation, Inc.

None \$11,190

New Funds: Current Period:

February 1, 1984 through July 31, 1984

Title/Description:

Six month extension of a Postdoctoral Research Exchange Grant for Dr. Manfred Huettinger

33. Agency: Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program

No.: New Funds: None

Current Period:

\$4,800

Title/Description:

November 1, 1983 through May 1, 1984 A contract to provide inservice training to the staff of the mental health department

of Kaiser Permanente

34. Agency: Kali-Duphar Laboratories, Inc.

No.:

BAB/rc/172/84

New Funds:

\$33,000

Current Period:

January 24, 1984

Title/Description:

Multicenter Double-Blind Placebo Controlled Randomized Comparative Study of Clovoxamine Fumarate and Imipramine Hydrochloride in Patients with a Major Depressive Episode

35. Agency: Lederle Laboratories

No.: New Funds: None \$10,000

Current Period:

December 15, 1983

Title/Description:

A Multicenter Randomized, Open, Comparative Study of Parenteral Avocin Piperacillin Sodium, and Clindamycin:Gentamicin in the Treatment of Hospitalized Patients with Pelvic Infections Caused by Susceptible Aerobic and Anaerobic Pathogenic Bacteria. (Additional income)

36. Agency: Leukemia Society of America, Inc.

No.:

None \$13,500

New Funds:

January 1, 1984 through June 30, 1984

Current Period: Title/Description:

Transfer of a scholarship award for Dr. Barton A. Kamen from the Medical College of Wisconsin

37. Eli Lilly and Company Agency:

11521D No.: New Funds: \$25,520

Current Period: December 12, 1983

Title/Description: Prevention of Major Infection Following

Vaginal Hysterectomy

38. Eli Lilly and Company Agency:

No.: 10798D \$3,420 New Funds:

Current Period: December 13, 1983

Title/Description: A Double-Blind Parallel Study to Evaluate the Safety and Efficacy of Pinacidil in Patients

with Hypertension using Hydralazine as the

Control Agent. (Additional income)

39. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company

None No.: \$10,980 New Funds:

December 6, 1983 Current Period:

Title/Description: Examination of the Effects of an Analog

of LY108964 on Renal Hemodynamics and

Prostaglandins in the Dog

40. Agency: Los Barrios Unidos Community Clinic

No.: None \$51,000 New Funds:

Current Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

Title/Description: A contract to provide a half-time practitioner,

a social worker, prenatal and post-partum care for patients and necessary information to complete reporting requirements for Los

Barrios Community Clinic

41. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation

No.: 6-360 New Funds: \$40,000

Current Period: April 1, 1984 through March 31, 1985

Title/Description: Evaluation of 1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D Resistance

in Patients with Vitamin D-Dependent Rickets,

Type II. (Continued support)

42. Agency: Mead Johnson & Company

No.: None New Funds: \$27,050

Current Period:

December 16, 1983
The Effect of Potassium on the Blood Pressure Title/Description:

of Hypokalemic Hypertensive Patients.

(Additional income)

43. Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories Agency:

No.: None New Funds: \$12,000

Current Period: December 1, 1983

Title/Description: Therapy of Suppurative Bone and Joint Infections

of Children with MK0787/MK0791 versus Standard Therapy. (Additional income)

44. Agency: Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories

No.: None New Funds: \$10,000

Current Period: November 30, 1983

Title/Description: Determination of Pharmacokinetics and

Safety of N-Forminidoyl Thienamycin (MK0787) and MK0791 (Renal Dipeptidase Inhibitor) in Newborn Infants. (Additional income)

45. Agency: Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories

No.: None New Funds: \$8,000

Current Period: October 28, 1983

Title/Description: A Comparison of MK-421 and Captopril in

the Treatment of Moderate to Severe Hyper-

tension. (Additional income)

46. Agency: Methodist Hospitals of Dallas

No.: None

New Funds: \$88,896 plus the actual cost of all faculty

benefits and malpractice insurance

Current Period: Effective October 31, 1983

Title/Description: An amendment to the contract for the Family

Practice Residency Program at Methodist Hospitals for additional faculty members to serve as Associate Program Director and

Behavioral Scientist

47. Agency: Methodist Hospitals of Dallas

No.: Non-

New Funds: \$45,056 plus actual cost of all faculty benefits

and malpractice insurance

Current Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984
Title/Description: Contract to provide a Program Director for

Contract to provide a Program Director for the Family Practice Residency Program at

Methodist Hospitals

48. Agency: Methodist Central Hospital

No.: None

New Funds: \$8,000 per annum

Current Period: Effective September 1, 1983

Title/Description: Dallas Area Hospital Television System (DAHTS)

Comprehensive Membership Agreement

49. Agency: Miles Pharmaceuticals

No.: None New Funds: \$8,250

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984
Title/Description: Efficacy and Safety of Mezlocillin and Amikacin

in Newborn Infants

*50. Agency: Miles Pharmaecuticals

No.: None New Funds: \$5,000

Current Period: November 8, 1983

Title/Description: The Effects of Nitrendipine (BAYE 5009) in Patients with Pulmonary Hypertension.

(Additional income)

^{*}No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

*51. Agency: Miles Pharmaceuticals

No.: None New Funds: \$2,000

Current Period: November 8, 1983

Title/Description: The Effects of Naiazatrom (BAYg 6575)
on Hypoxic Vasoconstriction in Dogs. (Add-

itional income)

*52. Agency: Miles Pharmaceuticals

No.: None New Funds: \$4,167

Current Period: November 28, 1983

Title/Description: The Effects of Nitrendipine (BAYE 5009)

in Patients with Pulmonary Hypertension.

(Additional income)

53. Agency: G. C. Morton Cancer and Research Hospital

No.: None

New Funds: \$4,000 per annum

Current Period: Effective November 1, 1983

Title/Description: Dallas Area Hospital Television System (DAHTS)

Membership Agreement

54. Agency: Muscular Dystrophy Association

No.: None New Funds: \$32,352

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984
Title/Description: Differentiation in Myogenic Heterokaryons

and Myoblast Senescence in Muscular Dystrophy

55. Agency: On-Line Instrument Systems, Inc.

No.: None New Funds: \$28,350

Current Period: February 1, 1984 through January 31, 1985
Title/Description: Agreement to conduct a Research Program

to develop Software

56. Agency: Pfizer Pharmaceuticals

No.: 83-N-0075 New Funds: \$13,992

Current Period: November 30, 1983

Title/Description: Prevention of Major Infection Following

Radical Abdominal Hysterectomy

57. Agency: Pfizer Central Research

 No.:
 82-1-521-1

 New Funds:
 \$14,941.50

 Current Period:
 November 4

Current Period: November 4, 1983 Title/Description: A Comparative Physics

A Comparative Pharmacokinetic Study of Sultamicillin (CP-49,952) and Ampicillin in Infants and Young Children. (Additional

income)

58. Agency: Pfizer Pharmaceuticals

No.: 83-N-0086 New Funds: \$15,000

Current Period: November 30, 1983

Title/Description: Treatment of Pelvic Infections with Cefoperazone/

Sulbactam versus Clindamycin/Gentamicin

^{*}No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

*****59. Agency: Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas

No.:

New Funds:

None \$1,000

Current Period:

Title/Description:

October 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983 DAHTS Membership Agreement - additional income and three month extension of contract

60. Agency: Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas

No.:

New Funds:

None

Current Period: Title/Description: \$8,000 per annum

January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984 Dallas Area Hospital Television System (DAHTS)

Comprehensive Membership Agreement

61. Agency: No.:

The Procter & Gamble Company None

New Funds:

\$10,931

Current Period:

November 1, 1983 through December 31,

Title/Description:

Contract for "Preliminary Canine Capsaicinoid

Desensitization Study"

*62**.** Agency: The Procter & Gamble Company None

No.: New Funds:

\$6,000

Current Period:

November 15, 1983

Title/Description:

Effect of Sucrose Polyester on Lipid Metabolism

63. Agency: Replam Corporation None

No.: New Funds:

\$1,250

Current Period:

August 1, 1983

Title/Description:

Evaluation of Replam Hydroxyapatite for

Alveolar Ridge Augmentation

64. Agency: Roche Laboratories None

No.:

New Funds:

\$24,816

Current Period:

December 12, 1983

Title/Description:

Repeated Short-Term Drug Exposure and Recovery: Polysomnographic and Daytime Effects of Triazolam in Psychophysiological Insomnia Patients. (Additional income)

65. Agency: Sandoz, Inc.

No.:

57-118 Study #3B

New Funds:

\$11,079.20

Current Period: Title/Description: December 16, 1983

57-118, #3 Multicenter Double Blind Evaluation of Safety and Efficacy upon Lipids of 57118 versus Placebo Administration.

(Additional income)

*66. Agency:

Schering Corporation

No.:

None

New Funds:

\$7,416

Current Period:

December 12, 1983

Title/Description:

The Cardio-Hemodynamic Profile of Sch

19927 (Labetalol) in Patients with Hypertension.

(Additional income)

^{*}No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

67. Agency: Schering-Plough Corporation

No.: None New Funds: \$26,180

Current Period: January 5, 1984

Title/Description: Comparative Study of Two Antibiotics, Netil-

micin and Tobramycin, in Patients with Renal Impairment and Serious Systemic Infections.

(Additional income)

68. Agency: Schering-Plough Corporation

No.: \$81-003-04 New Funds: \$10,000

Current Period: January 12, 1984

Title/Description: Comparative Study of Two Antibiotics, Netil-

micin and Tobramycin, in Patients with Renal Impairment and Serious Systemic Infections.

(Additional income)

*69. Agency: Schering Corporation

No.: None New Funds: \$2,750

Current Period: January 4, 1984

Title/Description: A Double-Blind Study of the Efficacy and

Safety of Labetalol Compared to Propranolol in the Treatment of Patients with Angina Pectoris and Essential Hypertension. (Add-

itional income)

*70. Agency: Schering Corporation

No.: None New Funds: \$2,490

Current Period: January 4, 1984

Title/Description: The Cardio-Hemodynamic Profile of Sch

19927 (Labetalol) in Patients with Hyper-

tension. (Additional income)

*71. Agency: Schering Corporation

No.: None
New Funds: \$14,962.75
Current Period: January 23, 1984

Title/Description: The Safety of Labetalol in Hypertensive

Patients with Compromised Left Ventricular Function and a History of Congestive Heart

Failure

*72. Agency: SmithKline Beckman Corporation

No.: None New Funds: \$36,000

Current Period: January 5, 1984

Title/Description: The Effects of Ranitidine on Hormone Systems

73. Agency: Southwestern Medical Foundation

No.: None New Funds: \$100,352

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984
Title/Description: Development of a Novel Approach to Population

Control. (Renewed support)

^{*}No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc. ***74.** Agency:

None No.: New Funds: \$5,000

October 21, 1983 Current Period:

Treatment of Serious Urinary Tract Infections. Title/Description:

(Additional income)

Sterling-Winthrop Research Institute 75. Agency:

No.: None New Funds: \$14,000

Current Period: December 2, 1983

A Study of the Inotropic versus Vasodilator Title/Description:

Effects of Intravenous Amrinone in Patients with and without Congestive Heart Failure.

(Additional income)

76. Agency: Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled

Children

No.: None New Funds: \$5,000

Current Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984 Title/Description: To provide the services of Dr. Ezaki to serve as a staff member of the hand service at

Scottish Rite Hospital

***77.** The Upjohn Company Agency:

No.: None New Funds: \$11,000

Current Period: November 21, 1983

Title/Description: Neuropharmacology of Alprazolam

*78. Agency: The Upjohn Company

None No.: \$2,500 New Funds:

October 31, 1983 Current Period:

Title/Description: Magnetic Intravascular Targeting of the Antibiotic, U63196E. (Additional income)

79. Agency: The Upjohn Company

No.; None New Funds: \$26,100

Current Period: December 21, 1983

Title/Description: Efficacy of Alprazolam (Xanax) versus Placebo

in the Treatment of Panic Attacks and its Effects on Cardiovascular Physiology. (Add-

itional income)

80. Agency: The Upjohn Company No.:

None New Funds: \$10,000 Current Period:

December 20, 1983

Title/Description: The Effect of Cyclo-Prostin in Unstable Angina. A Double-blind Study. (Additional

income)

81. Agency: The Upjohn Company

No.: None New Funds: \$4,000

Current Period: December 16, 1983

Title/Description: The Effect of Preinduction Cervical Softening

with Prepidil Gel (PGE2) on the Outcome of Labor Induced with Intravenous Oxytocin:

A Controlled Trial

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

82. Agency: The Upjohn Company

No.: M/1100/0043 New Funds: \$33,000

Current Period: December 28, 1983

Title/Description: Comparative Efficacy and Safety of Ceftazidime and Clindamycin versus Ampicillin, Tobramycin and Clindamycin in the Prevention of Infectious

Complications of Appendicitis in Children

83. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation

No.: 1–986 New Funds: \$60,000

Current Period: June 1, 1984 through May 31, 1987

Title/Description: Oxygen Diffusion in Hemeproteins Studied

by Fluorescence Quenching

84. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation

No.: 1-987 New Funds: \$60,000

Current Period: June 1, 1984 through May 31, 1987 Title/Description: Regulation of HMG CoA Reductase

85. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation

No.: I-982 New Funds: \$60,000

Current Period: June 1, 1984 through May 31, 1987

Title/Description: Allosteric Functions of a Membrane-Bound

Hormone Receptor

86. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation

No.: I-861 New Funds: \$66,000

Current Period: June 1, 1984 through May 31, 1987
Title/Description: Chemical Study of the Qa-2 Molecule

87. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation

No.: I-823 New Funds: \$60,000

Current Period: June 1, 1984 through May 31, 1987

Title/Description: Chemical Interactions Between Histone H1

and Chromosomal DNA

88. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation

No.: I-624 New Funds: \$60,000

Current Period: June 1, 1984 through May 31, 1987

Title/Description: Chemical Basis of Induction of Cytochrome

P-450

89. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation

No.: I-616 New Funds: \$60,000

Current Period: June 1, 1984 through May 31, 1987
Title/Description: The N-Oxidation of Amine and Hydrazine

Derivatives

90. Agency: The Center for Nonprofit Management

No.: 177-01-071 New Funds: None

Current Period: Extended to February 28, 1984

Title/Description: An amendment to contract with the Dallas

Children and Youth Project to extend the

contract period for three months

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Children's Medical Center of Dallas

No.: None New Funds: \$25,000

Current Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984
Title/Description: For the services of a Hemophilia Nurse Coordi-

nator

2. Agency: Children's Medical Center of Dallas

No.: None New Funds: \$75,000

Current Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984
Title/Description: Funding for training of five resident physicians

3. Agency: Children's Medical Center of Dallas

No.: None New Funds: \$56,838

Current Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984
Title/Description: Children's Hospital will provide personnel services in conjunction with the REACH

Clinic

4. Agency: Hypergraphics, Ltd. No.: No.:

No.: None
New Funds: \$2,028

Current Period: November 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984
Title/Description: Hypergraphics will provide HSC with a computer

program designed to automate patient psycho-

logical testing

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

Agency: Coordinating Board of the Texas College

and University System

No.: None New Funds: \$735,000

Current Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984
Title/Description: Funding for forty-nine resident physician

positions

2. Agency: Dallas County Commissioners' Court

No.: 83 1728 New Funds: \$7,000

Current Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984
Title/Description: To provide consultation and/or oral surgery procedures to adult inmates of Dallas County

jails

3. Agency: Dallas County Health Department

No.: None New Funds: \$50,000

Current Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984
Title/Description: Continuation of a contract to provide pro-

fessional services

4. Agency: Dallas County Hospital District

No.: None New Funds: \$479,926

Current Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984
Title/Description: The Division of Maternal Health and Family
Planning will provide services to Parkland
eligible patients in the obstetrical clinics

5. Agency: Dallas County Hospital District

No.: None New Funds: \$1,257,380

Current Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984
Title/Description: To provide medical doctors and laboratory scientists to staff and oversee the Department

of Pathology of Parkland Hospital

6. Agency: Dallas Independent School District

No.: None New Funds: \$42,000

Current Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

Title/Description: To provide technical assistance and training to special education teachers serving emotionally

disturbed students in the DISD

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

7. Agency:

Dallas Independent School District

No.:

New Funds:

\$40 per assessment

Current Period: Title/Description: November 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 For otological assessments on clients common

to DISD and the Callier Center

8. Agency: Health Magnum School

High School for Health Professions

No.: New Funds: None \$1.980

Current Period:

1983-84 School Year

Title/Description:

Contract for Electroencephalographic Technology instruction under the direction of

Dr. Leroy in the Department of Neurology

9. Agency: Rusk State Hospital IAC(84-85) 0970

No.: New Funds:

\$2,100

Current Period: Title/Description:

October 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 To provide Psychiatric Grand Rounds to Rusk

State Hospital

10. Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources

No.: P.S. 051-02-P-00

\$51,424

New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:

September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 Human Services Contract and Title XX Family Planning Contract for the Children and Youth

Project

11. Agency: No.:

Texas Woman's University

IAC(84-85) 1017

New Funds:

\$2,400

Current Period: Title/Description:

January 1, 1984 through May 31, 1984 HSC will provide teaching services during

the 1984 Spring Semester

12. Agency: Texas Woman's University

No.:

IAC(84-85) 1129

New Funds:

\$7,488

Current Period: Title/Description:

January 16, 1984 through May 31, 1984 To provide teaching services during the 1984

Spring Semester

13. Agency: Texas Youth Commission

IAC(84-85) 1074

No.: New Funds:

\$10,000

Current Period: Title/Description:

December 27, 1983 through August 31, 1984 To provide primary health care services to the clients of TYC at the Martin Luther King,

Jr. Family Clinic

14. Agency: No.:

University of California

New Funds:

Current Period:

89140-0, Amendment No. 09 \$14,320

Title/Description:

July 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983 Amendment dated November 3, 1983 A Purchase Order Amendment to extend the time period and increase the funds for

research activities in support of the UCLA

Peptic Ulcer Center

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

University of California Agency: 89140-0, Amendment No. 10 No.:

New Funds: \$57,128

September 1, 1983 through December 31, Current Period:

1984

Funding for the 05 subcontract year Title/Description:

The University of Texas at Dallas 16. Agency:

Callier Center for Communication Disorders

IAC(84-85) 1059 No.:

\$500 New Funds:

December 20, 1983 through August 31, 1984 Current Period:

To provide computer services Title/Description:

The University of Texas at Dallas/Callier 17. Agency:

Center for Communication Disorders

IAC(84-85) 0836 No.:

New Funds: \$6,000

September 23, 1983 through August 31, 1984 Current Period: To provide the services of a Doctoral Intern Title/Description: to the Division of Psychological Services

at Callier Center

The University of Texas at Dallas 18. Agency:

IAC(84-85) 0131 No.:

\$3,850 New Funds:

Current Period: September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 To provide the services of Dr. Allan Bird Title/Description: to teach graduate courses in the Program

in Communication Disorders

19. Agency:

The University of Texas at Dallas Callier Center for Communication Disorders Amendment No. 1 to Contract for Services

New Funds: \$1,000

No.:

Current Period: Effective December 14, 1983

To increase the funds of contract for services Title/Description:

for Medical Illustrations

20. The University of Texas Medical Branch at Agency:

Galveston

IAC(84-85) 0980 No.:

New Funds: \$2,000

Current Period: November 14, 1983 through August 31, 1985

Title/Description: HSC will provide computer services

21. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science

Center at Houston

None New Funds: \$25,000

Current Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984 Title/Description: A subcontract to develop a Comprehensive Care Center as part of the Comprehensive

Hemophilia Center at Houston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Dallas County Area Agency on Aging/Access

Center for the Elderly

No.: None New Funds: \$17,027

Current Period: October 1, 1983 through January 31, 1985
Title/Description: The Dalias County Center will provide the services of a site supervisor in conjunction

with the Southwest Long Term Care Geron-

tology Center at UTHSCD

2. Agency: Parkland Memorial Hospital

No.: None New Funds: \$25,000

Current Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

Title/Description: Parkland Hospital will provide the services

of a resident to monitor patients in the CT

Scan area

3. Agency: Parkland Memorial Hospital

No.: None New Funds: \$630,000

Current Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984
Title/Description: Funding for residency training for forty-two

resident physicians

4. Agency: State Purchasing and General Services Commission

No.: IAC(84-85) 1067

New Funds: \$2,000

Current Period: December 22, 1983 through August 31, 1984
Title/Description: The State Purchasing and General Services
Commission will serve as a maintenance

center for the purpose of distributing copies of System 1022 maintenance tapes to UTHSCD

5. Agency: The University of Texas at Arlington

No.: None New Funds: \$27,906

Current Period: October 1, 1983 through January 31, 1985
Title/Description: The School of Nursing at UTA will provide

the services of a director of Service and
Practice Models Development in conjunction
with the Southwest Long Term Care Gerontology

Center

6. Agency: The University of Texas at Arlington

No.: IAC(84-85) 1103

New Funds: \$30,000

Current Period: January 12, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: UTA Campus Printing Service will provide

reproduction and copying services

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS GOING OUT) - continued

7. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin

No.: IAC(84-85) 1110

New Funds: \$50,000

Current Period: January 13, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: The University Printing Division of UT Austin will provide reproduction and copying services

to UTHSCD

8. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin

No.: None New Funds: \$27,906

Current Period: October 1, 1983 through January 31, 1985
Title/Description: UT Austin will provide the services of a social

worker as a Continuing Education trainer in conjunction with the Southwest Long Term

Care Gerontology Center

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute on Aging

No.: 5 R01 AG01228-06

New Funds: \$111,471

Current Period: December 1, 1983 through November 30,

1984

Title/Description: Gene Expression in Aging and Development.

(Continued support)

2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute on Aging

No.: 1 R01 AG04344-01

New Funds: \$100,623

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984
Title/Description: Aging and Molecular Neuroendocrine Impair-

ment. Studies to determine the extent to which down-regulation of prolactin receptors in the hypothalamus of the aging brain is involved in the reduced capacity of the aged brain to synthesize DOPA and release dopamine

3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

No.: 1 R01 AM31948-01A1

New Funds: \$63,738

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984
Title/Description: Muscarinic Receptor Regulation of the Anterior

Pituitary. Studies using rats to better characterize the role of certain receptors found on the membranes of the anterior pituitary

cells

4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

No.: 5 R01 AM28425-03

New Funds: None

Current Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30,

1984

Title/Description: Immunobiology of Cutaneous Lymphoid Infiltrates.

A twelve month extension of project without

additional funds

5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

No.: 5 RO1 AM14677-15

New Funds: \$320,655

Current Period: February 1, 1984 through January 31, 1985
Title/Description: Transport Properties of Nephrons. (Continued)

support)

6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

No.: 5 K06 AM14155-23

New Funds: \$19,193

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through August 31, 1984
Title/Description: Clinical and Basic Immunology. (Continued

support

7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

No.: 3 RO1 AM 19101-07S2

New Funds: \$3,225

Current Period: December 1, 1983 through December 31,

1983

Title/Description: Cutaneous Lupus Erythematosus Pathogenesis

Mechanisms. (Supplemental support)

8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

No.: 5 R01 AM16816-11

New Funds: \$105,650

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984
Title/Description: Gastric Acid Secretion and Buffer Content

after Eating. (Continued support)

9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

No.: 3 Ŭ01 AM30611-02S1

New Funds: \$75,386

Current Period: December 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984
Title/Description: Diabetes Control and Complications (DCCT).

(Supplemental support)

10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

No.: 3 RO1 AM 19101-0753

New Funds: \$15,796

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through February 29, 1984
Title/Description: Cutaneous Lupus Erythematosus Pathogenesis

Mechanisms. (Supplemental support)

Department of Health and Human Services 11. Agency:

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

No.: 5 R01 AM21163-05

New Funds: \$65,465

Current Period: March 1, 1984 through February 28, 1985 Title/Description: Hypothalamic Regulation of the Endocrine

Pancreas. (Continued support)

12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

5 RO1 AM28390-04 No.:

New Funds: \$107,882

Current Period: March 1, 1984 through February 28, 1985

Title/Description: Absorption and Secretion in the Human Intestine.

(Continued support)

13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

2 RO1 AM16209-10 No.:

New Funds: None

Current Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 Title/Description: Role of Immune Complexes in Chronic In-

flammation.

(Revised award to authorize use of the unexpended

balance from prior year)

14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute

5 R01 CA34902-02 No.:

New Funds: \$108,798

Current Period: February 1, 1984 through January 31, 1985 Title/Description: Analysis of Neonatal H-2 Tolerance. (Continued

support)

15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute

No.: 2 R01 CA 30253-04

New Funds: \$92,909

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984 A Study of Tropic Hormone Action in Carcinoma Title/Description:

Cells. (Renewed support)

16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Child Health and Human

Development

No.: 2 R01 HD14886-04

New Funds: \$99,392

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through November 30, 1984 Title/Description:

Gene Expression in Brain Development. (Renewed

17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Child Health and Human

Development

No • 5 P01 HD09988-08

New Funds: \$365,889

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984 Neural Control of Gonadotropin and Prolactin Title/Description:

Secretion. (Continued support)

18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Child Health and Human

Development

No.: 1 F32 HD06596-01

New Funds: \$17,736

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984
Title/Description: A Postdoctoral Fellowship for Joel L. Sheets entitled "Regulation of Steroid Metabolism

by Cytochrome P-450"

19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Child Health and Human

Development

No.: 5 P50 HD11149-07

New Funds: \$442,347

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984 Title/Description: January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984 Initiation of Human Labor: Prevention of

Prematurity. (Continued support)

20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Child Health and Human

Development

No.: 5 R23 HD16773-02

New Funds: \$31,517

Current Period: April 1, 1984 through March 31, 1985

Title/Description: Modulation of Spermatogenesis. (Continued

support)

21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Child Health and Human

Development

No.: 3 R01 HD14886-0351

New Funds: \$4,733

Current Period: December 1, 1983 through December 31,

1983

Title/Description: Developmental Regulation of Cerebellar

Protein Synthesis. (Supplemental support)

22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Eye Institute

No.: 1 R03 EY05170-01A1

New Funds: \$15,000

Current Period: February 15, 1984 through February 14, 1985 Title/Description: T-Cell Subsets Mediating Corneal Allograft

T-Cell Subsets Mediating Corneal Allograft Rejection. Research to develop a successful orthotopic murine corneal transplantation

model

23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

No.: 3 F32 GM09275-02S1

New Funds: \$732

Current Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984
Title/Description: An award to increase the stipend of postdoctoral

fellow Russell L. Moore

24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

No.: 5 R01 GM31321-02

New Funds: \$49,008

Current Period: March 1, 1984 through February 28, 1985
Title/Description: Development of an In Vitro Wound Healing

Model. (Continued support)

25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

No.: 5 R01 GM29935-03

New Funds: \$89,406

Current Period: February 1, 1984 through January 31, 1985
Title/Description: Function of the Subunits of Eukaryotic Chromo-

somes. (Continued support)

26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

No.: 1 F32 HL06694-01

New Funds: None – a decrease of \$1,170

Current Period: February 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983 Title/Description: A decrease of funds for postdoctoral fellow,

Mark A. Lehrman

27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

No.: 5 P50 HL17669-10

New Funds: \$942,165

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984 Ischemic Heart Disease Specialized Center

of Research. (Continued support)

28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

No.: 1 F32 HL06910-01

New Funds: \$18,468

Current Period: February 1, 1984 through January 31, 1985
Title/Description: Isolation of Crystalloid Endoplasmic Reticulum from UT-1 Cells. (A postdoctoral fellowship

for Deborah T. Kochevar)

29. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

No.: 5 F32 HL06533-02

New Funds: \$17,736

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984
Title/Description: Postdoctoral Fellowship for Laura Liscum
entitled "Recycling of Low Density Lipoprotein

Receptor"

30. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

No.: 5 R01 HL14706-13

New Funds: \$86,124

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984 Title/Description: Fetal Hearts in Organ Culture. (Continued

support)

31. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

No.: 5 R23 HL29722-02

New Funds: \$37,499

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984
Title/Description: Androgen Inhibited Fetal Surfactant Production.

(Continued support)

32. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

No.: 5 R01 HL30119-02

New Funds: \$116,390

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984
Title/Description: Substrate and Endocrine Influences on Developing

Lung. (Continued support)

33. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

No.: 5 F32 HL06660-02

New Funds: \$17,736

Current Period: March 1, 1984 through February 28, 1985
Title/Description: Postdoctoral Fellowship for Claude G. Davis entitled "Clustering of LDL Receptors in

Coated Pits". (Continued support)

34. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

No.: 5 R01 HL26810-04

New Funds: \$53,395

Current Period: February 1, 1984 through January 31, 1985 Title/Description: CA Transport in Cardiac Membrane Vesicles.

(Continued support)

35. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

No.: 2 T32 HL07360-06

New Funds: None

Current Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

Title/Description: Training in Cardiovascular Research. (Revised award to authorize use of funds from prior

year balance)

36. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

No.: 5 R23 HL26528-03

New Funds: None

Current Period: January 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
Title/Description: Membrane Currents of Cardiac Purkinje
Fibers. (Revised to extend the time period

for six months)

37. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Neurological and Communi-

cative Disorders and Stroke

No.: 5 R01 NS18041-03

New Funds: \$39,399

Current Period: February 1, 1984 through January 31, 1985
Title/Description: Central Control of Somatic Sensory Functions.

(Continued support)

38. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Neurological and Communi-

cative Disorders and Stroke

No.: 5 R01 NS18153-04

New Funds: \$164,999

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984
Title/Description: Regulation of Cyclic Nucleotide Metabolism.

(Continued support)

39. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Neurological and Communi-

cative Disorders and Stroke

No.: 5 R01 NS18081-03

New Funds: \$47,938

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984
Title/Description: Physiology of CNS Biogenic Amines and Seizure Disorders. (Continued support)

40. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Neurological and Communi-

cative Disorders and Stroke

No.: 3 R01 NS10046-10S1

New Funds: \$2,000

Current Period: May 1, 1983 through April 30, 1984
Title/Description: Central Mechanisms in Fever and Normal
Thermoregulation. (Supplemental support)

41. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Office of Population Affairs

No.: FPT 600001-04-1

New Funds: \$30,000

Current Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
Title/Description: Women's Health Care Nurse Practitioner
Program. (Supplemental support)

42. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Division of Research Resources

No.: 1 S10 RR01751-01

New Funds: \$61,000

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984
Title/Description: Automated Oligodeoxynucleotide Synthesizer.
Funds to purchase equipment for research
projects involved in the study of the structure,

function and expression of genes

43. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Office of Human Development Services

90AL0014/02

New Funds: \$349,992

Current Period: October 1, 1983 through January 31, 1985
Title/Description: Southwest Long Term Care Gerontology
Center. A multidisciplinary center for long term care of the functionally impaired and

minority elderly

44. Agency: NASA Johnson Space Center

No.: NAS 9-16044, Modification No. 16S

New Funds: \$203,000

Current Period: Effective November 15, 1983 for period ending

April 1, 1984

Title/Description: A Supplemental Agreement to increase the

funds of the contract

45. Agency: NASA Johnson Space Center

No.: NAS 9-16044, Modification No. 17S

New Funds: \$20,000

Current Period: Effective January 16, 1984 through period

ending June 1, 1984

Title/Description: An increase in funds for contract

46. Agency: National Science Foundation

No.: PCM-8314034

New Funds: \$40,000

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985

Title/Description: Acquisition of an Ultracentrifuge and Rotors.

(Funds for the purchase of equipment)

47. Agency: Veterans Administration Medical Center,

Dallas

No.: None New Funds: \$30,643.20

Current Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984

Title/Description: An Assignment Agreement for Timothy Carmichael

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

Department of Health and Human Services 1. Agency:

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases Baylor College of Medicine

No.: Subcontract under NIH 1 R01 AM32910-01 New Funds:

\$133 per patient with average number of

15 patients

Current Period: September 30, 1983 through September 29,

1984

Title/Description: Baylor College of Medicine will provide

> research subjects for the pediatric renal disease collaborative studies on a fee-for-

service basis

2. Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

Tulane Medical Center

Subcontract under 1 R0I AM32910-01 No.: \$133 per patient with an average number New Funds:

of 15 patients

Current Period: September 30, 1983 through September 29,

1984

Title/Description: Tulane Medical Center will provide research

subjects for the pediatric renal disease collaborative studies on a fee-for-service basis

3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institutes of Health

Tulane Medical Center

No.: Subcontract under 1 R01 AM 32910-01

New Funds: \$69,090

Current Period: September 30, 1983 through September 29,

1984

Title/Description: Tulane will provide a variety of assays in

order to evaluate inhibitors of erythropoietin

in children with chronic renal failure

4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

The University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences

No.: Subcontract under 1 R01 AM32910-01 New Funds:

\$133 per patient with an average number

of 15 patients Current Period; September 30, 1983 through September 29,

1984

Title/Description: University of Arkansas will provide research

subjects for the pediatric renal disease collaborative

studies

Department of Health and Human Services 5. Agency:

National Institutes of Health

The University of Texas at Austin

Subcontract under 2 P50 GM21681-20 No.:

New Funds: \$92,725

December 1, 1983 through November 30, Current Period:

1984

U.T. Austin will provide research services Title/Description:

in conjunction with the Specialized Research

Center

Department of Health and Human Services 6. Agency:

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

The University of Texas Health Science

Center at Houston

Subcontract under 1 R01 AM32910-01 No.: New Funds: \$133 per patient with an average number

of 15 patients

September 30, 1983 through September 29, Current Period:

1984

UTHSC-Houston will provide research subjects Title/Description:

for the pediatric renal disease collaborative

studies

7. Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

National Institutes of Health

The University of Tennessee for the Health

Science in Memphis

No.: Subcontract under 1 R01 AM32910-01

New Funds: \$16,614

Current Period: September 30, 1983 through September 29,

1984

Title/Description: The University of Tennessee will provide

assays involving measurement of calcium excretion rate in children with isolated hema-

turia

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

BUDGET OFFICE

Resignations and Leaves:

Delete Mr. James D. Roper as Budget Officer (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$42,000 from the 1983-84 budget effective January 31, 1984. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Budget Office Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$42,000 (RBC# 220)

Salary Rate Increases: 2. Change the statu Change the status and increase the total compensation of Mr. Ronnie W. Jones from Associate Director of Accounting (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$37,000 to Budget Officer (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$42,000 effective February 1, 1984.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Budget Office Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$42,000 (RBC# 223)

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Resignations and Leaves:

Delete Dr. Harry J. Murphy as Manager, Information Systems Planning and Customer Support (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$37,050 from the 1983-84 budget effective December 5, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Information Systems Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$37,050

(RBC# 184)

LIBRARY

Appointments:

Appoint Mrs. Sue L. Raymond as Faculty Associate, Reference Librarian/ Search Analyst (Senior Assistant Librarian) (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$19,400 effective January 3, 1984. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Library Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$19,400 (RBC# 202)

Reappoint Mrs. Audrey L. Tichenor as Faculty Associate, Reference Librarian (Non-tenure) 50% with a total compensation rate of \$16,200 effective January 1, 1984. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Library Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$16,200 (RBC# 199)

Resignations and Leaves:

Delete Ms. Karen L. Cassady as Faculty Associate (Reference Librarian/ Search Analyst) (Non-tenure) 50% with a total compensation rate of \$20,200 from the 1983-84 budget effective January 15, 1984. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Library Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$20,200 (RBC# 181)

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - continued

LIBRARY - continued

Resignations and Leaves:

7. Delete Ms. Tamara J. Szarka as Faculty Associate, (Assistant Librarian), Cataloger (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$18,049 from the 1983-84 budget effective January 6, 1984.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Library Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$18,049 (RBC# 207)

MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION SERVICE CENTER

Appointments:

8. Appoint Ms. Barbara Noell as Director of Medical Illustration Service Center (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$25,000 effective February 1, 1984.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medical Illustration Service Center Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$12,500

Biomedical Communications Resources Center Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$12,500

(RBC# 226)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Resignations and Leaves:

T. Delete Dr. James O. Elam as Clinical Professor of Anesthesiology (Non-tenure) 50%T with a total compensation rate of \$65,220 from the 1983-84 budget effective December 31, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries - \$65,220 (RBC# 183)

2. Revise RBC# 90 to extend the Leave of Absence of Dr. Ann Trowbridge, Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 23%T through April 30, 1984. Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$60,500 (RBC# 224)

FAMILY PRACTICE AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE Appointments:

3. Reappoint Dr. Robert L. McBroom, Jr. as Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Practice and Community Medicine and Coordinator of Adult Medicine Education, UTSMS-Wichita Falls Family Practice Residency Program (Non-tenure) 55%T with a total compensation rate of \$72,700 effective November 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: North Central Texas Medical Foundation - \$72,700 (RBC# 177)

Resignations and Leaves:

4. Delete Dr. Winfrey W. Goldman as Professor and Chairman (Tenure) with a total compensation of \$97,400 from the 1983-84 budget effective November 27, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Practice and Community Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$83,000 Other than State: MSRDP Grant-President's Development Fund - \$7,600 Southwestern Medical Foundation - \$6,800

(RBC# 178)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

FAMILY PRACTICE AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE - continued Changes in Status:

5. Change the status of Dr. William F. Ross from Professor and Chairman of Division of Family Practice in the Department of Family Practice and Community Medicine (Tenure) to Acting Chairman and Professor of Family Practice and Community Medicine (Tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$95,200 effective December 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Practice and Community Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$83,000 Other than State: Southwestern Medical Foundation - \$6,800 MSRDP Grant - \$5,400

(RBC# 185)

6. Change the status of Ms. Laura M. Snell from Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure) 75%T to Instructor of Clinical Family Practice and Community Medicine and Health Care Sciences (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$26,300 effective November 15, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Practice and Community Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$13,150 Other than State: AoA LTC - \$13,150 (RBC# 175)

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Appointments:

7. Appoint Dr. Moshe Levi as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$65,171 effective January 1, 1984.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Paid Direct-VA Medical Center - \$65,171 (RBC# 194)

8. Reappoint Dr. Robert A. Farkas as Assistant Professor of Clinical Internal Medicine (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$50,171 effective September 1, 1983 through December 23, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Paid Direct-VA Medical Center - \$50,171 (RBC# 187)

9. Appoint Dr. Linda W. Jennings as Research Instructor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$28,500 effective January 17, 1984. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$19,095 Medical Computing Resources Center Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$9,405

(RBC# 227)

Salary Rate Increases:

10. Increase the total compensation of Dr. Peter E. Lipsky, Professor of Internal Medicine and Microbiology (Tenure), from \$84,000 to \$86,000 effective February 1, 1984. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$44,500

Graduate Program in Immunology Faculty Salaries - \$2,000

Other than State: NIH Grant - \$30,000

Simmons Family Foundation - \$9,500

(RBC# 221)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Salary Rate Increases:

11. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Dr. Juliet H. Ashton from Research Instructor in Pharmacology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$18,000 to Research Instructor in Internal Medicine (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$20,000 effective January 1, 1984.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: NIH Grant - \$20,000

(RBC# 218)

MICROBIOLOGY

Appointments:

12. Appoint Dr. Muneo Inaba as Visiting Instructor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$28,000 effective January 1, 1984.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Microbiology Faculty Salaries - \$23,300

Graduate Program in Immunology Faculty Salaries - \$4,700

(RBC# 219)

Resignations and Leaves:

13. Delete Dr. Carolyn K. Hurley as Research Instructor in Microbiology (Nontenure) with a total compensation of \$20,400 from the 1983-84 budget effective January 6, 1984.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: NIH Grants - \$20,400

(RBC# 195)

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Salary Rate Increases:

14. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Mr. John Pospahala from Associate Director for Administrative Services (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$45,220 to Executive Director for Management and Planning (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$47,000 effective November 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$47,000 (RBC# 169)

15. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Mrs. Judy Wagers from Fiscal Coordinator (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$33,559 to Manager, MSP/Fiscal Activities (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$35,000 effective November 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$35,000

(RBC# 179)

Changes in Status:

16. Change the status of Dr. Jack R. Gregg from Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-tenure) to Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology and Director of Planning, Division of Maternal Health and Family Planning (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$50,700 effective November 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries - \$10,000

Other than State: Family Planning Operating Fund - \$30,560

Family Planning Tubal Income - \$2,605

Obstetrical Clinics - \$7,535

(RBC# 176)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PATHOLOGY

Salary Rate Increases:

17. Increase the total compensation of Dr. Paul R. Vanatta, Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) from \$57,500 to \$62,500 effective January 1, 1984, and appoint him to staff in Parkland's Surgical Pathology Service.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology Faculty Salaries - \$35,000 Other than State: Parkland Hospital-Pathology - \$5,000

MSRDP Grant - \$6,000

MSRDP Augmentation - \$16,500

(RBC# 198)

PEDIATRICS

Appointments:

18. Appoint Dr. Barton A. Kamen as Associate Professor of Pediatrics and Pharmacology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$64,000 effective January 1, 1984. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Faculty Salaries - \$50,000 Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$14,000 (RBC# 210)

Resignations and Leaves:

19. Place Dr. Eugene Stevenson, Jr., Dentist (Non-tenure), on Leave of Absence without pay effective December 5, 1983 through December 6, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: Martin Luther King Operating Fund -\$37,850 (RBC# 192)

Salary Rate Increases:

20. Increase the total compensation of Dr. Abbot R. Laptook, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-tenure), from \$48,400 to \$53,000 effective December 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Faculty Salaries - \$4,300 Other than State: St. Paul Hospital - \$44,100 MSRDP Grant - \$4,600

(RBC# 174)

21. Increase the total compensation of Dr. Heber C. Nielsen, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-tenure) from \$48,400 to \$53,000 effective December 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: NIH Grant - \$22,980

St. Paul Hospital - \$25,420 MSRDP Grant - \$4,600

(RBC# 173)

PHARMACOLOGY

Appointments:

22. Appoint Dr. Bruce A. Harris as Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$30,000 effective January 16, 1984.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pharmacology Faculty Salaries - \$30,000 (RBC# 217)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

Salary Rate Increases:

23. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Dr. Demitri J. George from Associate Professor of Clinical Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Director of Residency Training, and Assistant Professor of Clinical Physical Therapy (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$88,800 to Vice Chairman and Associate Professor of Clinical Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Director of Residency Training, and Assistant Professor of Clinical Physical Therapy (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$93,800 effective December 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Faculty Salaries - \$68,748

Physical Therapy Faculty Salaries - \$1,952

Other than State: Department of Education - \$18,100

MSRDP Grant - \$5,000

(RBC# 180)

PHYSIOLOGY

Appointments:

24. Appoint Dr. James P. Preslock as Visiting Associate Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$41,199.96 effective November 1, 1983 through April 30, 1984.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Paid Direct-The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston - \$41,199.96

(RBC# 170)

25. Appoint Dr. Hugh L. Sweeney as Research Instructor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$19,000 effective January 1, 1984.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Abbott Laboratories - \$19,000 (RBC# 204)

PSYCHIATRY

Appointments:

26. Appoint Dr. John E. Deleray as Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychology (Non-tenure) 20%T with a total compensation rate of \$33,000 effective January 16, 1984 through May 15, 1984.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Graduate Program in Clinical Psychology Faculty Salaries - \$22,110 Other than State: Timberlawn Hospital - \$10,890 (RBC# 216)

27. Reappoint Dr. Bettie W. Hardy as Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$32,000 effective January 1, 1984. Source of Funds:

Other than State: Paid Direct-Children's Medical Center - \$32,000 (RBC# 205)

Resignations and Leaves:

28. Delete Dr. Reuben M. Allen as Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry and Neurology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$68,407 from the 1983-84 budget effective December 31, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: Paid Direct-VA Medical Center - \$68,407 (RBC# 191)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PSYCHIATRY - continued

Resignations and Leaves:

29. Delete Dr. Bettie W. Hardy as Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$22,000 from the 1983-84 budget effective December 31, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Graduate Program in Clinical Psychology Faculty Salaries - \$1,900

Other than State: Carl and Florence King Foundation - \$8,100

SMU Grant - \$7,000 MSRDP Grant ~ \$5,000

(RBC# 186)

Changes in Status:

30. Change the status of Dr. Roy S. Kiser from Associate Professor (Non-tenure) 100%T to Clinical Associate Professor (Non-tenure) 50%T with no change in the total compensation rate of \$78,300 effective March 1, 1984. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry Faculty Salaries - \$78,300 (RBC# 229)

Change the status of Mrs. Royanna J. Brix from Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure) to Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure) 50%T with no change in the total compensation rate of \$25,600 effective January 1, 1984. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry Faculty Salaries - \$25,600 (RBC# 214)

RADIOLOGY

Appointments:

32. Appoint Dr. Giles E. Williams, Jr. as Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$84,133 effective September 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$1,200

Paid Direct-VA Medical Center - \$82,933

(RBC# 182)

SURGERY

Appointments:

33. Appoint Dr. Fritz E. Barton, Jr. as Professor and Chairman, Division of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery (Non-tenure) 65%T with a total compensation rate of \$100,000 effective January 1, 1984.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$100,000 (RBC# 228)

Appoint Dr. Kenneth D. Glass as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 6%T with a total compensation rate of \$63,000 effective October 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$63,000 (RBC# 160)

Appoint Dr. Frank Gottschalk as Assistant Professor of Clinical Orthopedic Surgery (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$82,000 effective January 10, 1984.

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$59,900 Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$22,100 (RBC# 222)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

SURGERY - continued

Appointments:

36. Appoint Mr. Jack R. Frautschi as Chemical Engineering Specialist (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$34,000 effective January 16, 1984.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Chairman's Funds - \$34,000 (RBC# 225)

Resignations and Leaves:
37. Delete Dr. Ralph E. Holmes as Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)
26%T with a total compensation rate of \$78,000 from the 1983-84 budget effective January 31, 1984.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$36,660 Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$41,340 (RBC# 230)

DALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

ALLIED HEALTH EDUCATION

Appointments:

Appoint Dr. Donald B. Weaver as Adjunct Instructor (Non-tenure) 22%T with a total compensation rate of \$20,000 effective January 1, 1984 through April 30, 1984.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Allied Health Education Faculty Salaries - \$20,000 (RBC# 215)

HEALTH CARE SCIENCES

Appointments:

Appoint Appoint Dr. J. Patrick Hart as Research Associate Professor of Health Care Sciences and Allied Health Education (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$33,000 effective January 1, 1984.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Allied Health Education Faculty Salaries - \$7,000 Other than State: Health Promotion/Disease Prevention Grant - \$26,000 (RBC# 206)

Appoint Dr. John Skinner as Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$37,000 effective December 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: Southwest Long Term Care Gerontology Center - \$37,000 (RBC# 189)

Appoint Mr. Carmine N. Botto as Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 60%T with a total compensation rate of \$33,330 effective November 16, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: Southwest Long Term Care Gerontology Center - \$33,330 (RBC# 171)

Appoint Dr. Paul K. Chafetz as Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 75%T with a total compensation rate of \$40,000 effective January 1, 1984. Source of Funds:

Other than State: Southwest Long Term Care Gerontology Center - \$40,000 (RBC# 211)

Reappoint Dr. A. L. Clark as Adjunct Instructor (Non-tenure) 20%T with a total compensation rate of \$18,000 effective January 1, 1984 through April 30, 1984. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$18,000 (RBC# 212)

DALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - continued

HEALTH CARE SCIENCES - continued

Appointments: 7. Reappointments: Reappoint Mr. John P. Luby as Adjunct Instructor (Non-tenure) 20%T with a total compensation rate of \$18,000 effective January 1, 1984 through April 30, 1984. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$18,000 (RBC# 213)

Resignations and Leaves:

Delete Mr. Norman C. Hooge as Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 50%T with a total compensation rate of \$32,300 from the 1983-84 budget effective December 31, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$32,300 (RBC# 190)

MEDICAL LABORATORY SCIENCES

Appointments:

Appoint Mr. Edward A. Sass as Instructor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$24,000 effective December 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medical Laboratory Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$24,000 (RBC# 188)

Resignations and Leaves:

Place Mr. Edward A. Sass, Instructor (Non-tenure), on Leave of Absence without pay effective January 20, 1984 through January 27, 1984. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medical Laboratory Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$24,000 (RBC# 209)

NUTRITION AND DIETETICS

Appointments:

11. Appoint Ms. Cynthia Cunningham as Adjunct Instructor (Non-tenure) 26%T with a total compensation rate of \$25,500 effective January 9, 1984 through May 9, 1984.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nutrition and Dietetics Faculty Salaries - \$25,500 (RBC# 208)

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Resignations and Leaves:

Delete Mr. Theodore J. Becker as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$30,000 from the 1983-84 budget effective January 3, 1984. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Therapy Faculty Salaries - \$30,000 (RBC# 197)

Salary Rate Increases:

Change the status and increase the total compensation of Ms. Marjorie S. Barre from Associate Professor and Assistant Chairman of Physical Therapy (Tenure) with a total compensation of \$35,500 to Associate Professor and Acting Chairman (Tenure) with a total compensation of \$38,000 effective March 1, 1984. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Therapy Faculty Salaries - \$38,000 (RBC# 201)

DALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - continued

PHYSICAL THERAPY - continued

Salary Rate Increases:

14. Change the status and decrease the total compensation of Dr. Donna J.

El-Din from Associate Professor and Chairman of Physical Therapy (Tenure) with a total compensation of \$39,500 to Associate Professor (Tenure) with a total compensation of \$37,000 effective March 1, 1984.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Therapy Faculty Salaries - \$37,000 (RBC# 200)

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

Transfers of Funds:

1. Changes necessary to reflect properly the current operating budget for the fiscal year 1983-84 and to comply with Budget Rules and Procedures 1983-84, paragraph 3d; which states that all unfilled line item faculty positions will lapse to the institutional Unallocated Faculty Salaries account as of November 30, 1983. (RBC# 196) Details as follows:

SOURCE OF FUNDS:

Dallas Medical School-Faculty Salaries Dallas Medical School-Maintenance and Operations Dallas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences-Faculty	\$ 918,074 234,890
Salaries Dallas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences-	80,740
Classified Salaries Dallas School of Allied Health Sciences-Faculty	24,963
Salaries	10,107
Total Source	\$ 1,268,774
APPLICATION OF FUNDS: LAPSE: Dallas Medical School Unallocated Faculty Salaries Dallas Medical School Unallocated Maintenance and Operations 122995	\$ 918,074 234,890
Dallas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Unallocated Faculty Salaries 124990	80,740
Dallas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Unallocated Classified Salaries 124991 Dallas School of Allied Health Sciences	24,963
Faculty Salaries 125990	10,107
Total Application	\$ 1,268,774

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS - continued Transfers of Funds: - continued Details of RBC# 196 - continued

	Account Number	Item Amount		Total Amount
TRANSFER FUNDS TO:				
Dallas Southwestern Medical School Unallocated Faculty Salaries Unallocated Maintenance and	122990		\$	918,074
Operations	122995			234,890
Dallas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences-Unallocated Faculty Salaries Unallocated Classified Salaries	124990 124991			80,740 24,963
Dallas School of Allied Health Sciences-Unallocated Faculty Salaries	125990			10,107
			\$:	,268,774
			-	
TRANSFER FUNDS FROM:				
Dallas Southwestern Medical School Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries Page 61, Item 35, Assistant	121140		\$	189,000
Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology Page 61, Item 36, Assistant Professor of Clinical		\$63,000		
Anesthesiology Page 61, Item 37, Assistant Professor of Clinical		63,000		
Anesthesiology Maintenance and Operations	121145	63,000		30,000
Biochemistry Faculty Salaries Page 70, Item 20, Professor Page 73, Item 40, Assistant	121230	79,100		90,628
Professor Maintenance and Operations	121235	11,528		30,000
Cell Biology Faculty Salaries	121460			65,532
Page 85, Item 10, Associate Professor Page 87, Item 30, Assistant		35,532		
Professor Maintenance and Operations	121465	30,000		30,000

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS - continued Transfers of Funds: - continued Details of RBC# 196 - continued

	Account <u>Number</u>	ltem <u>Amount</u>	Total Amount
Internal Medicine	101400		150 044
Faculty Salaries Page 125, Item 122, Assistant	121690		159,844
Professor		25,744	
Page 125, Item 124, Assistant Professor		60,000	
Page 125, Item 126, Assistant Professor		60,000	
Page 125, Item 127, Assistant Professor		14,100	
Maintenance and Operations	121695	·	30,000
Pathology			
Faculty Salaries	122270		126,000
Page 222, Item 51, Assistant Professor		63,000	
Page 222, Item 52, Assistant		05,000	
Professor	100075	63,000	30,000
Maintenance and Operations	122275		30,000
Pediatrics			
Faculty Salaries	122350		119,070
Page 238, Item 46, Assistant Professor		59,070	
Page 238, Item 47, Assistant			
Professor		60,000	
Radiology			
Faculty Salaries	122790		84,000
Page 297, Item 27, Assistant Professor		21,000	
Page 297, Item 28, Assistant		•	
Professor Maintenance and Operations	122795	63,000	30,000
Maintenance and Operations	122177		20,000
Surgery	122020		04, 000
Faculty Salaries Page 317, Item 60, Assistant	122830		84,000
Professor		21,000	
Page 317, Item 62, Assistant Professor		63,000	
Maintenance and Operations	122835	05,000	54,890
Dallas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Cell Biology			
Faculty Salaries	123240		2,968
Page 337, Item 6, Associate		5.670	·
Professor		2,968	

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS - continued Transfers of Funds: - continued Details of RBC# 196 - continued

	Account Number	Item <u>Amount</u>	Total <u>Amount</u>
Biochemistry Faculty Salaries Page 344, Item 26, Assistant	123330		77,772
Professor		38,902	
Page 344, Item 27, Assistant Professor Classified Salaries	123331	38,870	24,963
Page 345, Item 31, Graduate Assistant		24,963	24,703
Dallas School of Allied Health Science	es		
Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries Page 396, Item 35, Instructor	125460	10,107	10,107
			\$ 1,268,774

2. Change the source of funds to increase the original approved state budget of the following departments: Anesthesiology, Pathology, Radiology, and Surgery. These source of funds changes do not increase the total compensation rate of the individuals involved. (RBC# 203) Details as follows:

SOURCE OF FUNDS:

Dallas Medical School Unallocated Faculty Salaries	122990	\$640,000
APPLICATION OF FUNDS:		
Dallas Medical School		
Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries	121140	\$160,000
Pathology Faculty Salaries	122270	160,000
Radiology Faculty Salaries	122790	160,000
Surgery Faculty Salaries	122830	160,000
		\$640,000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON GALVESTON, TEXAS 77550

Charles B. Mullins, M.D. Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs The University of Texas System 601 Colorado Street Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the April 12-13, 1984 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

William C. Levin, M.D.

President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON DOCKET FOR THE APRIL 12-13, 1984 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	G-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel	G-3
Business Contracts for Services	G-4
Award of Institutionally Controlled Construction Contracts	G-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	G-6
State and Local Government	G-11
Federal	G-13
Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budgets (including Faculty and Staff appointments, changes in status, and transfers of funds within existing Budget totals)	G-17
Medical Staff Appointments, Resignations, and Changes in Staff Status	G-24

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATION

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

	Donor and Address	Purpose		Amount
1.	Dr. and Mrs. Cecil H. Green 3525 Turtle Creek Blvd., Apt. 20A Dallas, Texas 75219	Operational support for new Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR) Unit.	\$	252,516.24
2.	M.D. Anderson Foundation c/o First City National Bank of Houston P. O. Box 809 Houston, Texas 77002	Fourth payment on pledge of \$250,000 toward construction costs of the Learning Center.	\$	50,000.00
3.	The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital P. O. Box 81, Substation 1 Galveston, Texas 77550	Purchase of hospital equipment.	\$	720,000.00
4.	The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital P. O. Box 81, Substation 1 Galveston, Texas 77550	Annual contribution pledged to the interest and sinking fund for The University of Texas Endowment and Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 1973.	\$1	,300,000.00

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS. In compliance with Section 10.33 of Chapter III, Part II, Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, approval of the following travel requests is respectfully recommended.

- Patsy Hedges, M.D., Resident, Department of Anesthesiology, to travel for the period December 24, 1983 through January 31, 1984 to Corpus Christi, Texas on assignment to Driscoll Foundation Children's Hospital. Dr. Hedges' travel expenses in the approximate amount of \$100.83 will be paid from MSRDP funds.
- 2. David Holder, M.D., Resident, Department of Anesthesiology, to travel for the period December 24, 1983 through January 31, 1984 to Corpus Christi, Texas on assignment to Driscoll Foundation Children's Hospital. Dr. Holder's travel expenses in the approximate amount of \$100.83 will be paid from MSRDP funds.
- 3. Matthew Toups, M.D., Resident, Department of Radiology, to travel for the period March 4, 1984 through April 14, 1984 to Washington, D.C. to attend the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology Radiologic Pathology Course. Dr. Toups's travel expenses in the approximate amount of \$750.00 will be paid from MSRDP funds.

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contract has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the ${\tt U.T.}$ Board of Regents:

1. Agency:

Galveston Yacht Basin, Inc.

Funds:

\$2,213.60 per month

Period:

Title/Description:

September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1986 Lease of 2,767 square feet of office space for the Office of Student Financial Aid.

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

AWARD OF INSTITUTIONALLY CONTROLLED CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

The following contract has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

In accordance with the authorization of the U.T. Board of Regents at the meeting of October 13-14, 1983, bids were taken on February 2, 1984, for the Jennie Sealy Hospital - Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Project Installation and a contract was awarded to Comex Construction Company in the amount of \$389,000. The contract was awarded to the lowest responsible bidder and the contract amount was within the funds authorized by the Board of Regents.

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Ayerst Laboratories

None No.: \$1,838.40 New Funds:

October, 1983 through (Open) Current Period:

Title/Description: Inderal in Treatment of Acute, Suspected

Myocardial Infarction

2. Agency: Beecham Laboratories

No.: None New Funds: \$5,250

November, 1983 through (Open) Current Period:

Title/Description: Pseudomonic Acid in Infected Skin Lesions

3. Agency: Bethurum Laboratories

No.: None New Funds: \$2,557.50

November, 1983 through (Open) Current Period: Ex-Nolo-Thylene in Poison Ivey Title/Description:

4. Agency: Biosyne Corporation

No.: None New Funds: \$1,200

Current Period: December 21, 1983 through (Open) Title/Description: Reproduction in Vulpes Vilpes

5. Agency: Boehringer Ingelheim Ltd.

Regional Office

No.: 110/83 New Funds: \$4,690

Current Period:

October 27, 1983 through (Open) Dixarit TTS in the Treatment of Menopausal Title/Description:

Syndrome

6. Agency: Cooper Laboratories, Inc.

No.: None New Funds: \$16,500

March 1, 1984 through February 28, 1985 Current Period: Title/Description: Protamide and Cell-produced Viral Inhibitors

7. Agency: The Deafness Research Foundation

No.: None New Funds: \$8,048

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984 Title/Description: The Effects of Tilt Relative to Gravity on

Optokinetic After Nystagmus

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

Hillman 1984 Research LP Agency:

None No.: \$145,830 New Funds:

December 1, 1983 through December 1, 1985 Current Period: Development of an Immunocytochemical Screening Title/Description: Assay for Human Monoamine Oxidase B Dysfunction

9. Agency: Hoffman-LaRoche Inc.

No.: None New Funds: \$7,334

November 15, 1983 through (Open) Current Period:

Ceftriaxone (RO 13-9904) in the Therapy of Title/Description:

Serious Bacterial Infections

10. Hoffmann-LaRoche Inc. Agency:

None No.: \$8,800 New Funds:

December 15, 1983 through (Open) Current Period:

Phase I Tolerance Study of rIFN-A (RO-22-8181) Title/Description:

in Renal Transplant Recipients

11. Agency: Hogg Foundation for Mental Health

No.: None New Funds: \$9,427

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984 Title/Description: Aging, Health, and Psychological Well-Being: A Three-Generations Study of Mexican-Americans

12. Agency: Harris and Eliza Kempner Fund

No.: None New Funds: \$3,000

Current Period: January, 1984 through (Open)

Title/Description: Bergson and Modern Science: An Interdisciplinary

Conference on the Mind-Brain Problem

13. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company

No.: None New Funds: \$15,180

Current Period:

September 7, 1983 through (Open)
Double-blind Parallel Study of Pinacidil vs. Title/Description: Prazosin in 30 Patients with Hypertension

14. Agency: Merck & Co., Inc.

Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories

No.: None New Funds: \$25,000

Current Period: January, 1984 through (Open)

Title/Description: Comparative Effect of Hydrochlorothiazide Versus Enalapril and Hydrochlorothiazide on Blood Pressure and Blood Glucose in Hypertensive

Diabetics

15. Agency: Miles Pharmaceuticals

No.: None New Funds: \$2,500

Current Period: November 8, 1983 to (Open)

Title/Description: Actions of Calcium Channel Blockers

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

16. Agency: The Moody Foundation

No.: 83-169 New Funds: \$8,410

Current Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984 Title/Description: Studies on Injury to Nerves & Recuperation

17. Agency: The Moody Foundation

No.: 83-178 New Funds: \$59,282

Current Period: August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1986
Title/Description: Recovery of Respiratory Motor Control

Following Head Trauma

18. Agency: The Moody Foundation

No.: 83-213 New Funds: \$14,500

Current Period: December 15, 1983 through December 14, 1984

Title/Description: Bergson and Modern Science: An Interdisciplinary Conference on the

Mind-Brain Problem

19. Agency: Muscular Dystrophy Association

No.: None New Funds: \$20,000

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984
Title/Description: Molecular Characterization of Membrane
Permeability Defects in Mytonic Muscle

20. Agency: Ortho Pharmaceutical Corporation

No.: None
New Funds: \$6,000

Current Period: November, 1983 through (Open)

Title/Description: Terconazole in Tinea Pedis (Ortho Study C82-086)

21. Agency: Retina Research Foundation

No.: None New Funds: \$19,580

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984
Title/Description: Visual Excitation in Retinal Photoreceptors

22. Agency: Schering Corporation

No.: None
New Funds: \$25,750

Current Period: December 13, 1983 through (Open)

Title/Description: Evaluation of Alpha2 Interferon Intravenous
Escalating Dose Induction and Subcutaneous
Maintenance in Patients with Multiple Myeloma

23. Agency: Schering Corporation

No.: None New Funds: \$1,500

Current Period: September 23, 1983 through (Open)
Title/Description: Netilmicin Clinical Evaluation Study

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

Schering Corporation C82-059-03 Agency:

No.: New Funds: \$19,910

January 4, 1984 through (Open) Current Period:

A Phase II Study of Interferon in Renal Cell Title/Description:

Carcinoma (Hypernephroma)

25. Agency: Sid W. Richardson Foundation

83-74 (Formerly 82-50) No.:

New Funds: \$50,000

January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984 Current Period:

Humanities in Medicine Title/Description:

26. Agency: Smith Kline Beckman Corporation

No.: None \$699 New Funds:

Current Period: December 15, 1983 through (Open)

Multicenter Study Comparing the Rate of Title/Description: Duodenal Ulcer Healing in Patients Taking

SK&F 92994-A2

27. Agency: Smith Kline Beckman Corporation

Smith Kline & French Laboratories

No.: None New Funds: \$3,750

Current Period: February, 1984 through (Open)

Controlled Study of the Efficacy and Safety Title/Description: of Cefonicid in Selected Urinary Tract Infection

28. Agency: Sterling-Winthrop Research Institute

No.: P-482 New Funds: \$10,000

Current Period: December 12, 1983 through (Open)

The Effect of Once-a-Day Trilostane on Title/Description:

Diuretic-Induced Hypokalemia in Hypertensive

Patients

29. Agency: Sterling-Winthrop Research Institute

No.: P-482 New Funds: \$10,000

Current Period: December 20, 1983 through (Open) Title/Description:

The Effect of Once-a-Day Trilostane on Diuretic-Induced Hypokalemia in Hypertensive

Patients

30. Agency: The Upjohn Company

No.: None New Funds:

Current Period: December 16, 1983 through (Open)

Title/Description: Comparative Immunosuppressive Effects of Various Methylprednisolone Preparations on

Murine Cell-Mediated Responses

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

31. Agency: The Upjohn Company

No.: None
New Funds: \$4,000

Current Period: January, 1984 through (Open)

Title/Description: Comparative Immunosuppressive Effects of

Various Methylprednisolone Preparations on

Murine Cell-Mediated Responses

32. Agency: American Home Products Corporation

Whitehall Laboratories

No.: None New Funds: \$149

Current Period: January, 1984 through (Open)

Title/Description: Preparation H Suppository Study (WM-269)

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Department of Health
No.: IAC(84-85)-0734, Amendment No. 1

New Funds: \$9,054

Current Period: September 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 Title/Description: To increase the total contract amount and

substitute a revised budget.

2. Agency: Texas Department of Mental Health and

Mental Retardation Richmond State School

No.: IAC(84-85)-0786, Amendment No. 1

New Funds: No new funds involved

Current Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985

Title/Description: To define the Bases for Calculating

Reimbursable Costs.

3. Agency: Texas Education Agency

No.: 4-4-6378EA New Funds: \$37,731

Current Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

Title/Description: Support of the project "Cognitive and Affective

Support Services for the Acutely Mandicapped."

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the $U.T.\ Board$ of Regents:

1. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science

Center at Dallas

No.: 1AC(84-85)-0980

New Funds: \$2,000

Current Period: November 14, 1983 through August 31, 1985 Title/Description: For UTHSCD to provide computer services.

2. Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources

No.: IAC(84-85)-1087

New Funds: \$24,304

Current Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984 Title/Description: For participation in an eligibility worker

hospital program.

U.T. BOARD OF RECENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency:

Department of the Army

US Army Medical Research and Development

Command

No.:

DAMD17-84-C-4004, Modification No. 40001

No new funds involved

New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:

October 24, 1983 through October 23, 1985

Pharmacological Sparing of Protein and Glucose

in Burn Injury

Agency;

Department of Health and Human Services

Animal Resources Branch

Division of Research Resources

No.:

5 P40 RR 01024-08

New Funds:

\$145,836 plus indirect costs

Current Period: Title/Description: January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984 Capture, Maintenance and Culture of Loliginid

Squids

3. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

Health Resources and Services Administration

Bureau of Health Professions

Division of Medicine 5 D15 PE 16073~02

No.: New Funds:

\$108,000

Current Period: Title/Description:

July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985 Graduate Training in Family Medicine

Department of Health and Human Services

Agency:

National Institutes of Health

National Cancer Institute

No.:

5 K04 CA 00805-03

New Funds:

\$38,748

Current Period:

Title/Description:

February 1, 1984 through January 31, 1985 Receptor-Transmembrane Control of Cell

Proliferation

5. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Institutes of Health National Cancer Institute

No.:

2 U10 CA 03096-27

New Funds:

\$185,956 plus indirect costs

Current Period:

January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984 Southwest Oncology Group

Title/Description:

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL (FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

Department of Health and Human Services 6. Agency:

National Institutes of Health

National Eye Institute

5 RO1 EY 01897-08 No.:

\$58,860 plus indirect costs New Funds:

December 1, 1983 through November 30, 1984 Current Period: Function of Neuron Networks in Visual Systems Title/Description:

7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institutes of Health

National Eye Institute

No.: 2 R01 EY 03553-04

New Funds: \$85,547 plus indirect costs

Current Period: February 1, 1984 through January 31, 1985 Title/Description: Visual Transduction in Retinal Photoreceptors

8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institutes of Health

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute 5 R01 HL 16445-11

No.:

New Funds: \$86,135 plus indirect costs

January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984 Current Period: Title/Description: Regulation of Plasma Protein Biosynthesis

9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institutes of Health

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

No.: 5 R01 HL 20122-07

New Funds: \$63,046

Current Period: February 1, 1984 through January 31, 1985 Title/Description: Operational Mechanisms of Airway Receptors

10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institutes of Health

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

No.: 5 R23 HL 28698-02

New Funds:

\$30,726 plus indirect costs January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984 Current Period: Title/Description: Baroreceptor Modulation of Sympathetic

Nervous Activity

11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institutes of Health

National Institute of Allergy and Infectious

Diseases

No.: 5 RO1 AI 18932-02

New Funds: \$63,076 plus indirect costs

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984 Title/Description: Hepatocyte-Monocyte Interaction in Acute

Inflammation

12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institutes of Health

National Institute of Environmental Health

Sciences

No.: 3 F32 ES 05245-02S1

New Funds: \$9,618

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through June 30, 1984

Title/Description: Postdoctoral Fellowship

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL (FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institutes of Health

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

5 R01 GM 30218-03

New Funds: \$69,581 plus indirect costs

Current Period: February 1, 1984 through January 31, 1985
Title/Description: Endocytosis and Recycling of the Galactosyl

Receptor

14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institutes of Health

National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

No.: 2 F32 NS 07010-03

New Funds: \$18,468

No.:

Current Period: March 1, 1984 through February 28, 1985

Title/Description: Postdoctoral Research Fellowship

15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institutes of Health

National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

No.: 5 F32 NS 07022-02

New Funds: \$17,736

Current Period: January 10, 1984 through January 9, 1985

Title/Description: Postdoctoral Research Fellowship

16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institutes of Health

National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

No.: 2 F32 NS 07025-03

New Funds: \$19,236

Current Period: March 1, 1984 through February 28, 1985

Title/Description: Postdoctoral Research Fellowship

17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institutes of Health

National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

No.: 5 RO1 NS 17026-03

New Funds: \$59,907 plus indirect costs

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984 Title/Description: Regulation of Myoglobin Gene Expression

18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institutes of Health

National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke NO1-NS-3-2339, Modification No. 2

No.: NO1-NS-3-2339, Modific New Funds: No new funds involved

Current Period: April 15, 1983 through April 14, 1984 Title/Description: Full Phase Traumatic Coma Data Bank

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL (FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

19. Agency:

Department of the Army

US Army Medical Research and Development

Command

No.:

DAMD17-83-C-3264, Modification No. P40001

New Funds:

New Funds:

Current Period: Title/Description:

No new funds involved

Current Period: Title/Description:

September 30, 1983 through September 29, 1986 Computer Image Analysis of Histochemically-

Labeled Acetylcholinesterase

20. Agency:

Department of the Army

US Army Medical Research and Development

Command

No.: DAMD17-83-3-3264, Modification No. P40002

No new funds involved

September 30, 1983 through September 29, 1986

Computer Image Analysis of Histochemically-

Labeled Acetylcholinesterase

21. Agency: No.:

Massachusetts General Hospital

Modification No. 2 to Memorandum of Agreement

for UTMB participation in NO1-CP43222

No new funds involved

New Funds: Current Period:

September 15, 1983 through August 14, 1984 Title/Description:

Multi-Center Study of Interferon Prophylaxis

of Primary CMV Infections in Renal Transplant

Recipients

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT and OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT FOR PUBLIC AFFAIRS Appointments:

1. Change the status of Mr. Charles W. Tandy, Assistant to the President for Planning in the Office of the President and appoint him as Assistant Vice President for Planning and Public Affairs in Office of the Vice President for Public Affairs with an increase in his salary rate from \$62,000 to \$64,000, effective January 1, 1984. Mr. Tandy also serves as Assistant Dean for Administration in Office of the Dean of Medicine. Funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 273)

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR OF STUDENT PERSONNEL SERVICES AND ADMISSIONS Appointments:

2. Appoint Dr. Betty B. McAshan as Director of Registrar and Admissions at the salary rate of \$48,500, effective December 1, 1983. Funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 264)

OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT FOR PUBLIC AFFAIRS; DIVISION OF INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES; and DEVELOPMENT OFFICE

Appointments:

3. Change the status of Ms. Linda L. Macdonald from Director, Division of Institutional Services 100%T to Director of Communications 89.18%T in Division of Institutional Services and appoint her as Acting Director of Public Affairs 10.82%T in Office of the Vice President for Public Affairs with an increase in her salary rate from \$37,100 to \$41,600, effective February 1, 1984. Also, appoint Ms. Macdonald as Acting Director of Development, without salary, in Development Office, effective this same date. Funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 294)

MEDICAL SCHOOL

OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF MEDICINE

Appointments:

4. Appoint Ms. Claire E. Donovan as Assistant to the Dean at the salary rate of \$40,000, effective January 1, 1984. Funds needed are to come from unallocated non-teaching salaries. (RBC 292)

OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF MEDICINE; INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM; PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH; and SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES -HEALTH RELATED PROFESSIONS

Salary Rate Increases:

5. Change the status of Dr. Harvey Bunce, III, from Assistant to the Dean 38%T in Office of the Dean of Medicine and 38%T in Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program to Assistant Dean 36.05%T in Office of the Dean of Medicine and 35.91%T in Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program and increase his total compensation rate from \$51,100 to \$53,500, effective January 1, 1984. Change Dr. Bunce as Associate Professor in Preventive Medicine and Community Health from 29%T to 28.04%T at the same total compensation rate. Dr. Bunce also serves as Research Associate Professor, without salary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Related Professions. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Office of the Dean of Medicine and Unallocated Non-Teaching Salaries - \$19,288

Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program Non-Teaching

Salaries - \$19,212

Preventive Medicine and Community Health Faculty

Salaries - \$15,000

(RBC 293)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

INTEGRATED FUNCTIONAL LABORATORY and ANESTHESIOLOGY Resignations and Leaves:

6. Resign Dr. Sharon O. Nelson, Assistant Laboratory Supervisor in Integrated Functional Laboratory at the salary rate of \$22,436, effective October 31, 1983. Appoint Dr. Nelson (Non-Tenure) as Instructor in Anesthesiology at the total compensation rate of \$28,000, effective November 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$28,000 (RBC 255)

INTEGRATED FUNCTIONAL LABORATORY; ANESTHESIOLOGY; and PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS Resignations and Leaves:

7. Grant a reassignment of duty to Dr. Daniel L. Traber (Tenure), Professor, effective for the period of November 7, 1983 through April 10, 1984. Change his source of funds from 48%T to without salary in Integrated Functional Laboratory and from 52%T to 100%T in Anesthesiology at the same total compensation rate of \$67,000. Dr. Traber also serves as Professor, without salary, in Physiology and Biophysics.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$67,000 (RBC 283)

HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS

Appointments:

8. Appoint Dr. Ashok Kumar (Non-Tenure) as Research Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$48,000, effective January 20, 1984. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics and Unallocated Faculty
Salaries - \$48,000

(RBC 298)

INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM and ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH AND SAFETY Resignations and Leaves:

9. Accept the resignation of Ms. Marcia D. Dombroski, Industrial Hygienist 50%T in Environmental Health and Safety and 50%T in Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program at the salary rate of \$35,000, effective December 31, 1983. (RBC 279)

INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM; OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF MEDICINE; and PEDIATRICS

Resignations and Leaves:

10. Accept the resignation of Dr. Spencer G. Thompson, Special Assistant to the Dean in Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program at a salary rate of \$66,230, effective January 31, 1984. Also, resign Dr. Thompson as Special Assistant to the Dean, without salary, in Office of the Dean of Medicine and as Assistant Professor, without salary, in Pediatrics, effective this same date. (RBC 299)

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Appointments:

11. Reappoint Dr. Robert L. Peake (Tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor 2.7%T at the total compensation rate of \$74,000, effective September 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$74,000 Percent of Time: 2.7% (RBC 214)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

INTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Resignations and Leaves:

12. Accept the resignation of Dr. Albert K. Siu (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor, at the total compensation rate of \$24,037, effective November 30, 1983. (RBC 265)

Changes In Status:

13. Change the status of Dr. Donald F. Wheat (Non-Tenure), Clinical Instructor, from without salary to 5%T at the total compensation rate of \$20,000, effective December 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$20,000

Percent of Time: 5%

(RBC 284)

MICROBIOLOGY

Changes In Status:

14. Grant a reassignment of duty to and change the status of Dr. Howard M. Johnson (Tenure), Professor, from 100%T to 50%T at the same total compensation rate of \$51,750, effective December 19, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$36,226

IML, Ltd Grant - \$15,524

Percent of Time: 50%

(RBC 280)

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Resignations and Leaves:

15. Accept the resignation of Dr. Rufino T. Co (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, at the total compensation rate of \$62,640, effective January 4, 1984. (RBC 290)

16. Accept the resignation of Dr. D. Lankford (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, at a total compensation rate of \$27,560, effective January 18, 1984. (RBC 300)

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Appointments:

17. Appoint Dr. Angela Vela (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at the total compensation rate of \$76,000, effective December 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Ophthalmology Faculty Salaries - \$48,000 Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$28,000

(RBC 266)

PATHOLOGY

Salary Rate Increases:

18. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Earl G. Long (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$33,490 to \$36,200, effective January 1, 1984. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$29,200 Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$7,000 (RBC 282)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PATHOLOGY and MICROBIOLOGY

Salary Rate Increases:

19. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Helen L. Lucia (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor in Pathology from \$60,215 to \$65,000, effective February 1, 1984. Appoint Dr. Lucia as Assistant Professor, without salary, in Microbiology, effective this same date.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology Faculty Salaries - \$45,625 Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$19,375 (RBC 316)

PATHOLOGY and CLINICAL LABORATORY

Salary Rate Increases:

20. Change the status of Dr. George E. Buck (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor from 50%T to 53.64%T in Pathology and as Clinical Chemist from 50%T to 46.36%T in Clinical Laboratory and also increase his total compensation rate from \$37,640 to \$40,600, effective January 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$21,780 Clinical Laboratory Non-Teaching Salaries - \$18,820

(RBC 271)

PEDIATRICS

Salary Rate Increases:

21. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Ben H. Brouhard (Tenure), Professor, from \$61,940 to \$64,940, effective January 1, 1984. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Faculty Salaries - \$54,940 Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$10,000 (RBC 269)

22. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Oommen P. Mathew (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$50,110 to \$53,110, effective January 1, 1984. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Faculty Salaries - \$20,110

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$30,000 MSRDP Grant - \$3,000

(RBC 272)

PHARMACOLOGY

Salary Rate Increases:

23. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Mary L. Thomas (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$32,500 to \$34,125, effective January 1, 1984. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pharmacology Faculty Salaries - \$4,125 Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$30,000 (RBC 270)

RADIATION THERAPY

Appointments:

24. Appoint Dr. Vinod H. Shah (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor 24.98%T at the total compensation rate of \$32,025, effective November 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiation Therapy and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$32,025 Percent of Time: 24.98% (RBC 277)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

RADIATION THERAPY and EMERGENCY MEDICAL GROUP

Resignations and Leaves:

25. Resign Dr. James A. Belli (Tenure), Professor and Chairman in Emergency Medical Group and adjust his total compensation rate from \$137,000 to \$125,000, effective November 1, 1983. Dr. Belli will continue to serve as Professor and Chairman in Radiation Therapy.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiation Therapy Faculty Salaries - \$73,630 Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$51,370 (RBC 251)

RADIOLOGY

Resignations and Leaves:

26. Accept the resignation of Dr. Habibullah Hashim (Non-Tenure), Instructor, at the total compensation rate of \$50,000, effective December 1, 1983. (RBC 263)

SURGERY and EMERGENCY MEDICAL GROUP

Salary Rate Increases:

27. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Frank M. Ivey, Jr. (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor in Surgery from \$98,469 to \$107,800, effective January 1, 1984. Dr. Ivey also serves as Assistant Professor in Emergency Medical Group. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$50,040 Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$57,760 (RBC 267)

SURGERY and THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

Changes In Status:

28. Change the status of Dr. Kiva M. Hokanson (Non-Tenure), Research Instructor in Surgery, from the total compensation rate of \$21,427 to without salary, effective November 30, 1983. Also, appoint Dr. Hokanson as Associate Member in The Marine Biomedical Institute at the same salary rate of \$21,427, effective December 1, 1983. Funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 262)

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

HEALTH CARE SCIENCES; PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES and OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Appointments:

29. Appoint Dr. Raphael S. Good as Associate Professor 3.29%T in School of Allied Health Sciences Health Care Sciences and change his status as Associate Professor from 100%T to 96.71%T in Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences at the same total compensation rate of \$101,490, effective September 1, 1983. Dr. Good also serves as Associate Professor, without salary, in Obstetrics and Gynecology. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$70,700 Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$2,400 MSRDP Fund - \$28,390

(RBC 185)

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

Resignations and Leaves:

30. Accept the resignation of Ms. Laurie A. Schaper (Non-Tenure), Instructor 20%T at the total compensation rate of \$24,246, effective December 31, 1983. Ms. Schaper will continue to serve as Medical Technologist III in Clinical Laboratory. (RBC 289)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

GRADUATE SCHOOL

GRADUATE SCHOOL; PHARMACOLOGY; and PEDIATRICS

Resignations and Leaves:

31. Accept the resignation of Dr. Walter J. Decker (Tenure), Associate Professor 25%T in Graduate School at the total compensation rate of \$42,640, effective November 30, 1983. Change his status from Associate Professor 75%T to Adjunct Associate Professor, without salary, in Pharmacology, and change his status from Associate Professor to Adjunct Associate Professor, without salary, in Pediatrics, effective December 1, 1983. (RBC 252)

NURSING SCHOOL

NURSING SCHOOL

Resignations and Leaves:

32. Accept the resignation of Ms. Deborah J. Nickell (Non-Tenure), Clinical Instructor, without salary, in School of Nursing - Nursing School, effective December 30, 1983. Ms. Nickell is also resigning as Clinical Nurse Specialist in Nursing Service - Medicine at a salary rate of \$28,824, effective December 31, 1983. (RBC 291)

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

SURGICAL OPERATING SUITE

Appointments:

33. Appoint Mr. Blake D. Speer as Perfusionist at the salary rate of \$32,000, effective December 5, 1983. Funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 278)

RADIATION THERAPY SERVICE

Appointments:

34. Appoint Mr. John W. Warren as Assistant to the Physicist at the salary rate of \$40,000, effective December 19, 1983. Funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 281)

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS HOSPITAL

OFFICE OF HOSPITAL AFFAIRS - ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT

Appointments:

35. Appoint Mr. Richard C. Sanders as Director of Administrative Services - TDC at the salary rate of \$28,500, effective January 1, 1984. Funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 295)

NURSING SERVICE - NURSING SUPPORT

Salary Rate Increases:

36. Change the status of Ms. Debra L. Mitchell from Training Specialist II at the salary rate of \$25,236 to Assistant Director, Nursing Service at the salary rate of \$30,828, effective December 1, 1983. Funds needed are to come from departmental classified salaries. (RBC 268)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

INTERFERON RESEARCH PROGRAM

INTERFERON RESEARCH PROGRAM; INTERNAL MEDICINE; PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH; and EDUCATIONAL CANCER CENTER Appointments:

37. Appoint Dr. James A. Hokanson (Tenure) as Assistant Professor .98%T in Interferon Research Program at the same total compensation rate of \$43,580, effective December 1, 1983. Dr. Hokanson also serves as Assistant Professor 49.51%T in Preventive Medicine and Community Health, 49.51%T in Educational Cancer Center, and without salary in Internal Medicine.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Preventive Medicine and Community Health Faculty Salaries - \$21,580

Interferon Research Program Faculty Salaries - \$420

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$21,580

(RBC 261)

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

Salary Rate Increases:

38. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Judith L. Steinman, Associate Member from \$18,660 to \$19,296, effective January 10, 1984. Additional funds needed are to come from DHHS Grant in accordance with DHHS Guidelines. (RBC 297)

LIBRARIES

MEDICAL BRANCH LIBRARY

Salary Rate Increases:

39. Increase the salary rate of Ms. Patricia Lee, Reference Librarian, from \$21,321 to \$23,720, effective December 1, 1983. Funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 223)

40. Increase the salary rate of Ms. Alice C. Wygant, Reference Librarian, from \$24,130 to \$26,530, effective December 1, 1983. Funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 260)

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

MEDICAL STAFF APPOINTMENTS, RESIGNATIONS,

AND CHANGES IN STAFF STATUS

The following items are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

- 1. Change the staff status of Prapand Apisarnthanarax, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Dermatology, from Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
- Change the staff status of John M. Knox, M.D., Clinical Professor, Department of Dermatology, from Part Time Consulting Memberhsip on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 3. Change the staff status of Milton Pack, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Dermatology, from Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 4. Change the staff status of Frank A. Peltier, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Dermatology, from Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 5. Change the staff status of Charles J. Wilson, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Dermatology, from Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 7. Change the staff status of Keith M. Ramsey, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 8. Change the staff status of Carlos Canales, M.D., Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff, to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
- 9. Change the staff status of William Gordon, Jr., M.D., Instructor, Department of Radiation Therapy, from Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 10. Change the staff status of Deepak G. Bedi, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Radiology, from Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 11. Appoint Geoffrey Goldsmith, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Family Medicine, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 12. Appoint Elizabeth Schmalstieg, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Neurology, to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff, with private patient restrictions.

MEDICAL STAFF - continued

- Appoint Angela Vela, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Ophthalmology, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 14. Change the staff status of Renuka Reddi, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 15. Change the staff status of Hilton Yee, M.D., Assistant Professor Department of Surgery, from Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
- 16. Resign Lawrence M. Slocki, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 17. Resign Habibullah Hashim, M.D., Instructor, Department of Radiology, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.



oger J. Bulger, M.D., President

P.O. Box 20036 Houston, Texas 77225 (713) 792-4975

March 7, 1984

Charles B. Mullins, M.D. Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs The University of Texas System 601 Colorado Street Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the April 12-13, 1984 Meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

Roger J Bulger, M.D.

kae

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	HH-3
Absences from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel and Reassignment of Duties (including travel in excess of 29 days)	HH-4
Business Contracts for Services	HH-5
Contracts, Grants and Agreements for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HH-6
State and Local Government	HH-16
Federal	HH-18
Amendments to the 1983–1984 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds)	HH-29
Clinical Faculty, Hospital Staff, and Other Without Salary Appointments	HH-43

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

Donor Purpose Amour	ıt
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL 1. Sandoz, Inc. East Hanover, N.J. 07936 To be used for \$64,1 education, training and research in Organ Transplantation	26

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-14, 1984

ABSENCES FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES, INCLUDING TRAVEL AND REASSIGNMENT OF DUTIES

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

- 1. Barbara E. Murray, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine Infectious Diseases and Clinical Microbiology, to travel to Bangkok, Thailand for the period beginning February 8, 1984 through March 9, 1984. The purpose of this travel is to extend Dr. Murray's studies of plasmid-mediated resistance in a location where antibiotics are available over-the-counter and sanitation conditions promote spread of resistant enteric organisms. Dr. Murray has been asked to assist in setting up plasmid incompatibility testing and to give several lectures. She will also visit the Armed Forces Research Institute of Medical Sciences Laboratory in Bangkok to learn of the problems and solutions involved in applying established molecular biology techniques (DNA hybridizations) to large-scale field studies. Dr. Murray will increase her knowledge and skills in tropical diseases and the knowledge gained should benefit Infectious Disease Program projects in the areas of etiology and epidemiology of enteric infection. The cost of this travel will be paid from Private funds.
- 2. Cheves McC. Smythe, M.D., Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, to continue in his responsibilities as Director General of Commissioning the Aga Khan Hospital and Medical College in Karachi, Pakistan for and additional six months, beginning March 1, 1984 through August 31, 1984. The Aga Khan Medical College will continue to provide Dr. Smythe's salary, augmentation and fringe benefits, on a quarterly basis, for the duration of this reassignment.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

American Management Systems, Inc. 1. Agency:

\$7,500 or 12% of the published list price of the Funds:

CUFS purchasing subsystem; whichever is higher, in each case where AMS executes with a third party a proprietary software agreement November 4, 1983

Period:

Title/Description: The purpose of this amendment is to modify and

supplement the terms of the original contract, dated February 9, 1983, so that both AMS and the Houston Health Science Center may share in any revenues arising from the marketing of TUFIMS.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

Richard J. Ferley 1. Agency: \$1,420 per month Funds:

January 4, 1984 through January 3, 1987 Period:

Title/Description: To lease approximately 2,310 square feet of

space at 4903 San Jacinto Street, Houston, Texas, at a cost of 61 cents per square foot; to provide facilities for a supplemental nutrition program funded by the U.S. Department of

Agriculture

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

Agency: Bill Douglas Pope and Maria Del Rosario G. Pope

(Lessor)

Funds: \$400 per month

March 1, 1984 through August 31, 1984 Period:

Title/Description: For renewal of lease of 1,500 square feet of

space, in Rio Grande City, Texas, to be used for diabetes population screening related to a Federal Grant entitled, "Genetic Epidemiology of

Diabetes in Mexican Americans"

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

Houston Community College System 1. Agency:

None No.:

New Funds: \$200 per month

Current Period: December 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984

Title/Description: provide instructional, educational To informational programming for

health through UTHSC's instructional professionals

Television Fixed Service microwave system

KCWS-TV, Channel 3 2. Agency:

None No.:

New Funds: Not to exceed \$4,420

January 23, 1984 through January 18, 1985 Current Period:

Title/Description: To provide KCWS, Glenwood Springs, Colorado

right to broadcast the Texas the exclusive

Health Reports

3. Agency: KTVY-TV, Channel 4

No.: None

New Funds: Not to exceed \$9,360

January 2, 1984 through December 28, 1984 To provide KTVY-TV, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Current Period: Title/Description:

Health Reports

Kelwynn Telecourse, Inc. Agency:

Funds:

\$200 for each authored protocol, \$7.50 for sale of each tape, and \$5.00 for rental of each tape October 5, 1983 until terminated by either party

with 60 days written notice

Title/Description: provide accredited Continuing

Education videotapes

5. Agency: St. John Hospital

No.: None

Period:

New Funds: Not to exceed \$3,300

Current Period:

October 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984, at which time the contract will be automatically renewed, and costs stipulated herein will remain

in effect through August 31, 1985

Title/Description: Tο provide instructional, educational

informational programming health for through UTHSC's Instructional professionals

Television Fixed Service microwave system

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (Continued)

WRCB-TV, Channel 3 Agency: 6.

None No.:

Not to exceed \$8,840 New Funds:

October 3, 1983 through September 28, 1984 To provide KRCB-TV, Chattanooga, Tennessee, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Current Period: Title/Description:

Health Reports

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

Abbott Laboratories 1. Agency:

No.: None New Funds: \$500

Current Period:

December 3, 1983 Effects of Pediatric Aminosyn in Neonates Title/Description:

Undergoing Hyperalimentation

American Cancer Society 2. Agency:

None No.: \$3,600 New Funds:

Current Period:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Fellowship Grant - DNA Flow Cytometry of Bladder Washings and Voided Urines of Patients Title/Description:

with Bladder Cancer

Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.

No.: BC-334C New Funds: \$89,350

January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984 Current Period: Transglutaminase in Normal and Transformed Title/Description:

4. American Cancer Society, Inc. Agency:

IM-62J No.: New Funds: \$120,461

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984 Title/Description: Solubilization and Purification of Tumor Specific

Transplantation Antigens

Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.

BC-255F No.: New Funds: \$93,920

January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984 Biochemical Characterization of Rat Mammary Current Period: Title/Description:

Tumor Cell Growth Factors

The American College of Radiology 6. Agency:

No.: None New Funds: \$7,393.97

Current Period: November 28, 1983

Title/Description: To provide continued support of salaries

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

Agency: Beckman Instruments, Inc. 7.

No.: None New Funds: \$4,344

November 9, 16, December 14, 21, 1983 and January 11 and February 1, 1984 Quality Control Interlaboratory Comparison Current Period:

Title/Description:

Agency: G. H. Besselaar Associates

None No.: New Funds: \$51,270

January 6, 1984 Current Period:

A Comparative of Title/Description: Study Diltiazem

Hydrochlorothiazide as Initial Medical Therapy

for Mild to Moderate Hypertension

9. Burroughs Wellcome Company Agency:

No.: New Funds: \$20,000

Current Period:

December 20, 1983 and January 10, 1984 Comparative Evaluation of Epoprostenol versus Heparin in Hemodialysis of Patients with High Title/Description:

and Very High Risks of Hemorrhage

Agency: Dermatology Foundation None No.: New Funds: \$5,000

10.

February 1, 1984 through January 31, 1985 Current Period:

Title/Description: Host Response and Mechanisms of Tissue Injury in Maculopapular and Morbiliform Eruptions Associated With Ampicillin and the Penicillin

Drugs

Gulf Coast Regional Blood Center 11. Agency:

None No.: New Funds: \$20,565

Current Period: December 15, 1983 through December 30, 1984 Title/Description: Flow Cytometer Determined Red Cell Survival

Agency: Gulf Coast Regional Blood Center

No.: None New Funds: \$17,950

December 15, 1983 through December 30, 1984 The Role of Platelet-Associated IgC and C3b in the Pathogenesis of Selected Thrombocytopenic Current Period: Title/Description:

Disorders

13. Agency: The John A. Hartford Foundation, Inc.

No.: None New Funds: \$18,900

September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 Fellowship Award - Modulation of Hormonal Influences on Urinary Concentrating Mechanism Current Period: Title/Description:

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

14. American Hoechst Corporation Agency:

No.: None \$15,495 New Funds:

November 29, 1983 and December 14, 1983 Prophylactic Antibiotics in Cesarean Section: Current Period: Title/Description:

Comparative Study

Hermann Hospital 15. Agency:

No.: None

New Funds:

\$20 for one view and \$23 for two views October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984 To provide interpretation of preemployment chest Current Period: Title/Description:

films on Hermann Hospital employees

16. Agency: Hoffman-LaRoche, Inc.

No.: None New Funds: \$10,000

Current Period: December 14, 1983

Title/Description: Wound Healing in Ophthalmology

March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation Agency: 17.

No.: None New Funds: \$4,000

Current Period: November 22, 1983

Title/Description: Lysosomal Metabolism and Transport:

Relationship to the Renal Fanconi

18. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation

No.: None New Funds: \$9,000

Current Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

Title/Description: Structural Studies of the Human Gene for

Alpha-Glucosidase

19. Agency: Memorial Hospital System

No.:

New Funds: Not to exceed \$43,504

Current Period:

August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984 The Physician Education and Patient Education Title/Description:

Protocols and Materials

20. Agency: Merck & Co., Inc.

No.: None New Funds: \$2,000

Current Period: December 20, 1983

Title/Description: Continuing Medical Education

Agency: 21. Merck & Co., Inc.

No.: None New Funds: \$10,650 June 9, 1983 Current Period:

Title/Description: MK-421 vs. Placebo in a Double Blind Trial of

the Treatment of Mild to Moderate Essential

Hypertension

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

Muscular Dystrophy Association 22. Agency:

No.: None New Funds: \$31,768

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984

Regulation of Calmodulin in Muscle Title/Description:

Agency: National Multiple Sclerosis Society

RG 1625-A-3 No.: New Funds: \$165,000

October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1985 Current Period: A Genetic, Biochemical and Neuropathologic Title/Description: Study of a Neurotropic Coronavirus, MHV-JHM

Agency: National Retinitis Pigmentosa Foundation, 24.

No.: None \$45,200 New Funds:

Current Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984

Title/Description: Retinitis Pigmentosa Center

25. Ortho Pharmaceutical Corporation Agency:

No.: New Funds: \$2,892

Current Period:

September 19, 1983 Double Blind Safety and Efficacy Evaluation of Title/Description:

Terconazole

26. Agency: Pharmaceutical Specialties, Inc.

No.: None New Funds: \$900

Current Period: November 30, 1983

Comedogenic Potential of Vanicream Title/Description:

27. Richards Medical Company Agency:

None No.: New Funds: \$11,000

Current Period: September 27, 1983 and November 9, 1983 Ender Nailing in Closed Femoral Fractures in Title/Description:

Sheep

28. Agency: Sandoz, Inc.

None No.: New Funds: \$17,151.25

Current Period:

November 21, 1983 Multi-Center Comparative Evaluation of Pindolol Title/Description:

and Propranolol on Arterial Blood Pressure in

Patients with Essential Hypertension

Agency: 29. Schering Corporation

No.: None New Funds: \$5,272.50

Current Period:

September 6, 1983 Comparative Clinical and Pharmacokinetis Study Title/Description:

of Netilmicin and Gentamicin in Infants and Children with Serious Systemic Infections and

Malignant Disease

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

30. Agency: Searle Pharmaceuticals Inc.

No.: None New Funds: \$45,000

Current Period: July 27, 1983 and November 29, 1983

Title/Description: Metronidazole in Short-term Therapy for

Penetrating Abdominal Trauma

31. Agency: Southwest Laboratory of Toxicology, Inc.

No.: None New Funds: \$75

Current Period: January 19, 1984

Title/Description: Quality Control Interlaboratory Comparison

32. Agency: E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.

No.: None New Funds: \$12,000

Current Period: December 30, 1983 and January 13, 1984

Title/Description: Continuing Medical Education

33. Agency: 3M Riker Laboratories, Inc.

No.: None New Funds: \$2,306

Current Period: December 21, 1983

Title/Description: Continuing Medical Education

34. Agency: United Cerebral Palsy Research and Educational

Foundation, Inc.

No.: R-319-84 New Funds: \$105,166

Current Period: February 1, 1984 through January 31, 1986 Title/Description: Pathogenesis of the Cerebral Palsy of Rubella

linie

Virus

35. Agency: The Upjohn Company

No.: None New Funds: \$4,500

Current Period: December 30, 1983

Title/Description: Randomized, Controlled, Clinical Trial of

Cycloprostin (PGI₂) in Acute Atherothrombotic Strokes and Embolic Strokes of Cardiac Origin

36. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation

No.: AU-983 New Funds: \$60,000

Current Period: June 1, 1984 through May 31, 1987

Title/Description: Regulation of Gene Expression by Oxygen

37. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation

No.: AU-833 New Funds: \$60,000

Current Period: June 1, 1984 through May 31, 1987

Title/Description: Structure and Mechanism of DNA Polymerase III

Holoenzyme

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation

AU-838 No.: New Funds: \$60,000

June 1, 1984 through May 31, 1987 Current Period: Title/Description: Protein Folding - the Effect of Sequence

The Robert A. Welch Foundation 39. Agency:

No.: AU-992 \$60,000 New Funds:

Current Period:

June 1, 1984 through May 31, 1987 Toward the Covergent S of Title/Description: Synthesis

Dodecahedrane

The Robert A. Welch Foundation 40. Agency:

AU-916 No.: New Funds: \$180,000

June 1, 1984 through May 31, 1987 Lectin-Sugar Interaction in Current Period:

Title/Description: Biological

Communication

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

Agency: Warner-Lambert Company

No.: None New Funds: \$38,081

Current Period: January 1, 1984

Title/Description: The Effect of Ascorbic Acid and Zinc Sulfate In

Vivo on the Oral Health, Leukocyte Function, and Actinomyces in the Oral Flora of Marmosets

2. Agency: Warner-Lambert Company

No.: None New Funds: \$7,500

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984

Title/Description: Calculus and Caries Research

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

ASMT Education & Research Fund, Inc. Agency:

No.: None: \$1,000 New Funds:

Current Period: August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1985 Title/Description:

A Quantitative Comparison of Microscopic

Techniques for Urine Sediment Examinations

2. Agency: American Institute for Cancer Research

No.: None New Funds:

February 1, 1984 through January 30, 1985 The Effect of High Fat Diets on Selenium Dependent Glutathione-Peroxidase and Lipid Current Period: Title/Description:

Peroxidation in Mouse Mammary Turmorigenesis

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL (Continued)

Agency: Peace Corps

Affiliated Systems Corporation (Contractor) No.: Subcontract to Contract No. PC-284-1005

New Funds: \$4,255

January 20, 1984 through April 20, 1984 Training of Peace Corps Volunteers Current Period:

Title/Description:

qualified personnel, materials, provide vehicles, equipment and services facilities, necessary to accomplish stateside pre-service technical training for approximately 5 trainees

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

NL Baroid Agency:

Amendment No. 1 No.:

New Funds: (\$3,687.50)

Current Period: 1983 through December 31, 1983 January 1, The purpose of this amendment is to update the Title/Description:

program proposal for the Employee Assistance Program and change the fee structure for the last two quarters from a fixed rate of \$9,490 per quarter to a fixed rate of \$2,762 plus \$3.50 per

employee

NL Baroid 2. Agency:

None No.: \$17,430 New Funds:

January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984 Current Period:

Title/Description: Employee Assistance Program

3. Agency: Capital Bank, N.A.

No.: None New Funds: \$1,992.75

Current Period: January 1, 1982 through March 31, 1984

Title/Description: Employee Assistance Program

4. Commercial Drywall, Inc. Agency:

No.: Amendment No. 1 \$100 per client New Funds:

September 1, 1983 until terminated by either Current Period:

party

The purpose of this agreement is to increase the Title/Description:

fees for services under the Employee Assistance

Program

5. Agency: Robert Douglass Associates, Inc.

No.: None New Funds: \$1,400

Current Period: February 1, 1984 through January 31, 1985

Employee Assistance Program Title/Description:

6. Houstonian, Inc. Agency:

None No.: New Funds: \$7,187

Current Period: November 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984

Title/Description: Employee Assistance Program

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

7, Marek Brothers Company Amendment No. 1 Agency:

No.: New Funds:

\$100 per client Effective September 1, 1983 until terminated by Current Period:

either party

Title/Description: The purpose of this amendment is to increase the

fees for services under the Employee Assistance

Program

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Hermann Hospital

No.: None New Funds: \$39,013

Current Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984

Title/Description: Personnel Services for the Gulf States Hemophilia

Center

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: University of Illinois

No.: 44 New Funds: \$1,181

Current Period: December 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

Title/Description:

To purchase the service of Illinois Research
Information System (IRIS) which is an
exploratory research and development activity

exploratory research and development activity designed to develop, implement, and test a computer system for the storage and retrieval of information about opportunities for external

support of scholarly activities

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

Texas Research Institute of Mental Sciences 1. Agency:

> (Receiving Agency) IAC(84-85)-1086

No.: New Funds: Not to exceed \$2,000

Current Period:

January 3, 1984 through August 31, 1984
To provide artwork, layout and design for flyers and workbooks used in teleconferences Title/Description:

Agency: Texas Research Institute of Mental Sciences 2.

(Receiving Agency) IAC(84-85)-1085

No.: New Funds: Not to exceed \$10,000

Current Period: January 3, 1984 through August 31, 1984

To provide video services and production of Title/Description:

Teleconference Programs

3. Agency: University of Houston Central Campus

(Receiving Agency)

No.: IAC(84-85)-1136

New Funds: Not to exceed \$200 per month

Current Period: January 24, 1984 through August 31, 1984 Title/Description:

provide instruction, educational informational programming through UTHSC's instructional Television Fixed Service microwave

system (Renewal of IAC(82-83)-1960)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: City of Houston

No.: None New Funds: \$12,126

Current Period: June 1, 1983 through September 30, 1983

To provide services in connection with a project entitled, "Reduction of Medication Errors in Low Title/Description:

Income Senior Citizens

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

2. Agency: Mental Health and Mental Retardation Authority

of Harris County

No.: None New Funds: \$89,936

Current Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984

Title/Description: Psychiatric Patient Services

3. Agency: Texas Department of Health (Receiving Agency)

No.: IAC(84-85)-1092

New Funds: \$4,473

Current Period: January 5, 1984 through March 31, 1984

Title/Description: To provide editing phase of five (5) videotapes

for the Skills Examination Rater Certification

Project

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Texas Health Facilities Commission (Receiving

Agency)

No.: IAC(84-85)-0956, Amendment No. 1

New Funds: None

Current Period: October 26, 1983 through April 15, 1984

Title/Description: The purpose of this amendment is to change the

bases for calculating reimbursable costs to actual

costs incurred

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE

No.:

New Funds:

1. Agency: Richmond State School of the Texas Department

of Mental Health and Mental Retardation

(Receiving Agency) IAC(84-85)-1030 Not to exceed \$24,000

Current Period: December 6, 1983 through August 31, 1985

Title/Description: To provide the services of an audiologist, to

perform in-depth hearing testing of specified clients of Receiving Agency, and to protect the confidentiality of such information (Renewal of

IAC(82-83)-0598)

2. Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources

National Heritage Insurance Company

No.: None New Funds: None

Current Period: February, 1983

Title/Description: Recertification of Provider Agreement, relative to

the Hearing Aid Agreement of February, 1981 with the Texas Department of Human Resources, pertaining to the Texas Medical Assistance

Program (Medicaid)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

No.:

Department of Health and Human Services 1. Agency:

Division of Research Resources

1 S10 RR02001-01 No.:

New Funds: \$175,000

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984 Transmission Electron Microscope with X-Ray

Title/Description:

Capability

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services 2.

Fogarty International Center

No.: 3 F05 TW03285-01S1

New Funds: \$1,833

Current Period: November 1, 1983 through November 30, 1983 Title/Description:

The purpose of this revision is to extend the fellowship for one-month on a project entitled "Hormone Receptor of Gastrointestinal Cancer"

3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute

Marquette University (Contractor) 5 R01 CA28891-02, Amendment No. 3

New Funds: \$94,398

Current Period:

December 1, 1983 through November 30, 1984 New Synthetic Carriers for Antitumor Drugs The purpose of this amendment is to provide Title/Description: additional funding and extend the period of

performance

4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute

No.: 1 R01 CA36487-01

New Funds: \$69,513

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984 The Role of Calcium in Cell Growth Regulation Title/Description:

5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute

No.: 5 R01 CA29592-04

New Funds: \$96,411

Current Period:

March 1, 1984 through February 28, 1985 Active Specific Immunotherapy in Man: A Murine Title/Description:

Model

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute
No.: 7 K04 CA00949-04, Revised

New Funds: \$906

Current Period: October 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

Title/Description: Regulation of RNA Polymerase I Gene Expression
The purpose of this revision is to increase the

total amount of the award to \$31,767.

7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute

No.: 5 R01 CA26617-05

New Funds: \$65,782

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984 Title/Description: Estrogen Mediated Pituitary Tumor Cell Growth

8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute

No.: 5 R01 CA34230-03

New Funds: \$87,194

Current Period: February 1, 1984 through January 31, 1985

Title/Description: Onco-Developmental Gene Control: Alpha-

Fetoprotein

Department of Health and Human Services

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

5 R23 HL28216-03

New Funds: \$35,000

No.:

No.:

Current Period: February 1, 1984 through January 31, 1985 Title/Description: Detection of Myocardial Ischemia with Labeled

Pyruvate

10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

1 K04 HL01246-01

New Funds: \$41,148

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984

Title/Description: Metabolic Features of Cardiac Hypertrophy

11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

No.: 1 F32 HL06795-01, Revised New Funds: (\$13,101)

Current Period: July 1, 1983 through September 30, 1983

Title/Description: Heart Failure and Shock

The purpose of this revision is to decrease the total amount of the award from \$18,468 to \$5,367 and reduce the project period by nine (9)

months.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Allergy and Infectious

Diseases

5 T32 Al07128-05, Revised No.:

New Funds: \$80

Current Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984

Enteric Infection/Etiology, Epidemiology, Title/Description:

immunology

The purpose of this revision is to increase the

total amount of the award to \$35,072.

13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kldney Diseases

1 F32 AM07331-01 No.:

New Funds: \$17,736

Current Period: One year from date of activation

Title/Description: Digestive Disease, Liver Diseases or Nutrition

Department of Health and Human Services 14. Agency:

National Institute of Child Health and Human

Development

3 R01 HD17438-0251 No.:

New Funds: \$16,351

January 1, 1984 through March 31, 1984 Current Period:

Studies on Reproductive Physiology the Title/Description:

Macague

15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Child Health and Human

Development

5 R01 HD16101-03 No.:

New Funds: \$44,089

January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984 Current Period: Pregnancy, Sex Steroids, and Intestinal Motility Title/Description:

16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Child Health and Human

Development

No.: 5 R01 HD14198-06

New Funds: \$102,858

Current Period: 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984 January

Neonatal Nutrition: Development of Fat Title/Description:

Absorption

17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of General Medical Sciences 5 R01 GM28949-03, Revised

New Funds: None

No.:

Current Period:

April 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983 Characterization of the Oligosaccharides Title/Description:

Glucosidase

The purpose of this revision is to terminate the

grant period early.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

No.: 5 R01 GM27378-05

New Funds: \$75,590

February 1, 1984 through January 31, 1985 Regulation of Cyclic AMP Levels in Intact Cells Current Period: Title/Description:

Department of Health and Human Services 19. Agency:

National Institute of General Medical Sciences 5 R01 GM31305-02, Revised

New Funds: None

No.:

Current Period: December 1, 1982 through July 31, 1984

Title/Description: Protein Structure and Function

The purpose of this revision is to extend the project period for eight (8) months

20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

5 R01 GM29955-03

No.: New Funds: \$44,125

Current Period: February 1, 1984 through January 31, 1985 Genetic Approach to Microtubule Function in CHO Title/Description:

Cells

21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Mental Health

No.: 5 K02 MH00415-02

New Funds: \$49,896

Current Period: 1984 through December 31, 1984 January Depression, Cation Transport, and Energy Title/Description:

Metabolism

22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Mental Health

1 R01 MH38726-01

New Funds: \$56,377

December 1, 1983 through November 30, 1984 Associative Information Processing: Cellular Current Period: Title/Description:

Mechanisms

23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Mental Health

No.: 5 K02 MH00047-10

New Funds:

Current Period:

March 1, 1984 through February 28, 1985 Mexican American Health and Social Factors and Title/Description:

Disease

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Neurological and

Communicative Disorders and Stroke

The University of Miami (Contractor)

No.: NS 15639-05

New Funds:

Not to exceed \$56,044 September 1, 1983 though August 31, 1984 To provide the personnel, facilities, data and Current Period:

Title/Description: materials to accomplish the objectives set forth in

this subcontract in connection with a project entitled, "Cerebral Metabolism and Functions

Positron Emission Tomography"

Department of Health and Human Services 25. Agency:

Institute of Neurological and

Communicative Disorders and Stroke

No.: 1 F32 NS07432-01

\$17,040 New Funds:

Current Period:

One year from date of activation Fellowship Award - Anatomical and Physiological Title/Description:

Substrates of Learning

Department of Health and Human Services 26. Agency:

Institute of Neurological and

Communicative Disorders and Stroke

1 R01 NS19325-01, Revised No.:

New Funds: None

Current Period:

April 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984 Characterization of CNS D1 and D2 Dopamine Title/Description:

Receptors

The purpose of this revision is to extend the

project period four (4) months.

Department of Health and Human Services 27. Agency:

Institute of Neurological and

Communicative Disorders and Stroke

5 R01 NS17130-03 No.:

New Funds: \$16,386

1, 1984 through January 31, Current Period: February Metabolic Coma and Cerebral Energy Metabolism Title/Description:

28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

of National Institute Neurological and

Communicative Disorders and Stroke

No.: 5 P01 NS14844-03, Revised

New Funds: None

Current Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1984

Central Nervous System Trauma Center Title/Description:

The purpose of this revision is to extend the

project period for one (1) year.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

29, Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

of National Institute Neurological and

Communicative Disorders and Stroke

7 R01 NS20834-01, Revised No.;

New Funds:

New Funds:

New Funds:

Current Period: September 1, 1983 through March 31, 1985

Title/Description: Replication and Persistence of Neurotropic

The purpose of this revision is to extend the

project period for one (1) year.

National Aeronautics and Space Administration NAS 9-16688, Modification Nos. 1S, 2S and 3S 30. Agency: No.:

\$81,000

Current Period: September 28, 1983 through June 15, 1984

Long Term Bedrest in the Study of Calcium Title/Description:

The purpose of these modifications is to increase the total contract amount to \$226,000 and extend

the project period.

National Science Foundation Agency: No.:

BNS-8103567, Amendment No. 01

Current Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1984

Purification and Characterization of the Dopamine Title/Description:

Receptor

The purpose of this amendment is to extend the

period of performance for six (6) months.

National Science Foundation 32. Agency: No.:

BNS-8215427, Amendment No. 1

New Funds: \$49,975

August 1, 1984 through July 31, 1985 Current Period:

GABA Receptor Pharmacology Title/Description:

United States Department of Energy 33. Agency:

Union Carbide Corporation, Nuclear

(Contractor)

Subcontract No. 9031, Supplemental Agreement No.:

No. 3

New Funds: No exchange of funds involved

Current Period: October 15, 1983 through October 14, 1984

Equipment Usage Agreement Title/Description:

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency 34. Agency:

R808048-02, Amendment No. 1 No.: New Funds: None

Current Period:

October 20, 1982 through April 30, 1984 Colloidal Metal Carcinogenic and Toxic Action The purpose of this amendment is to extend the Title/Description:

period of performance for six (6) months.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

35. Agency:

No.:

New Funds:

Current Period:

Title/Description:

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency

CR807449-02, Amendment No. 3

July 28, 1980 through October 17, 1983

Development of In-Vitro Testing Systems for

Hepatic, Renal and Cardiac Toxicity

The purpose of this amendment is to terminate the project on October 17, 1983 instead of July 27, 1984.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Agency:

No.:

New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:

2. Agency:

No.:

New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:

3. Agency:

No.:

New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:

Agency:

No.:

New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute on Aging

5 K07 AG00118-04

\$48,526

January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984 Geriatric Dentistry Academic Award

Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of Dental Research

1 R01 DEO7007-01

\$55,597

February 1, 1984 through January 31, 1985 Multiple Factors in the Etiology of Oral Cancer

Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of Dental Research

7 K04 DEO0135-04

\$20,574

February 1, 1984 through July 31, 1984 Cancer of the Mouth and Herpes Simplex Virus

Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Dental Research 5 R01 DEO4439-06, Revised

None

February 1, 1983 through November 30, 1984 Dental Calculus Using Calcifiable Lipoprotein

Analogues

of purpose this revision administratively extend the project period ten (10) months awaiting the outcome of renewal

application review

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

National Cancer Institute

5 R01 CA19311-07, Revised No.:

New Funds:

Current Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1985

Genetic Epidemiology of Cancer Title/Description:

The purpose of this revision is to extend the project period for one (1) year.

2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Eye Institute 5 R01 EY02576-07

No.: New Funds: \$63,664

January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984 Structural Neurochemistry of Retinal Circuits Current Period: Title/Description:

Department of Health and Human Services 3. Agency:

National Eye Institute

5 T32 EY07024-08, Revised No.:

New Funds: \$5,872

Current Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983 Title/Description:

Physiology and Neurochemistry of Vision The purpose of this revision is to increase the total amount of the award to \$44,506 for the -08

year.

Department of Health and Human Services 4. Agency:

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

5 Ř01 AM26943-04, Řevised No.:

New Funds: None

December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1984 Current Period:

Title/Description:

Control of Cyclic Amp Levels
The purpose of this revision is to extend the total project period one (1) year.

Department of Health and Human Services 5. Agency:

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases 5 Ř01 AM27582-03, Řevised

New Funds: None

No.:

September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1984 Genetic Epidemiology of Diabetes in Current Period: Title/Description: Epidemiology

Mexican-Americans

The purpose of this revision is to extend the

project period six (6) months.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES (Continued)

Department of Health and Human Services 6. Agency:

National Institute of Child Health and Human

Development

7 R01 HD17430-01, Revised No.:

New Funds: None

Current Period: July 1, 1982 through April 30, 1984

Title/Description: Pubertal Changes in Estradiol Metabolism in

The purpose of this revision is to extend the

project period four (4) months.

Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of Dental Research 7. Agency:

3 F33 DEO5289-02S1 No.:

New Funds: \$13,750

Current Period:

February 1, 1984 through June 30, 1984 Genetics of Oral Clefts: Fetal Mortality and Title/Description:

Sex-Ratio

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services 8.

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

No.: 5 R01 GM20293-12

\$64,712 New Funds:

Current Period: February 1, 1984 through January 31, 1985

Title/Description: Theoretical Population Genetics its

Applications

Department of Health and Human Services 9. Agency:

National Institute of Neurological and

Communicative Disorders and Stroke

No.: 5 R01 NS11218-10, Revised

New Funds: None

December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1984 Single Unit Analysis of the Superior Olivary Current Period:

Title/Description:

The purpose of this revision is to increase the

total project period one (1) year.

10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Division of Research Resources

The University of Texas System Cancer Center No.:

Subcontract No. MDAH-83-5, Amendment No. 1 to Grant No. NOI-RS-7-2142

New Funds:

June 1, 1983 through November 30, 1983 Current Period:

Maintenance and Breeding of Chimpanzees Title/Description:

(Task 2)

The purpose of this amendment is to increase the total contract amount to \$18,623 and increase the

project period two (2) months.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES (Continued)

11. Agency: Department of the Army

U.S. Army Medical Research and Development

Command

No.: DAMD17-83-C-3003, Modification No. P40002

New Funds: \$36,700

Current Period: November 1, 1982 through March 31, 1984

Title/Description: Psychophysical, Biochemical and Histological

Studies of Spectrally Selective Photic Damage to

Primate Retina

The purpose of this modification is increase the total amount of the award to \$102,035 and increase the project period five (5) months.

National Science Foundation Agency:

No.: BSR-8315115 New Funds: \$127,000

Current Period: March 1, 1984 through August 31, 1987 Statistical Studies of Molecular Evolution Title/Description:

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

Department of Health and Human Services 1. Agency: National Heart Lung and Blood Institute

No.: N01-HV-12922, Modification No. 4

New Funds: \$3,302

Current Period: September 1, 1981 through February 28, 1984

Title/Description:

NHLBI Community Surveillance Study
The purpose of this modification is to increase the amount of the contract to a total of \$353,291

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency 2. Agency: No.: CR-807108-01-7, Amendment No. 7

None

New Funds:

October 15, 1979 through April 14, 1984 Current Period:

Health Effects of Air Pollution in the Texas Gulf Title/Description:

Coast Area

The purpose of this amendment is to extend the

project period for six (6) months.

Agency: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

No.: R808738-01, Amendment Nos.: 1, 2, 3, and 4 New Funds:

(\$2,495)

Current Period: March 2, 1981 through January 31, 1984

The Effect of Exposure to Texas Gulf Coast Air Title/Description:

Pollution in Asthmatics

The purpose of these amendments is to decrease the total contract to \$899,241 and to extend the

project period.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency:

No.:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Mental Health
San Antonio State Hospital (Performing Agency)

NIMH No. 1 R01 MH37294-01

IAC(84-85)-1119

Not to exceed \$75,719

New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:

January 20, 1984 through August 31, 1984 Diagnosing Hispanic Psychiatric Patients Performing Agency is the source of subjects for

the NIMfl-sponsored grant.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency:

No.:

New Funds:

Title/Description:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute

Louisiana State University Medical Center Subcontract Under 1 R01 CA32584, Amendment

No. 2

None

January 1, 1983 through September 29, 1984 CNS Tumors and Occupational Exposures Current Period:

The purpose of this amendment is to add a new scope of work and change the period of

performance

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 12-13, 1984

Approval is respectfully requested for the following amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget.

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT FOR ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE

Salary Rate Increase:

1. Change the status of Mary A. Haygood from Administrative Assistant II to Coordinator, Office Systems and increase her annual salary rate from \$28,824 to \$31,860 effective December 1, 1983. Funds needed are to come from Executive Vice President for Administration and Finance - Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$31,860. (RBC No. 247)

DATA PROCESSING

Change In Status:

2. Cancel the 1983-84 Administrative and Professional appointment of Max E. Harrington as Assistant Director of Data Processing at an annual salary rate of \$47,528 effective January 19, 1984. Mr. Harrington is being reclassified. (RBC No. 282)

HUMAN RESOURCES AND EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

Salary Rate Increase:

3. Increase the salary of Mary S. Weddle as Assistant Personnel Director from an annual salary rate of \$34,008 to \$37,500 effective December 1, 1983. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Human Resources and Employee Relations -Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$37,500. (RBC No. 239)

Resignation:

4. Resign William F. Marquette as Assistant Director, Personnel at an annual salary rate of \$45,240 effective February 1, 1984. (RBC No. 263)

PURCHASING

Salary Rate Increase:
5. Change the status of Tom L. Rolater from Assistant Purchasing Agent to Assistant Director of Purchasing and increase his annual salary rate from \$26,952 to \$33,280 effective January 1, 1984. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Purchasing - Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$33,280. (RBC No. 275)

REGISTRAR

Salary Rate Increase:

6. Change the status of Toya Candelari from Assistant to the Registrar to Assistant Registrar and increase her annual salary rate from \$24,408 to \$27,000 effective January 1, 1984. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Registrar - Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$27,000. (RBC No. 265)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

INSTITUTIONAL ADVANCEMENT

Transfer of Funds:

Amount of Transfer: \$26,188

Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries From:

Office of Institutional Advancement - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for a Development Specialist during fiscal year 1983-84.

(RBC No. 230)

STAFF BENEFITS

Transfer of Funds:

Amount of Transfer: \$20,000

From: Staff Group Insurance Premiums

To: Career Incentive Pay

To provide additional funds during fiscal year 1983-84 for Career Incentive

Pay.

(RBC No. 211)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE DEAN - STUDENT AFFAIRS AND ADMISSIONS

Transfer of Funds:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$19,520

From: Office of the Dean - Clinical Affairs and Patient Services -

Administrative and Professional Salaries

To: Office of the Dean - Student Affairs and Admissions - Administrative

and Professional Salaries

To provide funds for S. F. Pokorny during fiscal year 1983-84. (RBC No. 231)

BASIC SCIENCES

NEUROBIOLOGY AND ANATOMY

Appointment:

Appoint John A. Beutler as Teaching Associate (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 effective November 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Neurobiology and Anatomy - Faculty Salaries - \$17,000 State Funds:

(RBC No. 228)

NEUROBIOLOGY AND ANATOMY (Continued)

Change In Status

3. Change the status of Gregory Konat from Research Scientist to Teaching Associate (Non-tenure) with no change in his annual salary rate of \$24,960 effective January 1, 1984.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Neurobiology and Anatomy - Faculty Salaries - \$24,960 (RBC No. 257)

PHARMACOLOGY

Salary Rate Increase

4. Change the status of Joachim G. Liehr from Research Scientist to Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) and increase his annual salary rate from \$31,820 to \$33,500 effective January 1, 1984.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Grant Funds - \$33,500 (RBC No. 272)

CLINICAL SCIENCES

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Appointments:

5. Appoint Nancy A. Nussmeier as Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$90,000 effective October 24, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Grant Funds - \$90,000 (RBC No. 227)

6. Appoint Einar S. Hysing as Visiting Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$27,500 effective January 1, 1984. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries - \$4,400

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries - \$23,100

(RBC No. 255)

7. Appoint P. George Purves as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$105,000 effective April 1, 1984. Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries -

\$63,000

MSRDP Funds - Anesthesiology - \$42,000

(RBC No. 262)

Leave:

8. Change the status of Samai N. Khalil from Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$103,880 to leave of absence without pay effective January 10, 1984. (RBC No. 273)

INTERNAL MEDICINE - CARDIOLOGY

Change the Status:

9. Change the status of Michael E. Merhige from Teaching Fellow to Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) with no change in his annual salary rate of \$21,832 effective November 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Grant Funds - \$21,832

(RBC No. 238)

INTERNAL MEDICINE - ENDOCRINOLOGY

Resignation:

10. Resign Steven H. Fehrenkamp as Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$22,987 effective January 31, 1984. (RBC No. 287)

OBSTETRICS, GENECOLOGY AND REPRODUCTIVE SCIENCES

Salary Rate Increase:

11. Change the status of Yu-Hui Tsai from Senior Research Scientist to a Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) and increase her annual salary rate from \$28,730 to \$35,000 effective January 1, 1984. Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - Obstetrics, Gynecology and

Reproductive Sciences - Faculty Salaries - \$7,000

Grant Funds - \$28,000

(RBC No. 271)

OTOLARYNGOLOGY - HEAD AND NECK SURGERY

Appointment:

12. Appoint James C. Denneny, III as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$82,000 effective January 1, 1984, Source of Funds:

State Funds: Otolaryngology - Faculty Salaries - \$55,000 Other than State: MSRDP Funds - Otolaryngology - \$27,000 (RBC No. 276)

PATHOLOGY AND LABORATORY MEDICINE

Change In Status:

13. Change the status of Mary Lee M. Kott, Clinical Assistant Professor, (Non-tenure) from an annual salary rate of \$53,000, 60% T, to an annual salary rate of \$53,000, 70% T, effective January 1, 1984. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology and Laboratory Medicine - Faculty Salaries - \$53,000 (RBC No. 286)

Transfer of Funds:

14. Amount of Transfer: \$54,167

Medical School Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries From:

Pathology and Laboratory Medicine - Faculty Salaries To:

To reverse funds lapsed in error for H.D. Sybers during fiscal year 1983-84. (RBC No. 279)

PEDIATRICS

Resignation:

15. Resign James P. Chambers as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$31,900 effective January 14, 1984. (RBC No. 256)

RADIOLOGY

Appointment:

16. Appoint Herminia C. Ibarra as Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$50,000, 50% T, effective October 17, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - Radiology - Faculty Salaries - \$50,000 (RBC No. 243)

Change In Status:

17. Correct the title of Ponnada A. Narayana from Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) to Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with no change in his annual salary rate of \$36,000 effective October 1, 1983. (RBC No. 288)

SURGERY - GENERAL

Appointment:

18. Appoint Derk J. Gouma as Visiting Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective February 15, 1984.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery - General - Faculty Salaries - \$20,000 (RBC No. 285)

Resignation:

19. Resign Charlotte A. Zalewsky as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$38,200 effective January 6, 1984. (RBC No. 244)

SURGERY - ORTHOPEDICS

Resignation:

20. Resign John T. Burns as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$109,400 effective December 31, 1983. (RBC No. 242)

COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCES

FAMILY PRACTICE AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Resignation:

21. Resign William Hensel as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$55,000 effective February 29, 1984. (RBC No. 290)

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

ANATOMY - DENTAL

Appointment:

1. Appoint Gregory S. Fossum as Teaching Assistant at an annual salary rate of \$20,000, 50% T, effective January 1, 1984 through May 31, 1984. Funds needed are to come from Anatomy - Dental - Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$20,000. (RBC No. 289)

Resignation:

2. Resign Lynn Alan Palmer as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$23,000, 80% T, effective December 31, 1983. (RBC No. 258)

GENERAL PRACTICE

Salary Rate Increase:

3. Change the status of Joe L. Cheatham from Professor (Non-tenure) to Professor (Non-tenure) and Chairman of General Practice and increase his annual salary rate from \$43,110 to \$47,500 effective January 1, 1984. Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Practice - Faculty Salaries - \$47,500 (RBC No. 234)

MEDICINE - PERIODONTICS

Appointment:

4. Appoint Niramon Kittayanond as Instructor in Clinical Periodontics (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective January 1, 1984 through March 9, 1984.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine - Periodontics - Faculty Salaries - \$25,000 (RBC No. 268)

PATHOLOGY

Appointment:

5. Appoint Goran Anneroth as Visiting Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$48,000 effective January 19, 1984 through February 29, 1984. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology - Faculty Salaries - \$48,000 (RBC No. 270)

MICROBIOLOGY

Change In Status:

6. Change the title of Lee R. Brown, Jr. from Professor and Acting Chairman (Tenure) to Professor (Tenure) with no change in his annual salary rate of \$56,220 effective September 26, 1983. (RBC No. 229)

PHYSIOLOGY - BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

Leave:

7. Change the status of Ira L. Shannon from Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$52,870 to Professor (Non-tenure) on leave of absence without pay effective December 1, 1983. (RBC No. 236)

Change In Status:

8. Change the status of Ira L. Shannon from leave of absence without pay to Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$52,870, 50% T, effective January 1, 1984.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physiology - Biological Chemistry - Faculty Salaries - \$52,870

PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY - COMMUNITY DENTISTRY

Appointments:

9. Appoint Deborah Romano as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective December 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry - Faculty Salaries - \$30,000

(RBC No. 245)

10. Appoint Stephen M. Collard as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 effective January 1, 1984. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry - Faculty Salaries - \$28,000

(RBC No. 266)

Salary Rate Increase:

11. Increase the salary of Kathleen Dushinske as Instructor in Clinical Nutrition (Non-tenure) from annual salary rate of \$16,800 to \$17,160 effective November 1, 1983.
Source of Funds:

State Funds: Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry - Faculty Salaries - \$17,160

(RBC No. 199)

Change In Status:

12. Change the status of John T. Daniels from Associate Professor (Non-tenure) to Associate Professor of Clinical Community Dentistry (Non-tenure) with no change in his annual salary rate of \$41,580 effective January 1, 1984. (RBC No. 261)

RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY - REMOVABLE MULTIPLE RESTORATIONS Appointment:

13. Appoint Francis A. Goska as Associate Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$48,500 effective January 1, 1984.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Restorative Dentistry - Removable Multiple Restorations - Faculty Salaries - \$48,500

(RBC No. 267)

RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY - UNIT RESTORATIONS

Appointment:

14. Appoint William Von der Lehr as Professor (Non-tenure) and Chairman of Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations at an annual salary rate of \$70,000 effective January 1, 1984.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations - Faculty Salaries - \$70,000

(RBC No. 246)

Change In Status:

15. Adjust the salary of Richard M. Radcliffe as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) from an annual salary rate of \$42,900 to \$39,900 effective January 1, 1984. Source of Funds:

Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations - Faculty Salaries - \$39,900 (RBC No. 237)

SURGERY

Salary Rate Increases:

16. Increase the salary of Bernard Katz as Clinical Professor (Non-tenure) from an annual salary rate of \$33,700, 10% T, to \$36,700, 10% T, effective November 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery - Faculty Salaries - \$36,700 (RBC No. 197)

17. Increase the salary of F. E. Miller as Clinical Professor (Non-tenure) from an annual salary rate of \$37,600, 10% T, to \$40,600, 10% T, effective November 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery - Faculty Salaries - \$40,600 (RBC No. 198)

DENTAL CLINIC OPERATION

OUTPATIENT - GENERAL

Transfer of Funds:

18. Amount of Transfer: \$14,796

From: Dental Branch - Outpatient Division - Laboratory - Classified

Salaries

To: Outpatient Division - General - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for a Clerk Typist during fiscal year 1983-84. (RBC No. 210)

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

INSTRUCTION

GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Transfer of Funds:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$45,760

From: Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Unallocated Appropriations -

Faculty Salaries

To: General Instruction - Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for J. Hotchkiss during fiscal year 1983-84. (RBC No. 281)

DEMOGRAPHIC AND POPULATION GENETICS CENTER

Change In Status:

2. Change the status of Chung-I Wu from Senior Research Associate to Visiting Research Instructor (Non-tenure) with no change in his annual salary rate of \$17,680 effective January 1, 1984.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Demographic and Population Genetics Center - Faculty Salaries - \$17,680

(RBC No. 251)

SENSORY SCIENCES CENTER

Appointment:

3. Appoint King Kok Ong as Visiting Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$33,333 effective March 1, 1984.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Sensory Sciences Center - Faculty Salaries - \$33,333 (RBC No. 253)

Resignation:

4. Cancel the 1983-84 appointment of Bruce Terman as Research Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective January 15, 1984. (RBC No. 274)

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

INSTRUCTION

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Appointment:

1. Appoint Lih-Jen Sun Leu as Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$21,200, 40% T, effective December 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medical Technology Education - Faculty Salaries - \$21,200 (RBC No. 250)

HISTOTECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Appointment:

2. Appoint Jo Ellen Atkins as Instructor in Clinical Histology (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$26,500 effective January 3, 1984.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Histotechnology Education - Faculty Salaries - \$26,500 (RBC No. 291)

Salary Rate Increase

3. Change the status of Larry D. Kidd from Instructor (Non-tenure) and Acting Program Director to Instructor (Non-tenure) and Program Director in Histotechnology Education and Increase his salary rate from \$26,500 to \$30,000 effective December 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Histotechnology Education - Faculty Salaries - \$30,000 (RBC No. 249)

NURSE ANESTHESIA EDUCATION

Appointment:

4. Appoint David R. Fletcher as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$48,000 effective April 2, 1984.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nurse Anesthesia Education - Faculty Salaries - \$20,000 (RBC No. 293)

RESPIRATORY THERAPY EDUCATION

Appointments:

5. Appoint Ginger Plessala Tinsley as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$36,000 effective January 3, 1984.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Respiratory Therapy Education - Faculty Salaries - \$36,000 (RBC No. 240)

6. Appoint Jon O. Nilsestuen as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) and Assistant Program Director of Respiratory Therapy Education at an annual salary rate of \$38,000 effective January 16, 1984.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Respiratory Therapy Education - Faculty Salaries - \$38,000 (RBC No. 241)

Salary Rate Increase:

7. Change the status of Ronald L. Tidwell from Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) to Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) and Program Director of Respiratory Therapy Education and increase his annual salary rate from \$41,800 to \$43,475 effective December 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Respiratory Therapy Education - Faculty Salaries - \$43,475 (RBC No. 248)

COMMUNITY NUTRITION DIETETICS

Resignation:

8. Resign Ann-Marie Hedberg as Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$24,720 effective January 31, 1984. (RBC No. 283)

1,970

VARIOUS

Transfer of Funds:

Amount of Transfer: \$18,565

From: Allied Health Sciences Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries

To: Interdisciplinary Studies - Lecturers \$ 12,800 Histotechnology Education - Lecturers 1,815 Respiratory Therapy Education - Lecturers 1,980 Nutrition and Dietetics - Lecturers

To provide funds during fiscal year 1983-84. (RBC No. 294)

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

INSTRUCTION

BIOMETRY

Leave:

Change the status of Arthur S. Littell as Professor (Tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$51,400 to leave of absence without pay effective January 7, 1984. (RBC No. 260)

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Resignation:

2. Resign Aubrey Ray Pentecost, III as Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$36,200, 25% T, effective December 30, 1983. (RBC No. 259)

SAN ANTONIO PROGRAM

Change In Status:

3. Change the status of David C. Warner from leave of absence without pay to Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$48,672, 33% T, effective January 1, 1984. Change Dr. Warner's status to 50% T effective June 1, 1984 with no change in his annual salary rate of \$48,672. Source of Funds:

State Funds: San Antonio Program - Faculty Salaries - \$48,672 (RBC No. 292)

CENTRAL SUPPORT SERVICES

Transfer of Funds:

Amount of Transfer: \$21,000

Administrative Sciences - Faculty Salaries

Central Support Services - Lecturers, Clinics and Conferences

To provide funds during fiscal year 1983-84 for Visiting Lecturers. (RBC No. 212)

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION

DEAN

Resignation:

Resign Anna M. Brock as Professor (Tenure) and Assistant Dean for the Graduate Program at an annual salary rate of \$53,150 effective February 10, 1984. (RBC No. 269)

ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTION

DENTAL BRANCH VIVARIUM

Resignation:

1. Resign Alfred O. Broome as Director of Dental Branch Vivarium at an annual salary rate of \$59,904 and as Professor (Tenure) effective November 9, 1983. (RBC No. 232)

DESIGNATED FUNDS

<u>MSRDP</u>

DIRECTOR'S OFFICE

Appointment:

1. Appoint Donald E. Butler as Coordinator, Program Administration in MSRDP - Director's Office, at an annual salary rate of \$34,850 effective December 5, 1983. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Director's Office - Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$34,850. (RBC No. 252)

PAYMENTS AND REPORTING

Transfer of Funds:

2. Amount of Transfer: \$13,735

From: MSRDP - Billing Operations - Classified Salaries
To: MSRDP Payments and Reporting - Classified Salaries

To provide funds during fiscal year 1983-84, (RBC No. 233)

3. Amount of Transfer: \$14,958

From: MSRDP - Billing Operations - Classified Salaries

To: MSRDP - Payments and Reporting - Classified Salaries

To provide funds during fiscal year 1983-84, (RBC No. 235)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

CHILD CARE CENTER

Salary Rate Increase:

1. Change the status of Sandra Sandoval from Assistant to the Director in Charge of Curriculum Affairs to Director, Child Care Center and increase her annual salary rate from \$16,308 to \$22,800 effective January 1, 1984. Funds needed are to come from Auxiliary Enterprises - Child Care Center - Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$22,800. (RBC No. 278)

VARIOUS
Transfers of Funds:
1. Amount of Transfer: \$2,510,204

From:	Medical School - Faculty Salaries	
i rom.	Biochemistry and Molecular Biology	\$ 30,000
	Comparative Medicine	20,250
	Microbiology	102,083
	Pharmacology	43,624
	Anesthesiology	7,044
	Dermatology	35,500
	Infectious Diseases	36,375
	Internal Medicine - Cardiology	22,987
	Internal Medicine - Endocrinology	3,966
	Neurology	11,587
	Obstetrics and Gynecology	141,738
	Otolaryngology - Head and Neck Surgery	87,940
	Pathology	65,133
	Pediatrics	70,200
	Surgery - General	94,100
	Surgery - Immunology and Organ Transplant	1,466
	Surgery - Neurosurgery	25,000
	Surgery - Orthopedics	95,750
	Surgery - Pediatric	75,200
	Surgery - Plastic	7,246
	Family Practice and Community Medicine	17,245
	Dental Branch - Faculty Salaries	
	Anatomy - Dental	35,100
	Anatomy - Gross	36,059
	Medicine - Diagnosis	9,976
	Medicine - Endodontics	80,370
	Medicine - Periodontics	38,453
	Medicine - Roentgenology	8,866
	Pathology	64,479
	Microbiology	20,458
	Physics - Dental Materials	43,467
	Physiology - Parmacology	1,647
	Practice Relations and Management	24,491
	Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry	28,551
	Preventive Dentistry - Orthodontics	59,020
	Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics	122,540
	Restorative Dentistry - Complete Restorations	60,319
	Restorative Dentistry - Removable Multiple	
	Restorations	38,966
	Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations	77,295
	Surgery	26,600
	School of Dental Hygiene	1,946
	School of Allied Health Sciences - Faculty Salaries	
	Radiologic Technology Education	27,007
	Histotechnology Education	28,176
	Respiratory Therapy Education	28,933
	Community Nutrition Dietectics	40,200
	School of Public Health - Faculty Salaries	
	Environmental Sciences	90,600
	Epidemiology	111,400
	Human Ecology	31,600
	San Antonio Program	16,200
	Institute of Environmental Health	74,500
	School of Nursing - Faculty Salaries	222 555
	General Instruction	239,500
	Speech and Hearing Institute - Faculty Salaries	DO 054
	General Instruction	49,051

To:	Medical School Unallocated Appropriations	
	- Faculty Salaries	\$994,434
	Dental Branch Unallocated Appropriations	
	 Faculty Salaries 	778,603
	School of Allied Health Sciences Unallocated	
	Appropriations - Faculty Salaries	124,316
	School of Public Health Unallocated	
	Appropriations - Faculty Salaries	324,300
	School of Nursing Unallocated Appropriations	
	- Faculty Salaries	239,500
	Speech and Hearing Institute Unallocated	
	Appropriations - Faculty Salaries	49,051

To lapse all unfilled and uncommitted line-item faculty positions as of November 30, 1983. (RBC No. 264)

2. Amount of Transfer: \$51,318

From:	Health Science Center - General - Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries	\$ 51,318
To:	Health Science Center - General - Classified Salaries	+ 0.,010
	Assistant Vice-President, Administration	2,056
	Assistant Vice-President, Finance	2,252
	Budget Office	920
	Payroll	664
	Student Financial Aid	952
	Office of Institutional Advancement	1,016
	Print Shop	460
	Organized Research	272
	Physical Plant General Services - Special	
	Equipment Repair	1,248
	Physical Plant General Services - Designs,	.,
	Plans, Schedules	808
	Facilities Planning	784
	Security	4,095
	Medical School - Classified Salaries	.,
	Office of the Dean	1,064
	Biochemistry and Molecular Biology	784
	Comparative Medicine	286
	Anesthesiology	2,504
	Infectious Diseases	624
	Internal Medicine - Pulmonary	720
	Neurology	1,608
	Obstetrics and Gynecology	4,088
	Pediatrics	1,456
	Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences	2,600
	Surgery - General	4,584
	Surgery - Orthopedics	1,064
	Surgery - Urology	432
	Analytical Chemistry Center	584
	Animal Care Center	1,927
	Media Production Center	1,064
	Dental Branch - Classified Salaries	-
	Library	688

Transfers of Funds: (Continued)	
To: Graduate School of Bi	omedical Sciences - Classified Salaries
General Instruction	1,968
Dean	544
School of Allied Healtl	n Sciences - Classified Salaries
Blood Bank Techno	plogy Education 920
Perfusion Technolo	gy 856
School of Public Healt	h - Classified Salaries
Library	920
Associate Dean for	Student Services 609
Associate Dean for	Administration 832
Behavioral Science:	785
Education and Rese	earch Computer Services 1,688
School of Nursing - C	Classified Salaries
Dean	48
Speech and Hearing I	nstitute - Classified Salaries
Director	544

To provide funds for merit increases during fiscal year 1983-84. (RBC No. 280)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1984

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

INFECTIOUS DISEASES
AND CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY

Associate Professor Roy L. Hopfer, Ph.D.**

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Clinical Instructor
Myra Altman, M.D.
Stuart L. Solomon, M.D.

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Clinical Associate Professor Jeffrey D. Lanier, M.D.**

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Clinical Assistant Professor Jary M. Lesser, M.D.

RADIOLOGY

Clinical Associate Professor Milton J. Guiberteau, M.D.**

SURGERY

Visiting Associate Professor Yongfang Li, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor John T. Burns, M.D.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

PHYSIOLOGY/ PHARMACOLOGY

Clinical Associate Professor of Anesthesiology Biman B. Das, M.D.

* Employees of U.T. System Cancer Center

** Denotes Promotion

PHYSIOLOGY/ PHARMACOLOGY (Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology Saroj B. Dubal, M.D. Chyrl Lowe, M.D. Vemulapalli K. Rao, M.D. Phyllis Sassoon, M.D.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

GRADUATE FACULTY

Adjunct Associate Professor Jeffrey M. Rosen, Ph.D.

Member
Gerald M. Adair, Ph.D.*
Daniel D. Carson, Ph.D.*
Frances M. Davis, Ph.D.*
Susan M. Fischer, Ph.D.*
Andres J. P. Klein-Szanto, M.D.*
William J. Lennarz, Ph.D.*
Michael C. MacLeod, Ph.D.*
Donald C. Morizot, Ph.D.*
Rodney S. Nairn, Ph.D.*
Thomas J. Slaga, Ph.D.*
Moon-shong Tang, Ph.D.*

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Adjunct Assistant Professor Marcia G. Toprac, Ph.D.

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Adjunct Professor Jefferson C. Davis, M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor Aubrey R. Pentecost, Ph.D.



The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio 7703 Floyd Curl Drive San Antonio, Texas 78284

Office of the President

Phone: (512) 691-6105

March 7, 1984

Dr. Charles B. Mullins Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs The University of Texas System 601 Colorado Street Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the April 12-13, 1984 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

Frank Harrison President

FH:gs

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

DOCKET FOR APRIL 12-13, 1984 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	HS-3
Business Contracts for Service	HS-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HS-5
State and Local Government	HS-11
Federal and Foreign Government	HS-14
Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds	HS-18
within existing budget totals)	U9-10

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gift has been received and is recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

	Donor	Purpose	Amount
1.	Digital Equipment Corp. 2 Iron Way Marlboro, Mass. 01752	Donation of new computer equipment for benefit of Computing Resources	\$ 93,390.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency:
 Funds:
 Period:
 Title/Description:

Payco-General American Credits, Inc. As per contract - 33 1/3 on collections November 1, 1983 through October 31, 1984 Payco-General American Credits, Inc. will provide collection services.

2. Agency:
 Funds:
 Period:
 Title/Description:

Chilton Accounts Receivable Management As per contract - 33 1/3 on collections December 15, 1983 through December 15, 1984 Chilton Accounts Receivable Management will provide collection services.

3. Agency:
 Funds:
 Period:
 Title/Description:

Grendel, Inc.
As per contract - 25% list price
September 1, 1983 until termination
Grendel, Inc. will distribute educational films which have been produced
by the San Antonio Health Science
Center for teaching purposes.

4. Agency:
 Funds:
 Period:
 Title/Description:

Medical Center Hospital \$420,000 September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 Funding of resident physician training.

5. Agency:
 Funds:
 Period:
 Title/Description:

Santa Rosa Modical Center \$30,000 Scptcmber 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 Funding of resident physician training.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: American Cancer Society

CH-162C No.: New Funds: \$68,505

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984 Prospective Randomized Clinical Trial Title/Description: of the Perfused Capillary Cloning

System

Agency: American Dade, Division of American

Hospital Supply Corporation

None New Funds: \$5,000

No.:

New Funds:

Current Period: November 17, 1983 through completion Title/Description: Protopath Proteolytic Enzyme Detector

System

3. Agency: Burroughs Wellcome Co.

No.: None New Funds: \$33,690

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through completion Title/Description: A Prospective Randomized Double-Blind Study Evaluating Acyclovir Capsules in the Treatment of Infectious Mononucleo-

sis

4. Agency: Ciba-Geigy

No.: Lopressor Protocol 80

Study #M-3672K

\$49,280

Current Period: December 9, 1983 through December 8, 1984 Title/Description: Open Label Evaluation of Lopressor in Suspected Acute Myocardial Infarction

5. Agency: Cistron Technology, Inc.

No.: #5 New Funds: \$247,655

Current Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1986 Title/Description: Rapid Diagnosis of Vaginal Candidiasis

6. Agency: Clayton Foundation for Research

No.: None New Funds: \$28,992

Current Period: November 1, 1983 through October 31, 1984 Title/Description: Molecular and Structural Basis of the Resting Tension of the Striated Muscle

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued) Regents Meeting April 12-13, 1984

7. Agency: Critikon, Inc.

No:: None New Funds: \$6,000

Current Period: December 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984
Title/Description: Evaluation of Blood Pressure Measurement

in Children

8. Agency: E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.

No.: #12,928-169 New Funds: \$27,096

Current Period: October 28, 1983 through completion
Title/Description: Differential Effects of Captopril,
Methyldopa, and Propranolol on Quality
of Life in Patients with Hypertension

9. Agency: Education and Research Foundation of

Prosthodontics

No.: None New Funds: \$1,000

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984
Title/Description: Solder Joint Tensile Strengths of a
Non-noble Dental Alloy Postsoldered by

Five Different Techniques

10. Agency: Eli Lilly and Co.

No.: #11517D New Funds: \$3,300

Current Period: December 1, 1983 through November 30, 1984

Title/Description: Effect of Divalent Cations on the Susceptibility of Pseudomonas

aeruginosa to Newer Beta-Lactam Anti-

biotics

11. Agency: Eli Lilly and Co.

No.: None
New Funds: \$4,999.50

Current Period: November 10, 1983 through November 9, 1984
Title/Description: Surveillance of Antimicrobial-Resistant

Haemophilus Influenzae

12. Agency: Hartman-Frazell Foundation

No.: None New Funds: \$6,049

Current Period: November 1, 1983 through October 31, 1984

Title/Description: Influence of Cholecystectomy on

Experimental Colon Cancer

13. Agency: Hoffman-LaRoche, Inc.

No.: None
New Funds: \$4,300
Current Period: January

Current Period: January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984
Title/Description: The Role of Vitamin C Supplementation
in the Maintenance of Periodontal Health

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
Regents Meeting April 12-13, 1984

14. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Current Per:

Current Period:
Title/Description:

15. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:

16. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:

17. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:

18. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:

19. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:

20. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:

21. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description: Litton Bionetics

None \$5,000

November 29, 1983 through May 29, 1984 Development of an Enzyme-linkedimmunosorbent-assay (ELIS) for IgM

Antibodies to Epstein-Barr Virus (EBV)

Merck Sharp & Dohme

None \$26,600

December 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 Hepatitis B Education Programs of U.S.

and Canadian Dental Schools

Milbank Memorial Fund

None \$87,025

October 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Milbank Scholar Program in Clinical

Epidemiology

Morrison Trust

R-A-73 \$22,000

October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984

Role of Dietary Immunological and Genetic Influences on Induction of

Diabetes in Mice

Morrison Trust R-A-71(2)

\$26,872.55

October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984 Electrophysiology of Glucose Dopamine

Interactions

Morrison Trust

R-A-74 \$27,500

October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984

Mechanisms of Intestinal Adaptation Induced by Intraluminal Nutrients

Morrison Trust

R-A-75 \$30,500

October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984 Regulation of IgE Synthesis in Ragweed-

Induced Allergy

Muscular Dystrophy Association

None \$35,000

January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984 Inhibition of the Autoimmune Response to the Acetylcholine Receptor with

Chimeric Toxins

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued) April 12-13, 1984 Meeting

22. Agency:

No.: New Funds:

Current Period: Title/Description:

23. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:

24. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:

25. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:

26. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:

27. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:

28. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:

29. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description: Ohio Medical Anesthetics

None \$28,200

December 19, 1983 through December 18, 1984 Intracranial Pressure and Autoregulation with a Mass Lesion under Forane and

Halothane Anesthesia

Penwalt Corporation

SRH-4A \$181,748

November 11, 1983 through completion A Comparison of the Safety and Effec-

tiveness of a Controlled Release

Hydralazine vs Apresoline

in the Treatment of Hypertension

Pfizer, Inc.

79-L-017A \$30,500

September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 Comparison of Patient Compliance with

Insulin vs Chlorpropamide in

Maturity-Onset Diabetes

Pfizer, Inc.

None \$19,450

January 1, 1984 through June 30, 1984 Efficacy of Sultamicillin for the Treatment of Staphyloccal Osteomyelitis

in Rabbits

Pfizer, Inc.

None \$10,000

December 1, 1983 through November 30, 1984 Pathogenesis of AGEPC-Induced Lung Injury

Sandoz, Ltd.

None \$203,159

January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1985

Production of Calcitonin in Yeast

Santa Rosa Medical Center

None \$42,398

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Pediatric Dental Residents' Services

Schering None \$7,713

August 25, 1983 through completion An Evaluation of the Bacteriocidal Effect of Providone-Iodine Releasing Fiber on Experimental Wound Infection The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
April 12-13, 1984 Meeting

30. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description: Schering Corporation

C83-061-03 \$15,360

October 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Single-Blind Cooperative Efficacy and Safety Study in Psoriasis Comparing Once Daily Applications of Diprolene Cream, 0.05%, and BID Applications of

Cyclocort Cream, 0.1%

31. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description: Sterling-Winthrop Research Institute

P-410 \$15,000

November 29, 1983 through completion Pediatric Urography: Open Clinical Trial with Iohexol (300 mgl/ml) in Patients Not More Than 6 Years of Age

32. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description: The Burroughs Wellcome Fund

None \$2,550

January 1, 1984 through January 31, 1984 Wellcome Visiting Professor in Micro-

biology - Dr. David Botstein

33. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description: The Council for Tobacco Research -

USA, Inc. 1371MR2 \$37,030

January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984

Nicotinic Receptors of LHRH Axon Terminals in the Median Eminence

34. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description: The Deafness Research Foundation

None \$10,000

January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984 Functional Tests for Adrenergic Receptors

within the Cochlea

35. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description: The Parker B. Francis Foundation

None \$81,000

September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1987

Fellow in Pulmonary Research

36. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description: The Robert A. Welch Foundation

AQ-723 \$60,000

June 1, 1984 through May 31, 1987 Physico-Chemical Studies of Functional Proteolytic Fragments of the Enzyme

Rhodanese

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued) April 12-13, 1984 Meeting

37. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Current Per

Current Period: Title/Description:

38. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:

39. Agency:
 No.:

New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:

40. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:

41. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:

42. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:

43. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description: The Robert A. Welch Foundation

AQ-726 \$60,000

June 1, 1984 through May 31, 1987 Role of Sulfhydryl Groups in Micro-

tubule Assembly

The Robert A. Welch Foundation

AQ-728 \$61,500

June 1, 1984 through May 31, 1987 A Role for the Monocarboxylate Translocator in the Regulation of Mito-

chondrial Energy Generation

The Robert A. Welch Foundation

AQ-764 \$60,000

June 1, 1984 through May 31, 1987 Structural Chemistry of Viruses

The Robert A. Welch Foundation

AQ-979 \$60,000

June 1, 1984 through May 31, 1987 ADP-ribosyl Transferases: Inhibitor Design for a Class of Regulatory

Enzymes

The Robert A. Welch Foundation

AQ-984 \$60,000

June 1, 1984 through May 31, 1987 Determination of HMG Protein Function

Using in vitro Mutagenesis

The Robert A. Welch Foundation

AQ-985 \$60,000

June 1, 1984 through May 31, 1987 Elucidating the Chemical Basis T-Cell

Suppression

The Upjohn Company

None \$5,600

September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984

Chemo Infusion Studies

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Bexar County Adult Probation Depart-

ment

No.: None

New Funds: (A) \$200, (B) \$100-150, (C) \$85

Fee schedule per patient

Current Period: September 15, 1983 through September 14, 1984

Title/Description: Contract for Non-Residential Services

2. Agency: Bexar County Hospital District

No.: None

New Funds: \$6,900 monthly

Current Period: October 1, 1983 until termination
Title/Description: Contract to Provide Pediatric Services

3. Agency: City of San Antonio

No.: None New Funds: \$374,000

Current Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984
Title/Description: Contract for Emergency Medical Services

4. Agency: Coordinating Board, Texas College and

University System

No:: None New Funds: \$450,000

Current Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 Title/Description: Funding for Resident Physician Positions

5. Agency: Natural Fibers and Food Protein

Commission of Texas

No.: None
New Funds: \$20,000

Current Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985

Title/Description: Effects of Drugs and Neurotoxins on

Brain Ca++ Metabolism

6. Agency: Texas Department of Health

No.: IAC (84-85) 0988

New Funds: \$18,000

Current Period: November 7, 1983 through August 31, 1984

Title/Description: High Risk Infant Screening

7. Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources

No.: 091-13-P-00 New Funds: \$4,328.50

Current Period: November 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984

Title/Description: Family Planning Services

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Contracts and Grants - State and Local Government (continued) April 12-13, 1984 Meeting

8. Agency:

No.:

New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:

Agency:

No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:

10. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:

11. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:

12. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description: Texas State Department of Highways

and Public Transportation

(84)04-01-A1-AA

\$95,501

October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984

Children's Automobile Safety Project

Northwestern University

PARFR-333T \$1,848

March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984 Poly-gly Net 180 Microcapsule System

Northwestern University

PARFR-341T \$82,487

January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1985 Phase II Poly Net 90 Injectable Study

Northwestern University

PARFR-347 \$145,501

November 1, 1983 through October 31, 1985 Studies on the Anovulatory Potency and Side Effects of Agonistic and Inhibitory Analogs of LH-RH in Cynomologous Monkeys

University of Pittsburgh

3694-120 \$6,150

July 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984 The Treatment of Primary Breast Cancer

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency:

No.:

New Funds:

Current Period:

Title/Description:

2. Agency:

No.:

New Funds:

Current Period:

Title/Description:

The University of Texas Institute of

Texan Cultures at San Antonio

IAC (84-85) 1155

\$2,000

February 7, 1984 through August 31, 1984

Contract to receive certain needed

supplies and services

The University of Texas System Cancer

Center

IAC (84-85) 0941

\$10,000

October 19, 1983 through August 31, 1984

Contract to receive photographic reproduction services for prints and

slides from x-rays.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency:

No.:

New Funds:

Current Period: Title/Description:

Agency: 2.

No.:

New Funds:

Current Period: Title/Description:

3. Agency:

No.:

New Funds:

Current Period: Title/Description:

4. Agency:

No.:

New Funds:

Current Period:

Title/Description:

5. Agency:

No.:

New Funds:

Current Period:

Title/Description:

Department of the Army

DAMD17-81-C-1240 Amendment #P40005

\$17,529

November 1, 1981 through January 31, 1984

The Effect of Organophosphorus Anticholinesterase Compounds on Brain Glucose and Energy Metabolism

Department of the Army

DAMD17-83-C-3014 Modification #P40001

\$28,702

November 1, 1982 through October 31, 1984

Effects of Cholinesterase Inhibition on Central Catecholamine Systems

Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

NO1-NS-0-2328 Amendment #7

\$63,000

November 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983

Efficacy of Adenoidectomy/Tympanostomy Tubes for Persistent Otitis Media with

Effusion

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute

1 R01 CA36372-01

\$87,753

January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984

Colon Carcinogenesis: Modulation of

Progression

Department of Health and Human Services

National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute

1 RO1 HL31320-01

\$34,734

April 1, 1984 through March 31, 1985

Baroreceptor Morphology During

Hypertension

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued) April 12-13, 1984 Meeting

6. Agency:

No.:

New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:

7. Agency:

No.:

New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:

8. Agency:

No.:

New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:

9. Agency:

No.:

New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:

10. Agency:

No.: New Funds:

New runds: Current Period: Title/Description:

11. Agency:

No.:

New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:

12. Agency:

No.:

New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description: Department of Health and Human Services National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute 2 P50 HL23578-06

\$932,077

December 1, 1983 through November 30, 1984 Pulmonary SCOR: Adult Respiratory

Failure

Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of Mental Health 2 UO1 MH31921-04

\$26,090

December 1, 1983 through November 30, 1984 NIMH-CRB Collab Prog: Psychobiology

of Depression

Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of Mental Health 2 UO1 MH38084-02

2 001 MH38084-

\$47,599

December 1, 1983 through November 30, 1984

NIMH-CRB Psychobiology Depression

Program - Bio(Human)

Department of Health and Human Services National Cancer Institute

2 U10 CA22433-07

\$206,548

January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984

Southwest Oncology Group

Department of Health and Human Services National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute

3 F32 HL06439-02\$1

\$4,617

November 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984

Heart Failure and Shock

Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of Child Health and

Human Development 3 P30 HD10202-0751

\$31,991

January 1, 1984 through August 31, 1984 Requisites of Successful Embryo Transfer

in Primates

Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

5 K07 NS00463-05

\$41,794

December 1, 1983 through November 30, 1984

Quantify Cerebral Infarction by

Creatine Kinase BB

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued) April 12-13, 1984 Meeting

13. Agency:

No.: New Funds:

New runds: Current Period: Title/Description:

14. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Current Per

Current Period: Title/Description:

15. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:

16. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:

17. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:

18. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:

19. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description: Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute

5 RO1 CA26376-05

\$33,198

January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984

Mechanism of Action of Anti-Tumor

Drugs

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute

5 RO1 CA30251-04

\$80,507

January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984

Hormone Priming and Chemotherapy in

Human Breast Cancer

Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of Dental Research

5 RO1 DE06000-04

\$51,958

January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984

Effect of Parotid Function on Saliva

and Cells

Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of General Medical

Sciences

5 ROI GM24795-07

\$60,683

January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984

Hydrophobic Associations of Membrane

Complexes

Department of Health and Human Services National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute

5 RO1 HL17783-10

\$70,036

February 1, 1984 through January 31, 1985

Complex Carbohydrates: Structure,

Function, Synthesis

Department of Health and Human Services National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute

5 RO1 HL19676-08

\$26,807

January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984

Physico-Chemical Interactions in

Pulmonary Surfactant

Department of Health and Human Services National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute

5 RO1 HL27504-03

\$41,801

January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984

Control of the Circulation During

Thermal Stress

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued) April 12-13, 1984 Meeting

20. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:

21. Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description:

22. Agency:
 No.:
 New Funds:
 Current Period:
 Title/Description:

Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive & Kidney Diseases
5 R23 AM30393-03
\$34,556
January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984
Role of Polycationic Mediators in
Glomerulonephritis

U.S. Department of Education P008405108 \$52,977 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Pell Grant Program

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission NRC-05-83-221 \$17,250 September 26, 1983 through September 25, 1985 Medical Uses of Radioisotopes Course

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGETS

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT FOR ADMINISTRATION AND BUSINESS AFFAIRS Change in Status:

1. Change the status of Ralph G. Yarbrough at a total compensation rate of \$54,600 from Director (non-tenure) of Physical Plant to Special Assistant to the Vice President in the Office of the Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs effective January 5, 1984.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Office of the President Salaries - \$54,600 (RBC 185)

OFFICE OF EMPLOYEE DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING

Resignation:

2. Accept the resignation of Mr. Kenneth S. Brand as Director (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$30,000 effective the close of business January 31, 1984.

(RBC 182)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

MEDICAL SCHOOL

FAMILY PRACTICE

Appointments:

3. Reappoint Dr. Linda H. Ferry as a Clinical Instructor (non-tenure) 30% time at a total compensation rate of \$48,000 for the period of January 1, 1984 through June 30, 1984.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Practice Teaching Salaries - \$48,000 (RBC 172)

4. Appoint Dr. Kathryn L. Gilley as an Assistant Professor of Clinical Family Practice (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$48,000 effective January 1, 1984.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Practice Teaching Salaries - \$48,000 (RBC 178)

Salary Rate Increase:

5. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. James J. Gaspard, Jr., as an Instructor (non-tenure) from \$50,900 to \$53,780 effective January 1, 1984. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Practice Teaching Salaries - \$50,900 Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$2,880 (RBC 153)

MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

MEDICINE

Appointments:

6. Appoint Dr. David McCall as an Associate Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$86,000 effective January 1, 1984.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$60,000 Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$26,000 (RBC 165)

7. Appoint Dr. John G. Kuhn as a Research Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary with a permissive augmentation of \$6,000 effective November 1, 1983. Dr. Kuhn serves as a Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Pharmacology.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Medicine MSRDP Funds - \$6,000 (RBC 176)

Resignation:

8. Accept the resignation of Dr. Nancy D. Adams as an Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$62,390 effective the close of business December 20, 1983.
(RBC 193)

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Resignation:

9. Accept the resignation of Dr. David B. Hebert as an Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$67,250 effective the close of business December 31, 1983.
(RBC 155)

ORTHOPAEDICS

Appointment:

10. Appoint Dr. Christian Gerber as an Instructor in Clinical Orthopaedics (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$6,000 for the period of January 1, 1984 through June 30, 1984.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Orthopaedics MSRDP Funds - \$6,000 (RBC 166)

PATHOLOGY

Resignation:

11. Accept the resignation of Dr. James E. Johnson as an Associate Professor of Clinical Pathology (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$46,562 effective the close of business January 27, 1984. Dr. Johnson also served as Associate Professor of Clinical Pathology (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Medical Technology. (RBC 183)

PHARMACOLOGY

Appointments:

12. Appoint Dr. Mchamed S. Elfellah as a Research Instructor in Pharmacology (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$22,000 effective January 3, 1984. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pharmacology Teaching Salaries - \$22,000 (RBC 177)

MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

PHARMACOLOGY (continued)

Appointments: (continued)

13. Appoint Dr. Eileen M. Hasser as a Research Instructor in Pharmacology (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$16,992 for the period February 1, 1984 through July 31, 1984.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pharmacology Teaching Salaries - \$16,992 (RBC 189)

Resignation:

14. Accept the resignation of Dr. Richard N. Friedman as a Research Assistant Professor of Fharmacology (non-tenure) 50% time at a total compensation rate of \$28,000 effective the close of business January 15, 1984. Dr. Friedman also served as Research Assistant Professor of Physiology (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Physiology. (RBC 184)

PHYSIOLOGY

Appointment:

15. Appoint Dr. Kenneth R. Etzel as an Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective February 1, 1984. Dr. Etzel serves as an Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$41,340 in the Department of Periodontics.

(RBC 192)

DENTAL SCHOOL

COMMUNITY DENTISTRY

Appointment:

16. Appoint Ms. Jean M. Craig as a Clinical Instructor (non-tenure) 50% time at a total compensation rate of \$27,030 effective February 13, 1984. Ms. Craig serves as Clinical Instructor (non-tenure) 50% time at a total compensation rate of \$20,000 in the Department of Pediatrics. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Community Dentistry Teaching Salaries - \$27,030 (RBC 191)

Resignation:

17. Accept the resignation of Dr. Hilarie H. Jacobs as an Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$27,030 effective the close of business December 31, 1983.
(RBC 171)

DENTAL DIAGNOSTIC SCIENCE

Salary Rate Increases:

18. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Gary F. Guest as a Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) 80% time from \$33,875 to \$37,775 effective January 1, 1984.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Dental Diagnostic Science Teaching Salaries - \$37,775 (RBC 156)

DENTAL SCHOOL (continued)

DENTAL DIAGNOSTIC SCIENCE (continued)

Salary Rate Increases: (continued)

19. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Adele F. Parmley as a Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) 50% time from \$32,000 to \$35,900 effective January 1, 1984.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Dental Diagnostic Science Teaching Salaries - \$35,900 (RBC 157)

GENERAL PRACTICE

20. Appoint Dr. Dan D. Leonard as a Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) 20% time at a total compensation rate of \$47,000 effective January 1, 1984. Dr. Leonard also serves as a Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) 30% time at a total compensation rate of \$38,816 in the Department of Restorative Dentistry.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Practice Teachig Salaries - \$47,000 (RBC 196)

ORTHODONTICS

Appointments:

21. Appoint Dr. Homer W. Phillips as a Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) 11.5% time at a total compensation rate of \$51,480 for the period of January 4, 1984 through March 21, 1984.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Orthodontics Teaching Salaries - \$51,480 (REC 163)

22. Appoint Dr. Gerald L. Froemming as a Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) 11.5% time at a total compensation rate of \$51,480 for the period of January 4, 1984 through March 21, 1984.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Orthodontics Teaching Salaries - \$51,480 (PBC 164)

PERIODONTICS

Resignation:

23. Accept the resignation of Dr. Harold L. Meador as a Clinical Associate Professor (non-tenure) 20% time at a total compensation rate of \$38,790 effective the close of business December 31, 1983. (RBC 181)

PROSTHODONTICS

Appointment:

24. Appoint Dr. George R. Troendle as a Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) 20% time at a total compensation rate of \$31,500 effective January 1, 1984. Dr. Troendle also serves as a Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) 60% time at a total compensation rate of \$41,267 in the Department of Restorative Dentistry.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Prosthodontics Teaching Salaries - \$31,500 (RBC 197)

DEMTAL SCHOOL (continued)

RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY

Appointment:

25. Appoint Dr. Robert D. White as a Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) 20% time at a total compensation rate of \$38,816 effective January 20, 1984. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Restorative Dentistry Teaching Salaries - \$38,816 (RBC 188)

Resignation:

26. Accept the resignation of Dr. Robert S. Speer as a Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) 20% time at a total compensation rate of \$35,456 effective the close of business December 31, 1983.
(RBC 170)

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

Appointment:

27. Appoint Ms. Consuelo R. Mahon as an Instructor (non-tenure) 80% time at a total compensation rate of \$18,708 for the period of January 1, 1984 through May 31, 1984.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medical Technology Teaching Salaries - \$18,708 (RBC 180)

Change in Status:

28. Change the status of Ms. Shirlyn B. McKenzie from Assistant Professor (non-tenure) and Acting Program Director (non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$32,869 to Assistant Professor (non-tenure) and Program Director (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$37,500 effective February 1, 1984. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medical Technology Teaching Salaries - \$37,500 (RBC 187)

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Appointments:

29. Appoint Ms. Kimberly A. Vogel as a Visiting Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$26,500 effective December 15, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Occupational Therapy Teaching Salaries - \$26,500 (RBC 167)

30. Appoint Dr. Sean G. Connally as a Clinical Associate Professor (non-tenure) 6.8% time at a total compensation rate of \$70,699 for the period of January 1, 1984 through May 3I, 1984. Dr. Connally serves as a Clinical Associate Professor (non-tenure) 11.3% time at a total compensation rate of \$70,700 in the Department of Physical Therapy. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Occupational Therapy Teaching Salaries - \$70,699 (RBC 194)

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES (continued)

DENTAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Appointment:

31. Appoint Mr. James G. Evans as an Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$28,000 effective January 16, 1984. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Dental Laboratory Technology Education Teaching Salaries - \$28,000

(RBC 179)

DENTAL HYGIENE EDUCATION

Appointment:

32. Reappoint Ms. Catherine K. Starnes as a Clinical Instructor (non-tenure) 80% time at a total compensation rate of \$20,165 effective January 1, 1984. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Dental Hygiene Education Teaching Salaries - \$20,165 (RBC 173)

Resignation:

33. Accept the resignation of Ms. Theresa E. Hicks as an Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$22,000 effective the close of business December 16, 1983.

(RBC 154)

Change in Status:

34. Change the status of Ms. Mary F. Sobieralski from Clinical Instructor (non-tenure) 80% time at a total compensation rate of \$20,157 to an Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$22,000 effective January 1, 1984.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Dental Hygiene Education Teaching Salaries - \$22,000 (RBC 168)

NURSING SCHOOL

NURSING SCHOOL INSTRUCTION

Appointment:

35. Appoint Dr. Janice M. Swanson as an Associate Professor (non-tenure) at a nine month academic rate of \$27,000 effective January 6, 1984. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Teaching Salaries - \$27,000 (RBC 175)

CONTINUING EDUCATION

NURSING CONTINUING EDUCATION

Resignation:

36. Accept the resignation of Dr. James C. Sorensen as Coordinator of Continuing Education (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$36,400 effective the close of business December 31, 1983. Dr. Sorensen also served as Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Nursing School. (RBC 169)

PHYSICAL PLANT MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION

GENERAL SERVICES

Change in Status:

37. Change the status of Thomas H. Atkins from Assistant Director of Physical Plant (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$45,968 to Interim Director of Physical Plant (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$54,000 effective January 5, 1984.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Plant Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$54,000

(RBC 186)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

UNIVERSITY HEALTH SERVICE

Resignation:

38. Accept the resignation of Dr. S. Perry Post as Director of University Health Service (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$66,943 effective the close of business December 31, 1983. Dr. Post also served as Professor (tenure) without salary in the Department of Family Practice. (RBC 195)

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

39. Amount of Transfer: \$105,961.12

rom:	Physiology - Classified Salaries	\$ 184.93
	Office of the Dean of the Dental School -	
	Classified Salaries	11,922.10
	Community Dentistry - Teaching Salaries	18,020.04
	Orthodontics - Classified Salaries	274.97
	Prosthodontics - Classified Salaries	4,392.00
	Medical Technology - Teaching Salaries	63.98
	Unallocated Resident Instruction	62,925.11
	Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	8,177.99
To:	Mail Service - Classified Salaries	6,176.00
	Office of the Personnel Director - Classified	-
	Salaries	15,348.10
	Anesthesiology - Teaching Salaries	1,838.40
	Family Practice - Teaching Salaries	8,000.00
	Medicine - Teaching Salaries	1,807.40
	Obstetrics and Gymecology - Teaching Salaries	15,880.05
	Obstetrics and Gynecology - Classified Salaries	2,963.89
	Radiology - Teaching Salaries	2,950.50
	Anatomy - Teaching Associates	818.20
	Microbiology - Teaching Assistants	9,065.93
	Prosthodontics - Teaching Salaries	4,200.00
	Restorative Dentistry - Teaching Salaries	774.54

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS (continued)

39. Amount of Transfer: \$105,961.12 (continued)

Occupational Therapy - Teaching Salaries	17,666.68
Dental Hygiene Education - Teaching Salaries	14,670.57
Dental Hygiene Education - Classified Salaries	464.00
Nursing School - Teaching Salaries	1,587.10
Nursing School - Teaching Assistants	1,749.76

To cover changes in fund sources, additional classified positions, and part-time positions due to increased workload.

(RBC 162)

PLANT FUNDS

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

40. Amount of Transfer: \$1,900.00

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds

To: Renovation, Anatomy

For the purpose of renovation of Anatomy rooms 2.044V and 2.039V. (RBC 158)

41. Amount of Transfer: \$11,000.00

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds

To: Renovation, Pathology

For the purpose of renovation of Pathology room 343B. (RBC 159)

42. Amount of Transfer: \$1,400.00

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds

To: Renovation, Pharmacology

For the purpose of renovation of Pharmacology room 218C. (RBC 160)



The University of Texas System Cancer Center

M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute
Texas Medical Center • 6723 Bertner Avenue • Houston, Texas 77030

Office of the President

March 7, 1984

Dr. Charles B. Mullins
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Doctor Mullins:

The Docket for the April 12-13, 1984 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend your approval.

Sincerely yours,

Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D. President

CAL:bf



DOCKET FOR APRIL 12-13, 1984

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Pa</u>	ge No.
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	CC-3
Business Contracts for Services	CC-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)	CC-5
Federal (Funds Coming In)	CC-6
Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within cristing budget totals.	cc-10

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

	Donor	Purpose and Explanation	Amount
1.*	Interferon Foundation 1100 Milam, Suite 3600 Houston, Texas 77002	Purchase of Interferon	\$102,720.00
2.	Anonymous	General Institutional Purposes	100,000.00
3.	H. E. Butt Grocery Co. Charles C. Butt, President P. O. Box 9216 Corpus Christi, Texas 78469	General Institutional Purposes	50,000.00
4.*	Mr. K. F. Doerner, Sr. 4603 Richmond Avenue Houston, Texas 77027	General Institutional Purposes	30,000.00
5.	Dora Roberts Foundation c/o R. H. Weaver, Trustee P. O. Box Drawer 1750 Big Spring, Texas 79720	Dora Roberts Foundation Fund	125,000.00

^{*}No Letter of Transmittal

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

(FUNDS COMING IN)

1. Agency:
 No.:

Immunotech Sciences, Inc. and Polycell, Inc. None

New Funds:

None

Period: Title/Description: October 7, 1983 through October 6, 1986 For the production of a novel type of

Recombinant Monoclonal Antibody

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The Robert Wood Johnson Foundation

No.: 9033 New Funds: \$258,018

Period: January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1986

Title/Description: Rural Chemotherapy Administration

2. Agency: Retina Research Foundation

No.: None New Funds: \$25,239

Period: January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984

Title/Description: Genetic Etiology of Retinoblastoma

3. Agency: Abbott Laboratories

No.: None
New Funds: \$26,450

Period: December 23, 1983 through December 22, 1984 Title/Description: Collaborative Research Program Relating to

Clinical Diagnostics and Flow Cytometry

4. Agency: UHI Corporation

No.: None Punds: \$7,500

Period: January 17, 1984 through January 16, 1985
Title/Description: Collaborative Agreement involving the evaluation of the microbial kill time of

organisms found on filter membranes used in conjunction with air fluidized therapy

products

5. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation

No.: G-831 New Funds: \$60,000

Period: June 1, 1984 through May 31, 1987 Title/Description: Action of Antitumor Drug on Chromatin

Structure

6. Agency: Mayo Foundation

No.: None New Funds: \$2,500

Period: October 23, 1983 through December 22, 1983 Title/Description: Modification to subcontract to increase the

total amount of the subcontract

7. Agency: Mead Johnson Pharmaceutical Division

No.: 7034 New Funds: \$10,005

Period: January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1985 Title/Description: Clinical evaluation of Tamoxifen vs.

Clinical evaluation of Tamoxifen vs.
Megestrol Acetate Compound (Protocol DM 83-42) in the treatment of postmenopausal

women with advanced breast cancer

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

April 12-13, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Period:

Title/Description:

2. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Period:

Title/Description:

3. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Period: Title/Description:

4. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Period:

Title/Description:

5. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Period:

Title/Description:

6. Agency:

No.: New Funds: Period:

Title/Description:

Department of Health and Human Services National Cancer Institute

Division of Cancer Treatment 5 RO1 CA28034-03 ET

\$49,007

February 1, 1984 through January 31, 1985

Mechanisms of Action of Antitumor Agents

Department of Health and Human Services National Cancer Institute

Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis 5 RO1 CA31103-04 PTHB

\$55,682

February 1, 1984 through January 31, 1985 Molecular Determinants of Multicellular Organization

Department of Health and Human Services National Cancer Institute

Division of Cancer Treatment 5 U10 CA03713-27 CCI

\$67,986

January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984

Pediatric Oncology Group

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute Division of Cancer Etiology

5 RO1 CA31487-03 CPA

\$64.507

February 1, 1984 through January 31, 1985 Regulation and Enzymology of DNA Methylase

in Cancer

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute

Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention

1 RO1 CA34797-01A1 ET

\$53,739

January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984 Chemotherapeutic Induction of Somatic

Mutation

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute Division of Cancer Treatment 5 R01 CA24540-06 RAD

\$48,397

January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984 The Importance of DNA Damage and Repair for

Cell Survival

The University of Texas System Cancer Center Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In Regents' Meeting April 12-13, 1984

7. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services National Cancer Institute Division of Cancer Treatment

No.: New Funds: Period:

3 U10 CA12014-14S1 CCI \$607.075

Title/Description:

January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1984 Statistical Center--Southwest Oncology Group

8. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute

Division of Resources, Centers & Community

Activities

1 R23 CA34097-01A1 EDC No.: New Funds:

\$33,982

Period: Title/Description:

Title/Description:

Title/Description:

January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984 Genetic Epidemiology of Breast Cancer

9. Agency:

No.:

Period:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute

Division of Resources, Centers & Community

Activities

2 RO1 CA28844-04 PTHB New Funds:

\$93,708

January 1, 1984 through November 30, 1984

Mammary Carcinoma Metastasis

10. Agency:

No.:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute

Division of Cancer Prevention and Control

5 RO1 CA33097-02 BEM

\$67,166

New Funds: Period: February 1, 1984 through January 31, 1985

Neuropsychological Assessment of Children

with Cancer

11. Agency:

No.:

New Funds:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute Division of Cancer Treatment 3 PO1 CA28153-03S2 SRC

\$88,652

Period: July 1, 1982 through February 29, 1984 Title/Description: Providés supplemental support for an

additional two months

12. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute Division of Cancer Treatment

2 RO1 CA28596-04 ET

\$57,322

February 1, 1984 through January 31, 1985 Biochemical Basis for Therapeutic Activity

No.: New Funds: Period:

Title/Description:

The University of Texas System Cancer Center Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In Regents' Meeting April 12-13, 1984

13. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute Division of Cancer Etiology

5 R01 CA11430-18 SSS No.: New Funds:

\$242,762

Period: January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984 Biomathematics and Computing in a Cancer Title/Description:

Institute

14. Agency:

No.:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute

Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis 5 RO1 CA31394-03 ET

\$97,991

New Funds: Period: Title/Description:

February 1, 1984 through January 31, 1985 Effect of Interferon Inducers on NK Cell

Cytotoxicity

15. Agency:

No.:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute

Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis 5 RO1 CA34674-02 EI

\$140,951

New Funds: February 1, 1984 through January 31, 1985 Study of Acquired Immunodeficiency and Period: Title/Description:

Kaposi's Sarcoma

16. Agency:

No.:

New Funds:

New Funds:

Period:

Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of General Medical

Sciences

2 RO1 GM28573-04 MGN

\$111,310

February 1, 1984 through January 31, 1985 Period: Chromosome Structure and Gene Arrangement Title/Description:

17. Agency:

No.:

Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of General Medical

Sciences

7 F32 GM07965-02 BI

\$18,468

January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984

Cellular and Molecular Biology

18. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of Environmental Health

Sciences

5 R23 ES03124-03 CPA

\$36,180

January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984 Repair of DNA Damaged by Model

Environmental Chemicals

No.:

New Funds:

Period:

Title/Description:

Title/Description:

The University of Texas System Cancer Center Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In Regents' Meeting April 12-13, 1984

19. Agency:

No.:

New Funds:

Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of General Medical

Sciences

7 F32 GM07965-02 BI Revised

\$768

January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984 Period: Revised to correct fellowship level of Title/Description:

support

20. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of Child Health and

Human Development

1 RO1 HD18210-01 RS BCE

No.: New Funds: \$115,034 Period:

March 1, 1984 through February 28, 1985 Biochemical Characterization of Inhibin and Title/Description:

LH RBI

21. Agency:

No.:

New Funds:

Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of General Medical

Sciences

7 RO1 GM34103-01 GEN

\$91,516

Period: February 1, 1984 through January 31, 1985 Title/Description: Expression of Genes Injected into Xenopus

Laevis

22. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of General Medical

Sciences

5 RO1 GM21499-10 MG

\$49,939

March 1, 1984 through February 28, 1985 Missense Suppression and Mutationally

Altered tRNAs

No.: New Funds: Period:

Title/Description:

U.T.BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 12-13, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Payrol1

Appointment:

1. Appoint Glenda R. Smith, Manager - Payroll (Administrative Staff), Payroll, payable at the total compensation rate of \$35,000 per annum, effective January 1, 1984.

Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$35,000 (RBC No. 97)

General Accounting

Appointment:

2. Appoint Britt B. Wong, Accounting Supervisor (Administrative Staff), General Accounting, payable at the full time rate of \$31,500 per annum, effective January 1, 1984.

Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$31,500 (RBC No. 91)

THE TUMOR INSTITUTE

MEDICAL STAFF

Medical Oncology

Appointment:

3. Appoint Carolyn A. Rosenberg, M.D., Assistant Internist and Instructor in Medicine (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$43,000 per annum, effective February 1, 1984.

Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$28,700 Other than State funds: Available PRS Funds - \$14,300 (RBC No. 117)

Change in status:

4. Change in title and source of funds for Jaffer A. Ajani, M.D., from Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine (without tenure), to Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (without tenure), with no change in the total compensation rate of \$49,700 per annum, effective February 1, 1984.

Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$33,200 Other than State funds: Available PRS funds - \$16,500 (RBC No. 121)

Division of Medicine

Resignation:

- 5. Resign Henry L. Adkins, Jr., Administrative Manager (Administrative Staff), Division of Medicine, payable at the full time rate of \$27,200 per annum from Physicians Referral Service Funds, effective December 10, 1983. (RBC No. 85)
- 6. Resign James J. Higgins, Administrative Manager (Administrative Staff), Division of Medicine, payable at the full time rate of \$28,700 per annum from Physicians Referral Service Funds, effective January 13, 1984. (RBC No. 98)

Internal Medicine

Resignation:

7. Resign Bob Hoke, M.D., Assistant Psychiatrist and Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine (Psychiatry) and Assistant Professor of Clinical Cancer Prevention (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$71,800 per annum, effective February 8, 1984. (RBC No. 123)

Radiotherapy

Appointment:

8. Appoint Gunar K. Zagars, M.D., Assistant Radiotherapist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$82,500 per annum, effective January 9, 1984. Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$55,000 Other than State funds: Available PRS Funds - \$27,500 (RBC No. 112)

Head and Neck Surgery

Resignation:

9. Revision of extended leave without pay to read resignation for Allan Frank Meyer, Ph.D., Assistant Biochemist (Head and Neck Surgery) and Assistant Professor of Biology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$32,000 per annum, effective November 2, 1983. (RBC No. 92)

General Surgery

Reappointment:

10. Reappoint Vernon B. Grossie, Ph.D., Assistant Pharmacologist (without tenure), with no change in the total compensation rate of \$24,400 per annum, effective for the period January I, 1984 through March 31, 1984. Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Available Gift Funds - \$24,400 (RBC No. 96)

Dental Oncology

Resignation:

11. Resign Robert T. Frame, D.D.S., Assistant Dental Oncologist (Maxillofacial) and Assistant Professor of Clinical Dental Oncology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$43,000 per annum, effective February 10, 1984. (RBC No. 120)

Urology

Appointment:

12. Appoint Sandra G. Nauert, Administrative Manager (Administrative Staff), Urology, payable at the full time rate of \$28,000 per annum from Physicians Referral Service Administrative Salaries Fund, effective January 3, 1984. Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Available PRS funds - \$28,000 (RBC No. 109)

RESEARCH

Biochemistry and Molecular Biology

Appointment:

13. Appoint Hiromu Sugino, Ph.D., Research Associate (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$22,500 per annum, effective February 9, 1984. Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Available DHHS Grant Funds - \$11,250 Available Gift Funds - \$11,250

(RBC No. 124)

Genetics

Appointment:

14. Appoint Laurence D. Etkin, Ph.D., Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Genetics (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$40,000 per annum, effective January 2, 1984. Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$40,000 (RBC No. 103)

15. Appoint Wick R. Williams, Ph.D., Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Genetics (Without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$23,000 per annum, effective January 1, 1984. Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Available DHHS Crant Funds - \$23,000 (RBC No. 110)

Reappointment and change in status:

16. Reappoint, change in title, salary and source of funds Frances E. Arrighi, Ph.D., from Associate Biologist and Research Associate Professor of Biology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$40,900 per annum to Associate Biologist (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$25,000 per annum, effective February 16, 1984. Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Available Gift Funds - \$25,000 (RBC No. 122)

Nuclear Medicine

Appointment:

17. Appoint Lamk M. Lamki, M.D., Associate Internist and Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$80,000, effective January 3, 1984.

Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$53,300 Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$26,700 (RBC No. 106)

Experimental Radiotherapy

Appointment:

18. Appoint Ivan Basic, D.V.M., Visiting Associate Professor of Immunology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$32,000, effective December 9, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: DHHS Grant - \$32,000 (RBC No. 93)

Clinical Immunology and Biological Therapy

Appointment:

19. Appoint Razelle Kurzrock, M.D., Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$45,000 per annum, effective January 1, 1984. Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Available Gift Funds - \$30,000 Available PRS Funds - \$15,000

(RBC No. 115)

Biomathematics

Resignation:

20. Resign Mary A. Foulkes, Ph.D., Assistant Biometrician and Assistant Professor of Biometrics (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$35,100 per annum, effective January 20, 1984. (RBC No. 108)

Change in Status:

21. Change in time status and source of funds for Mary E. Rozell, Applications Analyst (Administrative Staff), Biomathematics, from the 25% time rate of \$8,100 per annum from General Funds and the 25% time rate of \$8,100 per annum from Grant CA-6294 (total compensation \$16,200; full time rate \$32,400), to the 25% time rate of \$8,100 per annum from General Funds, the 25% time rate of \$8,100 per annum from Grant CA-6294 and the 10% time rate of \$3,240 per annum from Crant CA-11430 (total compensation \$19,440; with no change in the full time rate of \$32,400), effective December 1, 1983. Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental funds - \$8,100 Other than State funds: Available Grant funds - \$11,340 (RBC No. 89)

PATIENT CARE ACTIVITIES

Anesthesiology Service

Appointment:

22. Appoint Joseph T. Rando, Nurse Anesthetist Supervisor (Administrative Staff), Anesthesiology Service, payable at the full time rate of \$53,100 per annum, effective February 1, 1984.

Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$53,100 (RBC No. 114)

Resignation:

23. Resign Rebecca S. Williams, Nurse Anesthetist Supervisor (Administrative Staff), Anesthesiology Service, payable at the full time rate of \$53,100 per annum, effective January 31, 1984. (RBC No. 107)

Office of the Vice President for Patient Care Services

Change in name:

24. Change in name for Honoria N. Heer to Honoria H. Mims, Assistant Administrator (Administrative Staff), Office of the Vice President for Patient Care Services, at the total compensation rate of \$39,700 per annum, effective March 1, 1984.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental Salaries - \$39,700 (RBC No. 125)

Soc<u>ia</u>l Work

Appointment:

25. Appoint Stuart S. Myers, Ph.D., Director of Social Work (Administrative Staff), Social Work, payable at the full time rate of \$48,000 per annum, effective February 1, 1984.

Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$48,000 (RBC No. 119)

Pharmacy

Appointment:

26. Appoint Stephen L. Huber, Assistant Director of Pharmacy (Administrative Staff), Pharmacy, payable at the full time rate of \$42,500 per annum, effective February 1, 1984.

Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$42,500 (RBC No. 118)

Clinical Physics

Appointment:

27. Appoint Michael D. Mills, Ph.D., Assistant Physicist (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$42,000, effective December 1, 1983. Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Available DHHS Grants - \$31,500 Available Gift funds - \$10,500

(RBC No. 87)

Change in Status:

28. Change in title and salary for Kenneth R. Hogstrom, Ph.D., from Associate Physicist and Associate Professor of Radiotherapy Physics (Term Appointment), at the total compensation rate of \$50,000 per annum, to Director of Electron Dosimetry Research, Associate Physicist and Associate Professor of Radiotherapy Physics (Term Appointment), at the total compensation rate of \$60,000 per annum, effective February 1, 1984. This is a promotion for Dr. Hogstrom.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental and Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$45,000 Other than State funds: Available Gift funds - \$15,000 (RBC No. 102)

Volunteer Services

Appointment:

29. Appoint Sheila C. Williamson, Assistant Director of Volunteer Services (Administrative Staff), Volunteer Services (General Funds), payable at the full time rate of \$23,900 per annum, effective January 9, 1984. Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$23,900 (RBC No. 111)

Resignation:

30. Resign Kathleen A. Jessup, Assistant Director of Volunteer Services (Administrative Staff), Volunteer Services, payable at the full time rate of \$23,900 per annum, effective October 20, 1983. (RBC No. 88)

GENERAL SERVICES

Communication Services

Appointment:

31. Appoint Marilyn R. Katzman, Manager of Telecommunication Services (Administrative Staff), Communication Services, payable at the full time rate of \$29,000 per annum, effective January 1, 1984. Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$29,000 (RBC No. 104)

Employee Counseling Service

Extended Leave Without Pay:

32. Place on extended leave without pay Sheila J. Lennarz, Assistant Staff Counselor (Administrative Staff), Employee Counseling Service, payable at the full time rate of \$22,000 per annum from the New Programs Development Fund, effective for the period November 29, 1983 through December 19, 1983. (RBC No. 101)

Purchasing

Change in Status:

33. Transfer and change in title and salary for Paul C. Poulides, from Manager - Payroll (Administrative Staff), Payroll, payable at the full time rate of \$39,300 per annum, to Director of Materials Management Services (Administrative Staff), Purchasing, payable at the full time rate of \$44,000 per annum, effective January 1, 1984. This is a promotion for Mr. Poulides. Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental and Reserve for Professional Salaries - 44,000 (RBC No. 95)

SCIENCE PARK

Science Park, Research Laboratories

Appointment:

34. Appoint Edwin A. Hiss, Administrative Manager (Administrative Staff), Science Park, Research Laboratories, payable at the full time rate of \$32,500 per annum from Physicians Referral Service Funds, effective December 1, 1983. Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Available PRS funds - \$32,500 (RBC No. 94)

Science Park, Veterinary Service

Appointment:

35. Appoint William C. Satterfield, D.V.M., Assistant Veterinarian and Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$37,000 per annum, effective December 5, 1983. Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Available DHHS Grant Funds - \$18,500 Available Auxiliary Funds - \$18,500 (RBC No. 90)

PHYSICAL PLANT

Physical Plant Operations

Appointment:

36. Appoint Joe D. Standridge, Jr., Electrical Engineer (Administrative Staff), Physical Plant Operations, payable at the total compensation rate of \$38,000 per annum, effective January 5, 1984. Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$38,000 (RBC No. 105)

INTERFERON RESEARCH

Appointment:

37. Appoint Saburo Sone, Ph.D., Visiting Assistant Professor of Cell Biology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$30,000 per annum, effective for the period January 10, 1984 through April 13, 1984. Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Available Gift funds - \$30,000 (RBC No. 113)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

38. Transfer funds from various Professional and Administrative Staff positions to selected Maintenance and Operation, Classified Salarics and Reserve accounts as of November 30, 1983 as indicated below in accordance with Budget Rules and Procedures.

TRANSFER FROM:

Department	Appropriation Item/Title	Page No.	Amount
Office of the Vice President for Finance	Senior Staff Assistant, Pos. 001	8	\$42,000
Human Resources	Personnel Administrator, Pos. 001	27	34,100
Internal Medicine	Internist & Professor of Medicine, Pos. 004	41	56,900
Internal Medicine	Associate Internist, Pos. 001	42	53,500
Internal Medicine	Assistant Internist & Assistant Professor of Medicine, Pos. 001	43	33,000
Internal Medicine	Assistant Internist & Assistant Professor of Medicine, Pos. 007	44	35,400
Internal Modicine	Assistant Internist & Assistant Professor of Medicine, Pos. 009	44	44,000
Internal Medicine	Assistant Internist & Assistant Professor of Medicine (Cardiopulmonary), Pos. 001	44	38,500

Department	Appropriation Item/Title	Page No.	<u>Amount</u>
Internal Medicine	Assistant Internist & Instructor in Medicine, Pos. 001	44	37,000
Internal Medicine	Associate Internist & Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine (Gastroenterology), Pos. 001	45	60,000
Internal Medicine	Associate Internist & Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine (Gastroenterology), Pos. 002	45	50,000
Laboratory Medicine	Associate Pathologist & Associate Professor of Laboratory Medicine, Pos. 001	54	38,200
Diagnostic Radiology	Assistant Radiologist & Assistant Professor of Radiology, Pos. 003	62	40,720
Diagnostic Radiology	Assistant Radiologist & Assistant Professor of Radiology & Assistant Professor of Biophysics (Radiology), Pos. 001	63	43,500
Diagnostic Radiology	Assistant in Physics & (Part- Time)Instructor in Physics, Pos. 601	63	27,000
Radiotherapy	Associate Radiotherapist & Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy, Pos. 001	66	47,900
Head & Neck Surgery	Assistant Surgeon (Head & Neck Surgery) & Assistant Professor of Surgery, Pos. 002	70	50,000
General Surgery	Surgeon (General Surgery) & Professor of Surgery, Pos. 001	73	74,500
Anesthesiology	Assistant Amesthesiologist & Assistant Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology, Pos. 004	78	46,200
Urology	Associate Urologist & Associate Professor of Urology, Pos. 001	861	60,000
Urology	Assistant Urologist & Assistant Professor of Urology, Pos. 001	86	45,000
Office of the Vice President for Research	Associate Director of Research, Pos. 001	90	35,500
Biochemistry & Molecular Biology	Biochemist & Professor of Biochemistry, Pos. 007	93	60,000

The University of Texas System Cancer Center Regents' Meeting April 12-13, 1984

<u>Department</u>	Appropriation Item/Title	Page No.	Amount
Biochemistry & Molecular Biology	Biochemist & Professor of Biochemistry, Pos. 008	93	45,000
Biochemistry & Molecular Biology	Associate Biochemist & Associate Professor of Biochemistry, Pos. 001	93	37,000
Biochemistry & Molecular Biology	Associate Biochemist & Associate Professor of Biochemistry, Pos. 002	93	36,000
Biochemistry & Molecular Biology	Associate Biochemist, Pos. 001	93	41,000
Biochemistry & Molecular Biology	Assistant Biochemist & Assistant Professor of Biochemistry, Pos. 002	93	28,000
Immunology	Assistant Biochemist, Pos. 001	96	29,800
Immunology	Associate Immunologist & Associate Professor of Immunology, Pos. 001	96	27,200
Immunology	Assistant Biologist & Assistant Professor of Biology, Pos. 001	97	27,200
Cell Biology	Assistant Biologist & Assistant Professor of Biology, Pos. 001	98	7,800
Cell Biology	Assistant Biologist & Assistant Professor of Biology, Pos. 002	98	24,000
Genetics	Associate Biologist, Pos. 001	101	30,900
Genetics	Associate Biologist & Research Associate Professor of Biology, Pos. 001	101	40,900
Tumor Virology	Virologist & Professor of Virology, Pos. 001	103	78,000
Tumor Virology	Virologist & Professor of Virology, Pos. 002	103	60,000
Tumor Virology	Associate Virologist, Pos. 001	103	40,700
Tumor Virology	Engineer Electron Microscopist & (Part-Time) Instructor in Virology, Pos. 001	104	34,000
Tumor Biology	Associate Biologist & Associate Professor of Biology, Pos. 001	106	37,000

Department	Appropriation Item/Title	Page No.	Amount
Chemotherapy Research	Associate Biochemist & Associate Professor of Developmental Therapeutics (Biochemistry), Pos. 002	141	17,400
Chemotherapy Research	Assistant Pharmacologist Pos. 001	141	33,000
Clinical Immunology & Biological Therapy	Assistant Internist & Assistant Professor of Medicine, Pos. 005	150	11,006
Veterinary Medicine & Surgery	Research Associate, Pos. 001	154	19,000
Biomathematics	Assistant Biometrician & Assistant Professor of Biometrics, Pos. 001	159	29,766
Biomathematics	Applications Analyst, Pos. 001	160	10,880
Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs	Residents and Fellows	164	1,000,000
Clinic Administration	Administrator - Clinic, Pos. 001	181	46,800
Office of the Vice President for Patient Care Services	Vice President for Patient Care, Pos. 001	182	65,000
Social Work	Director of Social Work, Pos. 001	211	42,000
Pharmacy	Assistant to the Director of Pharmacy, Pos. 001	219	40,000
Hospital Inpatient Services - General	Maintenance and Operation	260	250,000
Science Park - Veterinary Service	Maintenance and Operation	314	41,000
Science Park, Physical Plant	Director of Physical Plant, Pos. 001	318	27,500
Interferon Research	Associate Biologist & Associate Professor of Biology, Pos. 001	339	49,000
Interferon Research	Assistant Biologist & Assistant Professor of Biology, Pos. 001	340	40,000
Interferon Research	Research Associate, Pos. 001	340	27,000
Interferon Research	Research Associate, Pos. 002	340	27,000
TOTAL			<u>\$3,453,772</u>

TRANSFER TO:

Department	Appropriation Item/Title	Page No.	Amount
Chemotherapy Research	Classified Salaries	141	\$20,000
Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs	Classified Salaries	164	15,000
Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs	Maintenance and Operation	164	1,000,000
Hospital Inpatient Services - General	Equipment	260	250,000
Science Park - Veterinary Service	Equipment	314	41,000
Physical Plant Operations	Classified Salaries	322	40,000
Reserves	Professional Salaries	342	750,000
Reserves	Classified Salaries	342	500,000
Reserves	Maintenance and Operation	342	837,772
TOTAL		2	\$3,453,77 <u>2</u>

(RBC No. 84)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

39. Transfer funds from Allotment Account of Construction Project Number 703-397 to Plant Funds Unexpended Accounts as outlined below:

TRANSFER FROM:

Project 703-397 - Allotment Account	<u>\$300,000</u>
TRANSFER TO:	
Miscellaneous Expense Account 187431	\$25,000
Spare Parts Account 187438	50,000
Furniture and Equipment Account 187435	225,000
TOTAL	<u>\$300,000</u>
(RBC No. 99)	

CHANGE IN TOTAL COMPENSATION:

40. Change in total compensation for several Professional and Administrative Staff personnel as defined below:

DEPARTMENT: Chemotherapy Research

PAGE NO.: 141

Change in total compensation for Ramesh C. Adlakha, Ph.D., Assistant Cell Biologist and Assistant Professor of Developmental Therapeutics (Cell Biology) (without tenure), from \$18,500 per annum to \$23,000 per annum, effective January I, 1984.

Source of Funds:

Other than State funds: Available DHHS Grant Funds - \$23,000

DEPARTMENT: Hematology

PAGE NO.: 134

Change in total compensation for Miloslav Beran, M.D., Associate Internist and Associate Professor of Medicine (without tenure), from \$58,000 per annum to \$62,000 per annum, effective January 1, 1984.

Source of Funds:

State funds: Departmental Professional Salaries - \$39,000 Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$23,000

DEPARTMENT: Science Park, Research Laboratories

PAGE NO.: 310

Change in total compensation for James P. Allison, Ph.D., Associate Biochemist and Associate Professor of Biochemistry (Term Appointment), from \$37,000 per annum to \$39,000 per annum, effective January 1, 1984. Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental and Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$39,000

DEPARTMENT: Science Park, Research Laboratories

PAGE NO. 310

Change in total compensation for Donald C. Morizot, Ph.D., Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Biology (without tenure), from \$20,500 per annum to \$25,000 per annum, effective January 1, 1984. Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Available DHHS Grant - \$25,000

DEPARTMENT: Science Park, Research Laboratories

PAGE NO. 310

Change in total compensation for Rodney S. Nairn, Ph.D., Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Biology (without tenure), from \$23,400 per annum to \$25,400 per annum, effective January 1, 1984. Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Available DHHS grants - \$25,400

DEPARTMENT: Science Park, Research Laboratories

PAGE NO. 310

Change in total compensation for Judith M. Clarkson, Ph.D., Associate Biologist and Assistant Professor of Biology (without tenure), from \$32,000 per annum to \$35,000 per annum, effective January 1, 1984. Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental and Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$17,500 Other than State funds: Available DHHS Grants - \$17,500

DEPARTMENT: Tumor Virology

PAGE NO.: 103

Change in total compensation for Edwin C. Murphy, Jr., Associate Virologist and Associate Professor of Virology (Term Appointment), from \$33,900 per annum to \$38,600 per annum, effective January 1, 1984. Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental and Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$38,600

DEPARTMENT: Biomathematics

PAGE NO.: 158

Change in total compensation for Howard D. Thames, Jr., Ph.D., Biomathematician and Professor of Biomathematics (Term Appointment), from \$46,200 per annum to \$48,000 per annum, effective January 1, 1984. Source of funds:

Departmental and Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$18,700 State funds: Other than State funds: Available DHHS Grants - \$29,300

DEPARTMENT: Research Computer Facility

PAGE NO.: 372

Change in total compensation for William W. Hargrove, Jr., Director of The University of Texas at Houston Education and Research Computer Center (Administrative Staff), from \$40,600 per annum to \$42,000 per annum, effective January 1, 1984.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Available Auxiliary Funds - \$42,000

DEPARTMENT: Biomathematics

PACE NO.: 158

Change in total compensation for Edward N. Atkinson, Ph.D., Research Associate and Instructor in Biomathematics (without tenure), from \$29,500 per annum to \$31,000 per annum, effective January 1, 1984. Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Available DNHS Grants - \$31,000

DEPARTMENT: Research Physics

PAGE NO.: 109

Change in Lotal compensation for Robert J. Gastorf, Assistant in Physics (Administrative Staff), from \$29,200 per annum to \$33,900 per annum, effective January 1, 1984.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Available DHHS Grant Funds - \$33,900

DEPARTMENT: Research Physics

PAGE NO. 109

Change in total compensation for Tariq A Mian, Assistant in Physics (Administrative Staff), from \$27,200 per annum to \$30,500 per annum, effective January 1, 1984.
Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Available DHHS Grant Funds - \$30,500

DEPARTMENT: Research Physics

PAGE NO.: 109

Change in total compensation for Oscar Hidalgo, Assistant in Physics (Administrative Staff), from \$32,300 per annum to \$35,000 per annum, effective January 1, 1984.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Available DHHS Grant Funds - \$35,000

DEPARTMENT: Office of the Vice President for Research

PAGE NO.: 89

Change in total compensation for Anthony J. Mastromarino, Ph.D., Assistant Vice President for Research, Associate Director for Scientific Operations of the National Large Bowel Cancer Project and Assistant Biologist (without tenure), from \$44,000 per annum to \$45,500 per annum, effective January 1, 1984.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental and Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$10,900 Other than State funds: Available DHHS Grant Funds - \$34,600

DEPARTMENT: Tumor Biology

PAGE NO.: 106

Change in total compensation for Raymond J. Tvatt, Ph.D., Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Tumor Biology (without tenure), from \$38,800 per annum to \$40,500 per annum, effective January 1, 1984. Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental and Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$40,500

DEPARTMENT: Management Systems and Planning Service PACE NO. 286

Change in total compensation for Barbara L. Teague, Management Analyst (Administrative Staff), from \$33,100 per annum to \$36,500 per annum, effective January 1, 1984.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental and Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$36,500

DEPARTMENT: Laboratory Medicine and Clinical Immunology and Biological Therapy PAGE NO.: 53 and 149

Change in total compensation for James M. Reuben, Ph.D., Assistant Immunologist and Assistant Professor of Laboratory Medicine (Immunology) (without tenure), from \$32,000 per annum to \$35,000 per annum, effective January I, 1984.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental and Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$17,500 Other than State funds: Available DHHS Grant Funds - \$17,500

DEPARTMENT: Clinical Immunology and Biological Therapy

PAGE NO.: 149

Change in total compensation for Michael C. Rosenblum, Ph.D., Assistant Pharmacologist and Assistant Professor of Clinical Immunology (without tenure), from \$37,100 per annum to \$40,000 per annum, effective January 1, 1984.

Source of funds:

Other than State Salaries: Available Gift Funds - \$40,000

DEPARTMENT: Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs PAGE NO.: 164

Change in total compensation for Robin R. Sandefur, Ph.D., Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs and Director of Learning Resources (without tenure), from \$67,600 per annum to \$70,000 per annum, effective January 1, 1984.

Source of Funds;

State funds: Departmental and Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$70,000

DEPARTMENT: Internal Medicine

PAGE NO.: 39

Change in total compensation for Catherine A. Travis, Psychiatry Nurse Practitioner (Administrative Staff), from \$28,700 per annum to \$31,000 per annum, effective January 1, 1984.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental and Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$31,000 (RBC No. 100)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER P. O. BOX 2003, Tyler, Texas 75710

March 5, 1984

Charles B. Mullins, M.D.
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Doctor Mullins:

The Docket for the April 13, 1984 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendations and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely

George A. Hurst, M.D.

Director

Enclosures CAH/DST/kb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER DOCKET FOR APRIL 13, 1984 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budgets	
(including faculty & staff appointments and	
changes in status and transfers of funds within	
existing budget totals	HT-3

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER AMENDMENTS TO THE OPERATING BUDGET BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - APRIL 13, 1984

1983 - 1984 Operating Budget

CENERAL ADMINISTRATION:

PERSONNEL

Transfer of Funds:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$ 10,000.00

From: Nursing - Administration -- Classified Salaries \$ 10,000.00 To: Personnel - Other Operating Expense \$ 10,000.00

To provide additional funding for fiscal year 1983-84. (RBC# 28)

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

Appointment:

2. To appoint Henry P. Jackson, Director, Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action at an annual salary rate of \$29,000 effective January 16, 1984. (RBC# 26)

PHYSICAL PLANT:

MOTOR POOL

Transfer of Funds:

3. Amount of Transfer: \$ 10,549,00

From: Grounds Maintenance - Classified Salaries \$ 10,549.00 To: Motor Pool - Classified Salaries \$ 10,549.00

To create (1) Driver position effective October 1, 1983. (RBC# 35)

PATIENT SERVICES:

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR

Status Change:

4. To change the status of Catherine Mahoney, from Executive Assistant to Sponsored Programs Administrator in the department of Office of the Executive Associate Director effective January 1, 1984 with no change in annual salary rate of \$25,236. (RBC# 25)

OUTPATIENT TREATMENT & CARE

Termination:

5. To terminate Mary Lou Rogge, Director of Outpatient Services, with an annual salary rate of \$31,800 effective February 28, 1984. (RBC# 33)

SUPPLY - PROCESSING & DISTRIBUTION

Salary Rate Increase:

6. To increase the annual salary rate of Charles Smith, Director, in the department of Supply - Processing & Distribution from \$27,900 to \$29,900 effective February 1, 1984 due to increase in additional responsibilities. (RBC# 30)

SURGERY

Transfer of Funds:

7. Amount of Transfer: \$ 20,000.00

From: Nursing - Administration -- Classified Salaries \$ 20,000.00 To: Surgery - Medical Supplies \$ 20,000.00

To provide additional funding for fiscal year 1983-84. (RBC# 34)

PATIENT SERVICES (con't)

LABORATORY

Transfer of Funds:

8. Amount of Transfer: \$ 29,900.00

From: Laboratory - Consumable Supplies \$ 29,900.00
To: Laboratory - Equipment \$ 29,900.00

To provide funds for fiscal year 1983-84. (RBC# 27)

SOCIAL SERVICE

Termination:

9. To terminate Juanita Delaney, Director of Medical Social Service, in the department of Social Service at 50 percent time with an annual salary rate of \$17,100 effective January 31, 1984. (RBC# 32)

GENERAL SUPPORT SERVICES:

SECURITY

Appointment:

10. To appoint John H. Moore, Chief of Police, in the department of Security with an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective March 1, 1984. (RBC# 36)

COMPUTER RESOURCES

Transfer of Funds:

11. Amount of Transfer: \$ 40,000.00

From: Computer Resources - Computer Rental & Purchases Services \$ 40,000.00 To: Computer Resources - Maintenance & Operation \$ 40,000.00

To provide additional funding for fiscal year 1983-84. (RBC# 29)

LIBRARY:

LIBRARY

Transfer of Funds:

12. Amount of Transfer: \$ 17,000.00

From: Nursing - Administration -- Classified Salaries \$ 17,000.00 To: Library - Books/Periodicals \$ 17,000.00

To provide additional funding for fiscal year 1983-84. (RBC# 31)